

S

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

- Bank liquidation, rental fees, disposition of contents, 711.580, 711.582
- Death of lessee, access and disposition of contents, 114.535, 114.537, 708A.655, 723.844
- Garnishment, 18.792, 18.838, 18.854
- Unclaimed property, presumed abandonment, 98.328
- Wills held in, 112.810

SAFE DRINKING WATER REVOLVING LOAN FUND

- (Generally), 285A.213

SAFE EMPLOYMENT EDUCATION AND TRAINING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

- (Generally), 654.189

SAFE HOUSES

- Domestic violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE

SAFE ROUTES TO SCHOOLS FUND

- (Generally), 184.740

SAFETY

- All-terrain vehicles, safety education courses, 390.570, 390.575, 390.577
- Bicycle program, 802.325
- Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Boilers and pressure vessels, see BOILERS AND PRESSURE VESSELS
- Children's products, see MINORS
- Cribs, see CRIB SAFETY, generally
- Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES
- Motor carriers, regulation, 825.248 et seq.
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Occupational health and safety, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
- Off-road vehicles
 - Equipping, 821.040
 - Rules, adoption, 821.030
- Outdoor mass gatherings, see OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS
- Peace officers
 - Endangered, deadly physical force, use, 161.239
 - Health inspections, employment places, 654.216
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Seismic safety, see EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY

SAFETY BELTS

- See MOTOR VEHICLES

SAFETY EDUCATION FUND

- (Generally), 802.155

SAGE GROUSE HABITAT

- See FISH AND WILDLIFE

SAILORS

- See SHIPS AND SHIPPING

SALARIES

- See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES, generally

SALEM, CITY OF

- Appeals, hearing, place, 19.400
- Capital, see CAPITAL, STATE, generally
- Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally
- Oregon State Fair, location, 565.575

SALES

- See also SECURED TRANSACTIONS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
- Abandoned property, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
- Abuse of vulnerable persons, effect, 112.545
- Acceleration clause in contract, construing, 71.3090
- Acceptance
 - Assurance of future performance, 72.6090
 - Conditional, 72.2070
 - Damages
 - Nonacceptance, 72.7080
 - Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
 - Draft, documents delivered, 72.5140
 - Elements, 72.2060, 72.6060
 - Improper delivery, 72.6010
 - Inspection of goods, 72.5130
 - Nonacceptance, measure of damages, 72.7080
 - Nonconforming goods, 72.2060, 72.6060
 - Nonconformity of tender, 72.7140
 - Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
 - Part of unit, 72.6060
 - Payment, 72.5120, 72.6070
 - Rejection precluded, 72.6070
 - Revocation, see Revocation, this topic
 - Sale on approval, 72.3270
 - Substituted performance, 72.6140
 - Written confirmation, 72.2070
- Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 72.7050
- Actions
 - Good faith conduct, buyer, 72.6030
 - Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250
 - Price, 72.7090
 - Replevin, 72.7160
 - Specific performance, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
 - Third party actions, 72.7220
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 72.3020

SALES (Cont.)

Ademption, specific devises, 112.385
Admissions, oral contract, 72.2010
Aerosol sprays, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 72.3130
Agent as seller, 72.7070
Agreement
 Defined, 72.1060
 Limitation of actions, 72.7250
Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**
Alcoholic beverages, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Allocation
 Performances, 72.6150, 72.6160
 Risk, shifting, 72.3030
Ancillary promises, breach, 72.7010
Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 72.7230
 Performance not due, 72.6100
 Retraction, 72.6110
Antifreeze, aversive agent, inclusion, 431A.305, 431A.308
Application of statutes, 72.1020
Apportionment of price, lots, 72.3070
Approval, sale on, 72.3260, 72.3270
Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
Architectural paint, stewardship program, see **PAINT**
Arrival, no arrival-no sale, 72.3240
Assignment of rights, 72.2100
Assortment of goods, option, 72.3110
Assurance of due performance, 72.6090
Attorney fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**
Auctions, see **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**, generally
Baby food, unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic
Bailees, see **BAILEES AND BAILED PROPERTY**
Banker's credit, defined, 72.3250
Batteries, see **BATTERIES**
Beverage, merchantable warranty, 72.3140
Bills of lading
 C.I.F., 72.3200
 Enforcement of liens, 77.3080
 F.A.S., 72.3190
 Foreign shipment, 72.3230
 Overseas shipment, 72.3230
Bills of sale, see **BILLS OF SALE**, generally
Blue Book, Oregon, 177.120
Boats, seizures, identification number removal, public auction, 830.885, 830.890
Bona fide purchaser
 Executors, administrators, self-dealing, 114.355
 Resale by seller, 72.7060
 Seller right to reclaim goods, 72.7020
 Slayers or abusers, from, 112.545
 Title, 72.4030
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
Boxing, mixed martial arts, and wrestling tickets, see **BOXING, MIXED MARTIAL ARTS, AND WRESTLING**
Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 72.7010
 Damages, assignment, 72.2100
 Deduction of damages from price, 72.7170
 Delegation of duty, 72.2100
 Letter of credit, 72.3250
 Limitation of actions, 12.080, 72.7250
Breach of warranty, see **Warranties**, this topic
Burden of proof, conformance, 72.6070

SALES (Cont.)

Buyers
 Acceptance, 72.3010, 72.6060
 Assignment of rights, 72.2100
 Cover, remedy, 72.7110, 72.7120
 Defenses, loan in close connection, 83.850, 83.860
 Defined, 72.1030
 Deterioration of goods, option, 72.6130
 Insolvency
 Buyer, effect, 72.7020, 72.7050
 Seller, effect, 72.5020
 Inspection, 72.5130
 Insurable interest, 72.5010
 Limited interest, 72.4030
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 72.6030
 Objections, waiver, 72.3010, 72.3060, 72.6050
 Perishable goods rejected, 72.6040
 Rejection of goods, 72.4010, 72.6020
 Replevin, 72.7110, 72.7160
 Resale, 72.7110
 Rights on improper delivery, 72.6010
 Risk of loss, 72.5090
 Special property, identification of goods, 72.4010
 Specific performance, 72.7160
 Third party actions, 72.7220
 Title acquired, 72.4030
Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537, 419B.005
C. and F.
 Defined, 72.3200
 Foreign shipment, 72.3230
 Price, 72.3210
C.I.F.
 Defined, 72.3200
 Inspection of goods, 72.5130
 Overseas shipment, 72.3230
 Price, 72.3210
C.O.D., inspection of goods, 72.5130
Campgrounds, membership, see **MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS**, generally
Cancellation
 See also **Rescission**, this topic
 Buyer remedy, 72.7110
 Construed, 72.7200
 Defined, 72.1060
 Home solicitation sales, 83.710, 83.720 et seq.
 Seller remedy, 72.7030
Carbon offsets, forestry, 526.780, 526.789
Carrier liens, enforcement, 77.3080
Cash sales, 72.4030
Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
Catalog installment sales, 83.050
Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
Certainty of contract, 72.2040
Checks
 (Generally), 72.4030, 72.5140
 Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005
 Dishonored, see **Dishonor**, this topic
 Tender of payment, 72.5110
Children's products, regulation, see **MINORS**
Chlorofluorocarbons, items containing, 468A.635
Choice of laws, 71.3010
Choses in action, assignment, 80.010, 80.020
Cigarette tax stamps, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
Cigarettes, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
Claims
 Adjustment, 72.5150
 Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Collateral promises, breach, 72.7010
Commemorative coins, parks and recreation funding, 390.245, 390.247
Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

SALES (Cont.)

- Commercial unit**
 - Acceptance of part, 72.6060
 - Defined, 72.1050
- Commissions, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**
- Commodities, marketing, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES, generally**
- Comprehensive plan and land use regulations, cities, 227.187**
- Conditional**
 - Credit union purchase of contract, 723.526
 - Savings bank investments, 716.450
 - Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS**
- Confirmed credit, defined, 72.3250**
- Conformance to description, warranty, 72.3130**
- Conforming goods**
 - Identity to contract, 72.7040
 - No arrival, no sale, 72.3240
- Conforming, defined, 72.1060**
- Consequential damages**
 - Breach of warranty, 72.7150
 - Limitation, 72.7190
- Conservatorships, see CONSERVATORSHIPS**
- Consideration**
 - Modification of contract, 72.2090
 - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 72.2050
 - Waiving claim or right, 71.3060
- Consignment, see CONSIGNMENTS, generally**
- Consumer protection**
 - (Generally), 180.520
 - Consumer goods warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Consumer goods, defined, 72.1030
 - Judgments by confession, prohibited, ORCP 73A
 - Sales to, application of statutes, 72.1020
- Containers, warranty, 72.3140**
- Continuing care retirement communities, approval, 101.100**
- Contraband, see Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property, this topic**
- Contraceptives, see CONTRACEPTIVES**
- Contracts**
 - Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
 - Anticipatory repudiation, see **Anticipatory repudiation**, this topic
 - Breach, see **Breach of contract**, this topic
 - Cancellation, see **Cancellation**, this topic
 - Conduct of parties, 72.2070
 - Consideration, see **Consideration**, this topic
 - Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030, 72.2020
 - Defined, 72.1060
 - Explained or supplemented, 72.2020
 - Farm implements, suppliers' agreements, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
 - Form, 72.2040
 - Growing crops, 72.1070
 - Home solicitation sales, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
 - Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684
 - Indefiniteness, 72.2040
 - Interest in land, 72.1070
 - Minerals, 72.1070
 - Modification of terms, 72.2020, 72.2090
 - Mortgage banking loans, 86A.100
 - Oil and gas, 72.1070
 - Performance modifying terms, 72.2020
 - Price, 72.3050
 - Public property, taxation, 307.050, 307.100
 - Requirements, 72.2010

SALES (Cont.)

- Contracts (Cont.)**
 - Rescission, see **Rescission**, this topic
 - Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
 - Seal, 72.2030
 - Single delivery, 72.3070
 - Specially manufactured, 72.2010
 - Structures on realty, 72.1070
 - Termination, 72.3090
 - Timber, 72.1070
 - Title, passing, 72.4010
 - Usage of trade, 71.3030, 72.2020
 - Waiver of terms, 72.2090
 - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Written agreement, 72.2010
- Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Conversion, merchant buyer, 72.6030, 72.6040**
- Cooperation between parties, 72.3110**
- County comprehensive plan and land use regulations, copies, 215.050**
- Cover by buyer, 72.7110, 72.7120**
- Credit**
 - Period, duration, 72.3100
 - Rights, creditors of seller, 72.4020
 - Sale or return of goods, 72.5010
- Cribs, unsafe, prohibitions, 646A.506**
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Archaeological objects, artifacts, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
 - Body parts, human, purchase or sale, 97.981
 - Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537
 - College assignments, etc., 165.114
 - Conditional sale contract, theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
 - Contraband, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
 - Controlled substances, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
 - Deadly weapons used in crimes, forfeited, 166.279
 - Educational assignments, 165.114
 - Feral swine, hunts for, 498.180
 - Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
 - Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
 - Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
 - Horse, drugged, 165.825
 - Indian artifacts or human remains, 97.745, 97.990, 358.920
 - Manufactured structure sales, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
 - Metal property, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
 - Novelty lighters, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
 - Obscene materials, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
 - Records of purchase
 - Cedar, 165.109
 - Metal property offenses, 165.117, 165.118, 646A.060
 - Secondhand stores, certain transactions, 646A.062, 646A.068
 - Special forest products (firewood etc.), 164.813, 164.814
 - Unused property markets, 167.506, 167.508
 - Stolen, etc. property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

SALES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Telephone charges, avoiding or concealing, fraudulent communications device, 165.070

Theft

Deception by, disclosure failures, 164.085

Stolen property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Timber and lumber, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Unclaimed property, stolen, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Weapons, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

Crops, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Custom and usage

Contract for sale, 71.3030, 72.2020

Implied warranty, 72.3140

Shipment by seller, 72.5040

Damages

Action for price, 72.7090

Assignment, breach of contract, 72.2100

Breach of warranty, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150

Cancellation construed, 72.7200

Consequential damages, 72.7150, 72.7190

Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120

Deduction from price, 72.7170

Fraud, 72.7210

Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150

Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

Limitation, 72.7180

Liquidated, 72.7180

Market price, determination, 72.7130, 72.7230

Modification, 72.7190

Nonacceptance, 72.7030, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods, 72.7140

Nondelivery, 72.7130

Person in position of seller, 72.7070

Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240

Replevin, 72.7160

Repudiation of goods, 72.7080, 72.7130

Resale, 72.7060

Rescission construed, 72.7200

Specific performance, 72.7160

Third party actions, 72.7220

Data processing programs, public bodies, 173.780, 291.042

Death, unclaimed personal property, 146.125

Deer, elk and antelope, hides, antlers and parts, 498.019

Defects

Consumer goods, warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 72.5060

Waiver by buyer, 72.6050

Deficiency after resale, secured transactions, 79.0626, 79.0627

Delay

Delivery

Breach of duty, 72.6150

Excuse, 72.3110, 72.6160

Repudiation of contract, 72.6110

Service, repair, consumer good warranties, 72.8100, 72.8120

Delegation of performance, 72.2100

Delivery

Apportionment, 72.3070

Bailee, previous sale of enforcing lien or termination of storage, 77.4030

Delay, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160

Entrusting as including delivery, 72.4030

SALES (Cont.)

Delivery (Cont.)

Ex-ship, 72.3220

F.A.S., 72.3190

F.O.B., 72.3190

Failure, buyer remedy, 72.5020, 72.7110

Financing agency, right to stoppage, 72.5060

Improper

Acceptance, 72.6090

Buyer rights, 72.6010

Insolvent buyer, 72.7020

Installment contract, 72.6120

Letter of credit, 72.3250

Nonconformance, risk of loss, 72.5100

Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 72.5020, 72.7110

Obligation of seller, 72.3010

Option, 72.3110

Place, 72.3080

Rejection, 72.5080, 72.7030

Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 72.5090

Single delivery, 72.3070

Stoppage, see **Stop delivery**, this topic

Substitute, 72.6140

Tender, see **Tender**, this topic

Time, 72.3090

Denatured alcohol, 453.025, 453.085

Description

Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170

Warranty of conformance, 72.3130

Deterioration

No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Risk, 72.3210

Dishonor

Checks, payment of instruments, 72.5110

Defined, 72.1030

Letter of credit, 72.3250

Sale of goods for dishonored check, 72.4030

Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation, 72.5150

Division of risk, 72.3030

Documents

Draft drawn, 72.5140

Evidence, third party documents, 71.3070

Title, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Draft

Defined, 72.1030, 72.4005

Documents delivered, 72.5140

Payment by financing agency, 72.5060

Purchases, rights of financing agency, 72.5060

Drainage district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Drinks, merchantable warranty, 72.3140

Drugs and medicines, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Duration, contract calling for successive performances, 72.3090

Eggs, see **EGGS**

Electronic devices, recycling, seller requirements, 459A.310, 459A.335

Encumbrances, warranties, 72.3120

Endangered or threatened species, 498.026

Energy efficient appliances and products, prohibitions, 469.238

Enforcement

Contract for sale, 72.2010

Unconscionable contract, 72.3020

Entrusting, defined, 72.4030

Estate sales, regulatory exemptions, 698.650

Estray animals, see **LIVESTOCK**

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Examination of goods, implied warranties, 72.3160

Exclusion, warranty of merchantability, 72.3160

SALES (Cont.)

Exclusive dealing, 72.3060
Excuse
Delayed performance, 72.3110, 72.6150, 72.6160
Failure of presupposed conditions, 72.6150
Performance of agreements, 72.3110
Execution, see **EXECUTION**
Exemptions, 72.1020
Expenses
Consumer good warranties, manufacturer liability, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130
Inspection of goods, liabilities, 72.5130
Rejected goods
Buyers security interest, 72.7110
Rights of buyer, 72.6030
Seller, incidental damages after breach, 72.7100
Explosives
Minors, 166.480
Powder and fuse forbidden, 480.020, 480.030, 480.040, 480.990
Express warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
F.A.S., 72.3190
F.O.B.
(Generally), 72.3190
Foreign shipment, 72.3230
Farm direct sales of food, see **FOOD**
Farm implement suppliers, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**
Farmers, application, 72.1020
Fertilizers and soil enhancers, see **FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS**
Filing, secured transactions, 79.0110
Financing agency
Defined, 72.1040
Letter of credit, 72.3250
Reservation of security interest, 72.5050
Rights, 72.5060
Firearms, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
Firewood, disease and pest control, 570.720, 570.998
Fireworks, see **FIREWORKS**
Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
Fitness for purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
Flea markets, unused property, see **Unused property markets**, this topic
Floral retail sales, trade regulation, 646.608, 646A.082
Food, see **FOOD**, generally
Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 72.3250
Forest seed bank and orchard operations, cost recovery, 526.470, 526.472
Forestry carbon offsets, 526.780, 526.789
Forfeitures, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic
Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
Form, contract for sale, 72.2040
Foxes, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993
Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
Fraud
Buyer misrepresentation of solvency, 72.7020
Forgery, sales receipts, UPC labels, etc., 165.013
Franchises, 650.020
Motor fuel franchises, 650.215
Odometers, motor vehicles, 815.405, 815.410, 815.415, 815.420, 815.430
Plants, nursery stock, 571.125, 571.180, 571.190
Remedies, 72.7210
Rights of creditor, 72.4020
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608
Freight, C.I.F., C. and F., defined, 72.3200
Fumigation, bedding, furniture, 433.715

SALES (Cont.)

Funerals, prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see **FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES**
Fungible goods
Implied warranties, 72.3140
Merchantability, 72.3140
Undivided share, 72.1050
Future
Goods, 72.1050, 72.5010
Performance, assurance, 72.6090
Sales, identification of goods, 72.5010
Gift cards, 646A.274, 646A.276, 646A.278
Gifts, extension of seller warranties, 72.3180
Going out of business sales
Affiliated businesses, restrictions, 646A.108
Application of laws, 646A.110, 698.650
Definitions, 646A.100, 646A.112
Injunctions, sham sales, 646A.112
Notice of intent to conduct sale, 646A.102, 646A.104
Prohibitions, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.102, 646A.106, 646A.108
Good faith
Obligation, 71.3040
Purchasers, see **Bona fide purchaser**, this topic
Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 72.6030
Specification for performance, 72.3110
Goods
Defined, 72.1050
Tender, see **Tender**, this topic
Governmental regulations, delay in delivery, 72.6150
Growing crops, 72.1070
Guardianships, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guest in home, seller warranty extending to, 72.3180
Halon fire extinguishers, prohibition, 468A.635
Handling and shipping charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**
Hides, antlers and parts, deer, elk and antelope, 498.019
Highways, state, parking vehicle on for vending purposes, 811.580
Historic artifacts, state-owned, prohibition, 358.647
Home solicitation
Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Defined, 83.710
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
Seller identification, purpose, disclosure, 646.608
Telephones, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
Unemployment compensation, solicitors, 657.087
Written agreement, contents, buyer signature, 83.730
Homestead tax deferral, sale to ineligible taxpayer, 311.684
Homicide, effect, 112.545
Horses, see **HORSES**
Household, seller warranties, extension to members, 72.3180
Hydroelectric power, water and irrigation districts, 543.660
Hypodermic devices, minors, 475.744
Identification of goods
Action for price, 72.7090
Insurable interest, 72.5010
Purchaser, rights of transferor, 72.4030
Resale of goods by seller, 72.7060

SALES (Cont.)

Identified goods to contract
(Generally), 72.7040
Casualty, 72.6130
Place of delivery, 72.3080
Title, passing, 72.4010

Implied warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic

Improper delivery, see **Delivery**, this topic

Incidental damages, breach of warranty, 72.7150

Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 72.2040

Infant formula, unused property markets, see **Unused property markets**, this topic

Information delivery system, technical support or service, disclosures, 646A.095

Infringement
Burden of proof, 72.6070
Buyer warranties, 72.3120
Claims, duties of buyer, 72.6070
Warranty, 72.3120

Inhalants
Inhalant delivery systems, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
Warning signs, 430.272

Insolvency
Buyer
Remedy, 72.7020
Stoppage of delivery, 72.7050
Seller, 72.5020

Inspection of goods
Buyer, 72.5130
Conformance of goods, 72.5150
Payment, 72.3100, 72.3210, 72.5120
Resale of goods, right of inspection, 72.7060

Installment
Contracts
Delivery, goods, separate lots, 72.6120
Retail installment contracts, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally

Instructions
Delivery instructions, 72.3190
Rejected goods, 72.6030

Insurable interest, buyer, 72.5010

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Intangibles, assignment, 80.010, 80.020

Intention of parties, warranties, 72.3170

Interest in land, contract for sale, 72.1070

Invoice, C.I.F., 72.3200

Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 72.2050

Irrigation district assets, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Judicial, see **JUDICIAL SALES**, generally

Labels, merchantability requirements, 72.3140

Lands, state, see **STATE LANDS**

Lease-purchase agreements, household items, unlawful business practices, 646.608

Letter of credit, defined, 72.3250

Liens, see **LIENS**

Lighters, novelty, prohibition, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Limitation
Actions, 12.080, 72.7250
Damages, 72.7180, 72.7190
Warranty, 72.3160

Limited interest, 72.4030

Liquidated damages, 72.7180

Liquor, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Live performances, unlawful recordings, sale prohibited, 164.869

Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

Loan in close connection, defenses, 83.850, 83.860

Lost or destroyed property
C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 72.3210

SALES (Cont.)

Lost or destroyed property (Cont.)
No arrival, no sale, 72.3240

Lots
Defined, 72.1050
Price, apportionment, 72.3070

Marijuana, recreational use, see **MARIJUANA**

Marinas, purchase by tenants, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**

Market price
Anticipatory repudiation, 72.7230
Determination, 72.7130

Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 72.7240

Marketing of commodities, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**, generally

Meat sellers, see **MEAT SELLERS**, generally

Medical devices, unused property markets, 167.502

Medicines, drugs, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINES**

Memoranda, contract for sale, 72.2010

Merchantability, warranty, 72.3140, 72.8020, 72.8070

Merchants
Between merchants
Assurance of performance, 72.6090
Contract for sale, 72.2010
Definition, 72.1040
Modification of contract, 72.2090
Rescission of contract, 72.2090
Defined, 72.1040

Mercury and mercury-containing products, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**, generally

Metal property offenses, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

Milk and milk products, see **MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS**

Mines and minerals
Contracts for, 72.1070
Removed from realty, 72.1070

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**

Models
Examination, implied warranty, 72.3160
Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060

Modification
Contract for sale, 72.2090
Damages, 72.7190
Warranty of merchantability, 72.3160

Money, payment of price, 72.3040

Motion pictures, exhibition rights, opportunity to view, 646A.085

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Negation of warranty, 72.3160

Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 72.3210

No arrival, no sale
Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
Conforming goods, 72.3240

Nonacceptance, damages, 72.7080, 72.7090

Nonconforming goods
Acceptance, 72.2060, 72.6070
Consumer goods, see **Warranties**, this topic
Damages, 72.7140
Identification, rights of buyer, 72.5010
Installment contracts, 72.6120
Payment before inspection, 72.5120
Rejection, 72.5080
Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
Risk of loss, 72.5100

SALES (Cont.)

Nondelivery, damages, 72.7130

Notice

- Allocation of performance, 72.6160
- Breach of warranty, 72.6070
- Buyer rights in realty, 72.1070
- Consumer goods, nonconformity, 72.8100, 72.8110
- Delay in performance, 72.6160
- Rejection, 72.6020
- Stopped delivery, 72.7050
- Tender of delivery, 72.5030
- Termination of contract, 72.3090

Novelty lighters, prohibition, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

Obligations

- Contracting parties, 72.3010
- Exclusive dealing, 72.3060
- Good faith, 71.3040

Offers

- Additional terms, acceptance, 72.2070
- Contract formation, 72.2060
- Revocation, 72.2050
- Seal, effect, 72.2030

Oil and gas, contract for sale, 72.1070

Open price term, 72.3050

Opinions, express warranties, 72.3130, 72.8060

Options, performance, 72.3110

Oral agreements, contract for sale, 72.2020

Output of seller, quantity, 72.3060

Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 72.3230

Oyster cultivation lands, 622.340

Paint, architectural, stewardship program, see **PAINT**

Parol evidence

- Contracts, 72.2020, 72.3260
- Sale or return, 72.3260

Part interest, 72.1050

Partition, see **PARTITION (JUDICIAL)**

Passing of title, 72.4010

Payments

- Acceptance of goods, 72.6070
- Before inspection, 72.5120
- C.I.F., 72.3200
- Commodities, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- F.A.S., 72.3190
- F.O.B., 72.3190
- Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
- Inspection of goods, 72.3210, 72.5130
- Obligation of buyer, 72.3010
- Price, 72.3040
- Substituted performance, 72.6140
- Tender, 72.5070, 72.5110
- Time and place, 72.3100

PCB, items containing, 466.510, 466.515, 466.520

Peddlers, see **Home solicitation**, this topic; **PEDDLERS**, generally

Performance

- Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100, 72.6110
- Assurance, 72.2100, 72.6090
- Contract for sale, 72.2020
- Delegation of duty, 72.2100
- Specified by parties, 72.3110
- Substitute, 72.6140
- Successive, termination, 72.3090

Perishable property, see **PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Persons under 18, buying or selling, 163.537, 419B.005

Pesticides, devices, 634.016, 634.322, 634.372

Phosphate cleansing agents, prohibition, 468B.120 et seq.

SALES (Cont.)

Place

- Delivery, 72.3080
- Payment, 72.3100

Plant species, endangered, 564.120

Pleading, statute of frauds, 72.2010

Plumbing products, uncertified, prohibition, 447.156

Poisons, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES; POISONS**

Ports, property, 777.250

Possession

- Merchant buyer, rejection, 72.6030
- Rejection by buyer, 72.6020

Postdating invoice, credit period, 72.3100

Precious metal secondhand transactions, see **SECONDHAND STORES**

Present sale, defined, 72.1060

Prevailing price, evidence, 72.7240

Price

- Action to recover, 72.7090
- Advertising, see **ADVERTISING**
- C. and F., 72.3210
- C.I.F., 72.3210
- Contract for sale, 72.3050
- Deduction of damages, 72.7170
- Discrimination, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- F.A.S., 72.3190
- F.O.B., 72.3190
- Lots, 72.3070
- Motor fuel franchises, franchisor control, 650.205
- Payment, 72.3040

Prints, fine art, disclosure statements, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315

Prison-made products, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Probate, see **PROBATE**

Product liability, see **PRODUCT LIABILITY**, generally

Promise, express warranties, 72.3130

Public health emergencies, regulations and restrictions, 433.441

Purchase records, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Pyramid club, 646.609

Quantity

- Output of seller, 72.3060
- Requirements of buyer, 72.3060

Quota, acceptance of buyer due to delay, 72.6160

Raccoons, prohibition, 498.029, 498.993

Ratification, acceptance of goods, 72.6060

Real property, see **REAL PROPERTY**

Receipt

- C.I.F. or C. and F. delivery, 72.3200
- F.A.S. delivery, 72.3190
- Goods, receipt of, defined, 72.1030

Reclamation, seller remedies on discovery of buyer insolvency, 72.7020

Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 72.1070

Records of purchase, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Recreational vehicles, dealers, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**

Rejection of goods

- Buyer, 72.4010
- Improper delivery, 72.6010
- Installment, 72.6120
- Merchant buyer, duties, 72.6030
- Nonconformance, 72.5080
- Perishable goods, 72.6040
- Precluded by acceptance, 72.6070

SALES (Cont.)

Rejection of goods (Cont.)

- Remedies, seller, buyer, 72.7030, 72.7110
- Time, 72.6020
- Waiver, 72.6050

Remedies

- Action for price, 72.7090
 - Administration, liberal, 71.3050
 - Breach of collateral contract, 72.7150
 - Breach of warranty
 - Attorney fees, 20.098
 - Consequential damages, 72.7150
 - Damages, measure, 72.7140
 - Specific performance, 72.7160
 - Consumer goods, see **Warranties**, this topic
 - Cover, 72.7110, 72.7120
 - Delivery not made, 72.5020, 72.7110
 - Fraud, 72.7210
 - Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
 - Incidental damages, 72.7100, 72.7150
 - Insolvency of buyer, 72.7020
 - Misrepresentation, 72.7210
 - Nonacceptance, 72.7080, 72.7090
 - Nonconforming goods, 72.7140
 - Nondelivery, 72.7130
 - Rejection of goods, 72.7030
 - Replevin, buyer, 72.7110, 72.7160
 - Repudiation, 72.7080, 72.7130
 - Resale, see **Resale**, this topic
 - Revocation of acceptance, 72.7030
 - Seller, 72.7030
 - Specific performance, 72.7160
 - Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
 - Substitution, 72.7190
 - Unfinished goods, 72.7040
- Replevin**, 72.7110, 72.7160
- Representatives, commissions, payment**, 646A.097
- Repudiation**
- Damages, 72.7080
 - Performance not due, 72.6100
 - Remedy of buyer, 72.7110
 - Seller, 72.7130
- Resale**
- (Generally), 72.7060
 - Buyer, 72.7110
 - Damages, 72.7030
 - Liquidated damages, 72.7180
 - Unfinished goods, 72.7040
- Rescission**
- See also **Cancellation**, this topic
 - Construed, 72.7200
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 72.7200
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 72.7210
 - Hearing aids, 694.042
 - Written instrument, 72.2090
- Reservation**
- Rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080
 - Security interest, 72.5050
 - Shipments under, rights of seller, 72.3100
 - Title, security interest, 72.4010
- Residence, place of delivery**, 72.3080
- Retail installment contracts**, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**, generally
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation**, 72.6110
- Return**
- Consumer goods, 72.8100, 72.8110
 - Rights of buyer, 72.3260
 - Risk, 72.3270
 - Sale or return, 72.3260
 - Special incidents, 72.3270

SALES (Cont.)

Revocation

- Acceptance
 - (Generally), 72.6080, 72.7030
 - Buyer remedies, 72.7110
 - Seller remedies, 72.4010, 72.7030, 72.7040
- Offer to buy or sell, 72.2050

Risk of loss

- (Generally), 72.5090
- Assignment of rights, 72.2100
- C.I.F., 72.3200
- Casualty, identified goods, 72.6130
- Deterioration, 72.3210
- Division, 72.3030
- Ex-ship delivery, 72.3220
- F.A.S., 72.3190
- F.O.B., 72.3190
- No arrival, no sale terms, 72.3240
- Nonconforming risk, 72.5100
- Sale on approval, 72.3270
- Sale or return, 72.3270
- Shifting allocation, 72.3030
- Shrinkage, 72.3210

Sale on approval, 72.3260, 72.3270

Sale or return, 72.3260, 72.3270

Sales representatives, commissions, payment, 646A.097

Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737

Salvage, unfinished goods, 72.7040

Samples

- Examination, implied warranties, 72.3160
- Inconsistent specifications, 72.3170
- Warranty of conformance, 72.3130, 72.8060

Sanitation, bedding, furniture and merchandise, 433.715

Seal, contract for sale, 72.2030

Searches and seizures, seized property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Security interest

- Reservation, 72.4010, 72.5050
- Warranty of freedom from, 72.3120

Seeds, see **SEEDS**

Seized property, see **Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**, this topic

Seller

- Action for price, 72.7090
- Assignment of rights, 72.2100
- Cancellation of contract, 72.7030
- Creditors, rights, 72.4020
- Cure of nonconformance, 72.5080
- Defined, 72.1030
- Identified goods to contract, 72.7040
- Incidental damages, 72.7100
- Insolvency, rights of buyer, 72.5020
- Insurable interest, 72.5010
- Nondelivery, 72.7130
- Obligations, 72.3010, 72.3060
- Persons included, 72.7070
- Repudiation, damages, 72.7130
- Resale, 72.7060
- Reservation, security interest, 72.5050
- Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
- Security interest, 72.4010
- Shipment, see **Shipment by seller**, this topic
- Stop delivery, 72.7030
- Stoppage in transit, 72.7050
- Tender of delivery, 72.5030, 72.5070
- Third party actions, 72.7220

SALES (Cont.)

- Seller (Cont.)**
 - Warranties, see **Warranties**, this topic
- Service contracts**, see **SERVICE CONTRACTS**, generally
- Service, technical, information delivery system, disclosures**, 646A.095
- Sham sales**, see **Going out of business sales**, this topic
- Shark fins, prohibitions**, 498.257, 509.160
- Sheriff**, see **SHERIFFS**
- Shipment by seller**
 - (Generally), 72.5040
 - Shipping and handling charges, disclosures, 646.607, 646A.093
- Shrinkage, risk**, 72.3210
- Single room occupancy housing projects, conditions**, 280.431
- Skunks, prohibition**, 498.029, 498.993
- Soaps containing phosphorus, prohibition**, 468B.120 et seq.
- Solicitation, home**, see **Home solicitation**, this topic
- Solid fuel burning devices, requirements**, 468A.465, 468A.500
- Specially manufactured**, 72.2010
- Specific performance**, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
- Specifications**
 - Inconsistent sample or model, 72.3170
 - Warranties, 72.3120
- State highways, parking vehicle on for vending purposes**, 811.580
- State institutions, surplus products**, 179.460
- State lands**, see **STATE LANDS**
- State surplus property**, 279A.280
- Statute of Frauds**, see **STATUTE OF FRAUDS**
- Statutes**
 - Application, 72.1020
 - Citation, 71.1010, 72.1010
 - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Steam heat, sale to certain museums**, 283.170
- Stolen, forfeited, unclaimed property**
 - (Generally), 133.470 et seq., 133.623 et seq., 142.040 et seq.
 - Liens, 133.470, 133.495
 - Perishable property, 133.485, 133.623
 - Proceeds, payment, general fund of county, 133.475
 - Release agreement violations, stocks, bonds and property, 135.280
 - Stolen property
 - (Generally), 133.470 et seq.
 - Livestock, 133.485
 - Metal, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally
 - Perishable, 133.485
 - Unclaimed property
 - (Generally), 142.040
 - Proceeds, disposition, 142.060
 - Title, purchaser, 142.050
 - Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855
 - Vehicles and conveyances
 - (Generally), 133.470 et seq.
 - Advertisement or notice to owner, 133.475
- Stop delivery**
 - (Generally), 72.7050
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 77.4030
 - Damages, expenses, 72.7100
 - Insolvent buyer, 72.7020
 - Person in position of seller, 72.7070
- Structure to be moved from realty**, 72.1070
- Subdivisions, realty**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

SALES (Cont.)

- Submerged lands**, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Substituted performance**, 72.6140, 72.6150
- Successive performances, termination**, 72.3090
- Swamp lands**, see **SWAMP LANDS**
- Taxation**
 - Ad valorem, see **TAXATION**
 - Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Technical support or service, cost disclosures, violations, unlawful business practice**, 646.608
- Telephone solicitations**, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
- Tender**
 - Delivery
 - Buyer duty to accept, 72.5070
 - Manner, 72.5030
 - Place, 72.3080
 - Rejection, 72.5080
 - Risk of loss, 72.5090, 72.5100
 - Single lots, 72.3070
 - Time, 72.3090
 - Nonconforming
 - Cure, 72.5080
 - Risk of loss, 72.5100
 - Payment, 72.5110
 - Substituted performance, 72.6140
- Termination**
 - Contract for sale, 72.3090
 - Defined, 72.1060
- Things in action, assignment**, 80.010, 80.020
- Third parties**
 - Actions, 72.7220
 - Inspection of goods, 72.5150
 - Notice of buyer rights, 72.1070
 - Warranties, 72.3180
- Timber and trees**, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**
- Time**
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 72.6100
 - Assurance of due performance, 72.6090
 - Delivery, 72.3090
 - Payment, 72.3100
 - Reasonable, 72.2050
 - Rejection, 72.6020
 - Revocation of acceptance, 72.6080
 - Tender of delivery, 72.5030
- Timeshare estates**, see **TIMESHARE ESTATES**
- Tires, studs, requirements**, 815.167
- Title**
 - Passing, 72.4010
 - Sale on approval, 72.3270
 - Transfer, power, 72.4030
 - Warranty, 72.3120
- Tobacco products**, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**
- Toxic household products**, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**
- Trademarks and trade names**, see **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally
- Transfer**
 - Corporate stock, see **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**
 - Interest in realty, price, 72.3040
 - Obligation of seller, 72.3010
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Trust deeds**, see **TRUST DEEDS**
- Trusts and trustees**, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
- Unborn young, insurable interest**, 72.5010
- Unclaimed property**, see **ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
- Unconscionable contract, waiving termination notice**, 72.3090

SALES (Cont.)

- Undivided share in identified bulk**, 72.1050
- Unfinished goods**, 72.7040
- Unlawful trade and business practices**, see **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer**, 72.4020
- Unused property markets**
 - Definitions, 167.500
 - Exemptions, sales and recordkeeping requirements, 167.508
 - Records, retention, violations, 167.506, 167.508
 - Sale items, prohibitions, exemptions, 167.502, 167.508
- Usage of trade**, see **Custom and usage**, this topic
- Vaccines, livestock, hazardous**, 596.065
- Value, opinion**, 72.3130, 72.8060
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser**, 72.4030
- Waiver**
 - Contract for sale terms, 72.2090
 - Rejection, 72.6050
 - Retraction, 72.2090
 - Rights, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
 - Warranties, consumer goods, 72.8050, 72.8180
- War risk insurance, C.I.F.**, 72.3200
- Warehouses**, see **WAREHOUSES**, generally
- Warranties**
 - Affirmation of fact, 72.3130
 - Assistive devices, see **ASSISTIVE DEVICES**
 - Breach
 - Attorney fees, 20.098
 - Consequential damages, 72.7150
 - Damages, 72.3160, 72.7140, 72.7150
 - Notice to seller, 72.6070
 - Personal injury, 72.3180
 - Consumer goods
 - Definitions, 72.8010
 - Disclaimer, 72.8050, 72.8070
 - Express, 72.8060, 72.8070, 72.8090, 72.8130, 72.8160
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 72.8030, 72.8040, 72.8070
 - Merchantability, implied, 72.8020, 72.8070
 - Operative date, 72.8200
 - Remedies, cumulative, 72.8190
 - Replacement, reimbursement, 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8130
 - Service and repair facilities
 - (Generally), 72.8100, 72.8110, 72.8120
 - Information to buyer, 72.8090
 - Liability, manufacturer to retailer, 72.8100, 72.8130
 - Suggestions by manufacturer, 72.8170
 - Service contracts, additional, in lieu of express warranty, 72.8150
 - Severability, 72.8190
 - Use after sale, unauthorized, unreasonable, 72.8140
 - Waiver, 72.8050, 72.8180
 - Course of dealing, 72.3140
 - Cumulative, 72.3170
 - Description, conformance, 72.3130
 - Encumbrances, 72.3120
 - Express
 - Creation, 72.3130
 - Cumulative, 72.3170
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170
 - Third parties, 72.3180
 - Farm implements, suppliers, 646A.316, 646A.318
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
 - Food, 72.3140
 - Hearing aids, see **HEARING AIDS AND SPECIALISTS**

SALES (Cont.)

- Warranties (Cont.)**
 - Implied
 - Cumulative, 72.3170
 - Examination of goods, 72.3160
 - Fitness for particular purpose, 72.3150, 72.3160
 - Inconsistent express warranty, 72.3170
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170
 - Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160
 - Third parties, 72.3180
 - Transplants, human body parts, 97.985
 - Infringement, 72.3120
 - Intention of parties, 72.3170
 - Liens, free from, 72.3120
 - Limitation, 72.3160
 - Livestock, between merchants, 72.3160
 - Members of household, extension to, 72.3180
 - Merchantability, 72.3140, 72.3160
 - Models, conformance, 72.3130
 - Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Negation, 72.3160
 - Opinion, 72.3130, 72.8060
 - Promise, 72.3130
 - Recreational vehicles, see **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
 - Sample, conformance, 72.3130
 - Secured transactions, 79.0610
 - Security interest, free from, 72.3120
 - Third parties, 72.3180
 - Title, 72.3120
 - Usage of trade, 72.3140
 - Wheelchairs and scooters, see **WHEELCHAIRS AND SCOOTERS**
 - Watches, secondhand**, see **WATCHES, SECOND-HAND**, generally
 - Water pipes and fittings**, 448.330
 - Water systems, special master**, 448.250
 - Weapons**, see **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**
 - Weights and measures**, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 - Wheelchairs and scooters, returned assistive devices**, 646A.470
 - Wildlife**
 - Endangered or threatened, species, 498.026
 - Restrictions, 498.022, 498.026
 - Writings**
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 72.2070
 - Contracts for sale, 72.2010
 - Disclaimer, consumer good warranties, 72.8050
 - Modification, 72.2090
 - Offers, 72.2050
 - Performance not within one year, 41.580
 - Real property, 41.580
 - Rescission, 72.2090
 - Seal, 72.2030
- ## SALMON
- Commercial fishing**, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
 - Fish and wildlife**, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
 - Indian ceremonies**, see **INDIANS**
- ## SALMON AND TROUT ENHANCEMENT PROGRAM ADVISORY COMMITTEE
- (Generally), 496.460
- ## SALMON COMMISSION, OREGON
- Commodity commission laws**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
 - Established**, 576.062

SALMONBERRY TRAIL

(Generally), 390.305, 390.307

SALVAGED VESSEL SUBACCOUNT

(Generally), 830.948

SAMPLES

Food, see **FOOD**

Sales, see **SALES**

SAND

Dredge mining

City or contractor, 274.525

Lease, required, 273.231

Forest lands, state, sale, 530.050

Sand control districts

(Generally), 555.500

Board of directors, 555.507, 555.514

Bonds, 555.528

Elections laws, application, 555.535

Finances, 555.521

Meetings; quorum, 555.507

Records, 555.521

Taxation, authority, 555.500

SANITARIANS

See **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS**, generally

SANITARY AUTHORITIES

See also **SANITARY DISTRICTS; SEWERS AND SEWAGE; WATER AUTHORITIES**

Actions, suits, and proceedings, 450.815, 450.980

Annexation by city, 450.987

Assessments, sewage system construction, 450.855, 450.870, 450.875

Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897

Board

(Generally), 450.790

Apportionment, cost, sewer main extension, 450.989

Bond, 198.220

Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505

Budgets, preparation, 450.890

Chairperson, 450.790, 450.806, 450.945

Compensation, expenses, 198.190

Duties and powers, 450.806

Election of members, 450.795

Health care services, insurance, employees, 450.947

Manager, 450.806, 450.808

Number of members, 450.790

Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825

Qualifications of members, 450.790

Regulations, 450.810

Study and survey, sewage disposal, 450.825

Taxes, levying, 450.885

Terms of office, 450.795, 450.800

Vacancies, 198.320, 450.800

Bonds

(Generally), 450.855

Assessments, charges to pay, 450.860

Bancroft Bonding Act, use, authorization, 450.897

Board members, 198.220

Elections, 450.867, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905

Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775

General obligation, 450.895

Issuance, 450.895, 450.915

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985

Limitation on amount, 450.900

Officers, employees, 198.220

Proceeds of sale, disposition, 450.920

Redemption before maturity, 450.930

Refunding, 450.925

Revenue, 450.895

Taxes to pay, 450.885, 450.890

Boundaries

(Generally), 450.715

Assessment areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865

Changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.988

Condemnation, 450.815

Costs and expenses, 450.840

Costs, sewage disposal, see Sewage disposal and drainage systems, this topic

Definitions, 450.710

Dissolution, 450.788

Duties and powers, 450.815

Elections

Application of laws, 450.793

Board members, 450.795

Bonds, 450.895, 450.900, 450.905

Ordinances, construction, bond financing, 450.867

Employees

(Generally), 450.815

Bond, 198.220

Health care services, insurance, 450.947, 450.949, 450.977

Retirement system, 450.963, 450.967, 450.977

Formation

(Generally), 450.722

Authorized, 450.715

Cities and sanitary or drainage districts, 450.787

Initiation by county court, 450.785

Funds

Custody, county treasurer, 450.945

Depositories, 450.945

Payments into, 450.870, 450.890, 450.920

Payments out of, 198.220, 450.945

Garbage, refuse disposal

(Generally), 450.820

Cooperative agreements, 459.065

Definitions, 459.005, 459.007

Local government unit defined, 459.005

Regulations, 450.810, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body, defined, 450.710

Health care services, insurance, employees, 450.947, 450.949, 450.977

Hearings, proposed sewer system construction, 450.850, 450.855, 450.860

Highways, state, relocation of facilities, 366.321

Joint water and sanitary authorities, see WATER AUTHORITIES

Klamath Falls, South Suburban District, indebtedness, incurring, 450.985

Landowner, defined, 450.710

Liens, assessments and taxes, 450.870, 450.875, 450.890

Manager

(Generally), 450.790

Appointment, 450.806

Compensation, 450.806

Duties and powers, 450.808, 450.870, 450.945

Mosquito, insect control, 450.820

Ordinances

(Generally), 450.810

Assessments, service charges, 450.865, 450.870, 450.875, 450.880

Bond financing, election, 450.867

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Ordinances (Cont.)

Property directly benefited, assessments and rebates, 450.870

Rebates and supplementary assessments, 450.870

Plan, sewage disposal, 450.825

Plumbing code, enforcement, 450.837

Policy, 450.705

Property transfer, consolidated authority, 450.607

Public bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Rebates and supplementary assessments, ordinances, 450.870

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321

Retirement system, employees, 450.963, 450.967, 450.971, 450.973, 450.977

Seal, 450.815

Services to other local governments, authority, 450.817

Sewage disposal and drainage systems

Apportionment, sewer main extension costs, 450.989

Assessments, property benefited, 450.855, 450.860, 450.870, 450.875

Bonds to finance, see **Bonds**, this topic

Boundaries of benefited areas, 450.845, 450.855, 450.865

Charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880

Construction, maintenance, operation, 450.830, 450.840

Contracts for use or joint operation, 450.835

Costs

Apportionment, benefit to property, 450.855, 450.865, 450.989

Areas benefited, borne by, 450.840, 450.845, 450.855

Construction, 450.840

Estimations, 450.855

Hearings, determination at, 450.855

Manner of payment, 450.855

Operation and maintenance, 450.840

Ordinance, 450.865, 450.867, 450.880

Property benefited, determination or estimation of cost, 450.855

Sewer main extension, apportionment, 450.989

Hearings, proposed construction, 450.850, 450.855, 450.860

Liens, assessments, 450.870, 450.875

Ordinance, construction, 450.865, 450.867

Outside authority, 450.830, 450.835

Plans and specifications, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855

Purchase, 450.835

Relocation, state highways, 366.321

Service to outside areas, 450.830

Study and survey, board, 450.825

Taxes to finance, 450.855, 450.885, 450.890

Sewer charges and rentals, 450.815, 450.855, 450.860, 450.880

Solid waste control, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic

Taxes

(Generally), 450.855

Annexation, withdrawal, effect, 199.510, 222.510

Boundary changes, filing, 450.988

Employee health care, retirement, expenses, 450.977

Farm use zones, 308A.128

Levy and collection, 450.885, 450.890

Uncollected to annexing city, 222.510

Undertakings, see **Bonds**, this topic

Validation proceedings, 450.980

SANITARY AUTHORITIES (Cont.)

Waste disposal, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic

SANITARY DISTRICTS

See also **SANITARY AUTHORITIES; SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Annexation

Civil service system, inclusion upon governing body discretion, 242.050

Effective date

Operating district, etc., 222.465

Other districts, 450.225

Liabilities and functions, transfer to city, 222.510

Obligations, other districts, 450.225

Properties, disposition, other districts, 450.215, 450.225

Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.225

Withdrawal, 547.755

Application to prior districts, 450.245

Assessments

Farm use zones, 308A.128

Lien

Docket entry, 450.145

Foreclosures, 450.160

Ordinance, 450.135, 450.140

Board

Bond, 198.220

Boundary commission counties, boundary changes, 199.450, 199.476, 199.490, 199.505

Compensation, expenses, 198.190

Employees

Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084

Of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115

Formation petitions, number of members, 450.009, 450.045

Meetings, 450.070

Members, 450.045, 450.055, 450.062, 450.065

President, election, 450.065

Rules, 450.062

Secretary

Appointment, compensation, 450.055, 450.065

Duties and powers, 450.065, 450.225

Vacancies, causes, filling, 198.320, 450.055

Bonds

Authority, 450.075

Debt limitations, 450.120

Denominations, 450.110

Elections, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280

Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775

Interest, 450.110

Issuance, 450.075, 450.095, 450.125

Officers, employees, 198.220

Payment, 450.110, 450.125

Proceeds, disposition, use, 450.115

Revenue, 450.125

Sewer facilities, financing, see **Sewer facilities**, this topic

Type, 450.125

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 450.177

Condemnation, 450.075

Contracts and purchasing, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084

County board, defined, 450.005

Definitions, 450.005

Depositories, funds, 450.090

Dissolution, county service district, transfers to, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Duties and powers**, 450.075
- Elections**
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Application of laws, 450.059
 - Board members, 450.045, 450.062, 450.065
 - Bonds, 450.095, 450.125, 450.280
 - Qualified electors, 450.710
- Formation**
 - Authority, 450.009
 - Petition, contents, 450.009
 - Report to Environmental Quality Commission, 450.065
- Funds, custody**, 450.090
- Garbage, refuse disposal**
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Cooperative agreements, 459.065
 - Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
 - Local government unit defined, 459.005
 - Regulations, 450.075, 459.095, 459.105
- Highways, state, relocation of facilities**, 366.321
- Improvements**
 - Cost, payment, 450.135
 - Objections, hearing, 450.150
 - Plans, approval, 450.165
- Medical services, insurance, employees**, 450.082, 450.084
- Metropolitan, formation, effect of annexations**, 222.570
- Officers and employees**
 - Board, see **Board**, this topic
 - Employees
 - (Generally), 450.075
 - Bonds, security, 198.220
 - Governing body service, eligibility, 198.115
 - Health care services, insurance, 450.082, 450.084
 - Treasurer, bond, 224.420, 450.300
- Ordinances**, 450.085, 450.135, 450.140
- Owner, defined**, 450.005
- Penalties, regulation or ordinance violations**, 450.990
- Purchasing and contracting**, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084
- Reassessments**, 450.160
- Registered offices, agents**, 198.340
- Regulations**
 - (Generally), 450.075, 450.085
 - Assessments, 450.135, 450.140
 - Violations, penalties, 450.990
- Relocation, facilities near state highways**, 366.321
- Rules, board members, staggering terms**, 450.062
- Sanitary District Sewer Bond Fund, State**, 450.285
- Sanitary District Sewerage System Revolving Fund**, 450.303
- Sewer facilities**
 - Authority, 450.075
 - Financing
 - See also **SEWERS AND SEWAGE** (Generally), 450.075, 450.255
 - Application to State Treasurer, 450.260
 - Assessments to pay bonds, 450.290
 - Bonds
 - See also **Bonds**, this topic (Generally), 450.265
 - Assessments to pay, 450.290
 - Debt limitations, 450.280, 450.303
 - Funds, 450.285, 450.303
 - Interest, 450.265, 450.280, 450.303
 - Investment in, state funds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
 - Issuance, 224.350, 450.270

SANITARY DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Sewer facilities** (Cont.)
 - Financing (Cont.)
 - Bonds (Cont.)
 - Rates and charges to pay, 450.290, 450.300
 - Redemption, 450.270
 - Refunding, 450.265
 - State purchase, 224.350, 224.380, 450.280, 450.303
 - Budgets, tax levies, State Treasurer approval, 450.290
 - Definitions, 450.250
 - Rates and charges, schedule to State Treasurer, 450.290
 - Receivership for sewer system, 450.295
 - Refinancing plans, 450.295
 - Service charges, 450.130
 - State funds, investment in bonds, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
 - State Treasurer, powers, 450.270
 - Studies of projects, State Treasurer, 450.270
 - Improvements, see **Improvements**, this topic
 - Plans, preparation and approval, 450.165
 - Relocation, state highways, 366.321
- Solid waste control**, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic
- Taxation**
 - Authority, 450.075
 - Boundary changes, filing, 450.177
 - Collection, 450.175
 - Employee health care services, insurance, expenses, 450.084
 - Farm use zones, 308A.128
 - Levy, 450.170
 - Sewer service charges, ordinances, levying, 450.170
 - Sewerage system delinquent charges, collection, 450.290
 - Uncollected taxes to annexing city, 222.510
- Territory, cities, withdrawal, effective date**, 222.465
- Treasurer**
 - Bond, liability on, 224.420, 450.300
 - Revenues, sewer systems, 224.420, 450.300
- Waste disposal**, see **Garbage, refuse disposal**, this topic
- Water supply districts, powers**, 264.335

SANITATION

- See also **POLLUTION; SANITARY AUTHORITIES; SANITARY DISTRICTS; SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Alcoholic beverages, licensed premises, state policy**, 471.732
- Bakeries**, 625.150
- Bedding, sale, disinfection**, 433.715
- Bottling works, soft drinks**, 635.045, 635.055
- Child care facilities**, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420
- Cities**, see **CITIES**
- Clothing, sale, disinfection**, 433.715
- Construction sites, sanitary facilities, provisions, inclusion in contracts**, 654.160
- Cooperative planning, state and local government agencies**, 190.210, 190.220
- Dairy products plants**, 621.176, 621.181, 621.183, 621.193, 621.198
- Environmental health specialists**, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS**, generally
- Food**, see **FOOD**
- Funeral establishments, crematories, cemeteries**, 692.320

SANITATION (Cont.)

Furniture, fumigation, sales prohibited without, 433.715

Garbage and refuse dumping, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally

Laboratories, clinical, 438.110

Livestock

Disease control, see LIVESTOCK
Supervision, 596.020

Mattresses, sale, disinfection, 433.715

Merchandise exposed to communicable disease, disinfecting, 433.715

Milk, see MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

Poultry, supervision, 596.020

Railroad

Civil penalty, standard violations, 824.990
Locomotives and caboose cars, standards, 824.068

Recreation parks, 446.310

Restaurants, see RESTAURANTS, generally

Rivers and streams

Delivery of reservoir water, using, 540.410
Lease, removal of materials, 273.225, 273.331, 274.530, 274.560

Shellfish, production and distribution, see SHELLFISH

Slaughterhouses, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036

Soft drink bottling works, 635.045, 635.055

Solid waste control, see WASTE DISPOSAL

Surveys, 431.110

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES, generally

Tourist facilities, administration of laws, delegation to county, 446.425

Waste water specialists, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS

Water supply systems, treatment plants, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)

SATISFACTION

Accord and satisfaction, see ACCORD AND SATISFACTION, generally

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

SATURDAYS

See also HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS; SUNDAYS

(Generally), 174.120

Banking days, 74.1040, 708A.650

Election documents, filing and fee payment, time, computation, 246.021

Public contracts, overtime, 279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540

Release from imprisonment, 137.375

Taxation

Filing time, 305.820, 316.417
Interest computation date, 311.514

Time, computation, 174.120

SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND BANKING

SAVINGS BONDS

State officers and employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

SAVINGS NETWORK, OREGON 529

See OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK, generally

SAWS

Forest fire season, internal combustion powered saws, use, 477.640

SCARIFICATION

See ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, generally

SCENIC PRESERVATION EASEMENTS

See EASEMENTS

SCENIC WATERWAYS SYSTEM

See RIVERS AND STREAMS

SCHEDULES

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

SCHOLARSHIPS

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community colleges and districts, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

Gifts for scholarships, 332.385

Injured workers' memorial scholarship, 654.200

Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175

SCHOOL BOARDS

Actions and suits, 332.072, 332.182, 339.270

Activities, interschool, 332.075

Appeals, teacher discipline, 342.180

Apprenticeship courses of study, coordination, 660.160, 660.162

Assets and liabilities, division, boundary changes, 330.123

Association of boards, 332.105

Attendance notification policy, 339.071

Audits, 328.465, 328.467

Auxiliary services to students, 332.111

Bonds and undertakings

Employees, 332.525

Reimbursement, liability release, cancellation, 742.354, 742.358, 742.366

Bonds, school finance, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Borrowing money, 328.565

Boundary boards

Composition, 330.080

County governing body as, 330.080

Duties and powers

(Generally), 330.080

Records, 330.080

Education service districts, 334.690

Governing body of county as, 330.080

School districts

Boundary changes

(Generally), 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Failure to act, 330.107

Education service districts, director election zones, 334.032

Merger, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101

Numbers, 330.080

State Board of Education as, 330.107, 334.690

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Boundary boards** (Cont.)
 - Union high school districts, course extension, election results to, 335.500
- Budgets, preparation**, 328.542
- Buildings**, 332.155, 332.172
- Chairperson**
 - (Generally), 332.040
 - Election, 332.040
 - Meetings, calling, 332.045
 - Warrants, signing, 328.450
- Charter schools**, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Civic use school property**, 332.172
- Clerks and deputies**, 332.515, 332.525
- Commissions, offering or giving to**, 328.270
- Compensation, none**, 332.018
- Condemnations**, 332.182
- Definitions**, 332.002
- Designation, official**, 332.005
- Directors**
 - Official capacity, district school board, 332.005
 - Removal, 332.030
 - School board, directors as, 332.005
 - Zones, see **Zones, directors**, this topic
- Donations for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385
- Duties and powers**, 332.057, 332.072, 332.075, 332.105
- Early childhood programs**, 329.235
- Education service districts**
 - Annual reports, 334.219
 - Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690
 - Chairperson, 334.100, 334.730
 - Compensation, members, none, 334.100
 - Consolidated districts, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770
 - Creation, 334.010
 - Douglas County, school fund apportionments, 328.115
 - Duties, powers, 334.125
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Employees, 334.125
 - Executive officer, 334.225
 - Expenses, members, 334.100
 - Lease-purchase agreements, 334.125
 - Meetings, 334.100, 334.730
 - Membership, 334.010, 334.025, 334.108, 334.730
 - Nomination of candidates, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Office space, purchase and rental, 334.145
 - Officers, 334.100
 - Organization, 334.100
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108, 334.112
 - Property acquisition, sale, 334.125
 - Qualifications, 334.035, 334.090, 334.740
 - Recall, directors, 334.095
 - Removal, directors, 334.095, 334.112
 - Rules, 334.125
 - Terms of office, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750
 - Vacancies, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112
- Elections**
 - (Generally), 332.030, 332.118, 332.124
 - Chairperson, 332.040
 - Date of election, 255.335
 - Districts 300,000 or more, 332.138
 - Education service districts
 - (Generally), 334.025, 334.045, 334.090
 - Nominations, 332.136, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Zones, establishment, 334.032, 334.730

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Elections** (Cont.)
 - Nominations, see **Nominations**, this topic
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Reelection subsequent to zoning, 332.134
 - Vacancies, filling, 332.030, 332.134
 - Zones, election, 332.126
- Employees of school districts, membership, ineligibility**, 332.016
- Equipment**, 332.155
- Expenditures, unlawful, liability**, 294.100
- Expenses, reimbursement**, 332.018
- Expulsion of pupils**, 332.061
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 339.155
 - Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
 - Adult education, 336.145
 - School property, use, 332.172
 - Waiver, low-income families, 339.147
 - Wards, state, 339.147
- Funds**
 - Automotive equipment, 328.470
 - County school fund apportionments, 328.030
 - Custodians, designating, 328.441
 - Depositories, designating, 328.441
 - Disbursing, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460
 - Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
- Gifts for scholarship and loan funds**, 332.385
- Indebtedness, short-term**, 328.565
- Instructional materials, selection**, 337.120
- Insurance**, 332.432, 332.435, 332.437, 332.505
- Intellectual property**, 332.745, 332.750
- Inventions, discoveries, ideas, acquisition**, 332.745, 332.750
- Investments**, 294.035, 294.810
- Klamath, No. 1**, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190
- Land**, 332.155, 332.182
- Lease agreements, generally**, 332.155
- Legislators, members as**, CONST. XV §8
- Liability**
 - Expenditures, unlawful, 294.100
 - Insurance, 332.435
 - Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655
- Meetings**
 - Absent members, compelling attendance, 332.055
 - Adjournment, 332.045, 332.055
 - Calling, 332.045
 - Duties performed at, 332.057
 - Notices of, 332.045
 - Organizational, 332.040
 - Place, 332.045
 - Quorum, 332.055
 - Records, 332.057
 - Time, 332.045
 - Voting requirement, 332.055
- Member number, increasing**, 332.012
- Mergers**, 330.106, 330.113
- Nominations**
 - Common, union high school districts, 332.122, 332.124
 - Education service districts, 334.035, 334.045, 334.740
 - Position numbers, 332.136
 - Zoning, common school districts, 332.128
- Number of members**
 - (Generally), 332.011, 332.015
 - Increasing, 332.012
- Oath, directors**, 332.005
- Officers, electing**, 332.040
- Qualifications**, 332.005, 332.018, 332.134
- Questions to Superintendent of Public Instruction**, 326.310
- Quorum to do business**, 332.055

SCHOOL BOARDS (Cont.)

- Real property**, 332.155, 332.158, 332.182
- Records**
 - Meetings, 332.057
 - Teachers, contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513
- Removal of directors**, 332.030
- Residence**, 332.018
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 332.107
 - Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.850
 - Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
 - Admission of pupils, 339.115
 - Adult education, 336.145
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Property, nonschool use, 332.172
 - Traffic patrols, 339.655
 - Vehicles on school property, 332.445
- Security patrol**, 332.531
- Self-insurance program**, 332.432, 332.435, 731.036
- Superintendent of Public Instruction assisting**, 326.310
- Superintendent of schools**
 - (Generally), 332.505
 - Contracts, authority, 332.075
- Supplies**, 332.075, 332.155
- Term**
 - (Generally), 332.018
 - Districts 300,000 or more, 332.138
 - Education service districts, 334.045, 334.090, 334.750
 - Merged districts, 330.113
 - Vacancies, persons filling, 332.030
- Traffic patrols**, 332.435, 339.655
- Vacancies**
 - (Generally), 332.030
 - Education service districts, 332.030, 334.090, 334.095, 334.108, 334.112
 - Zoned districts, 332.030, 332.134
- Vice chairperson, election**, 332.040
- Voting requirement**, 332.055
- Warrants**
 - Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460
 - Execution, 328.450
 - Interest, designating, 328.450
 - Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450
 - Payment, 328.213, 328.460
- Zones, directors**
 - Common school districts, 332.030, 332.124, 332.128, 332.132, 332.134
 - Education service districts, 334.025, 334.032, 334.035, 334.730, 334.740

SCHOOL BOND GUARANTY ACT, OREGON

See SCHOOL FINANCE

SCHOOL CAPITAL MATCHING FUND

See SCHOOL FINANCE

SCHOOL FACILITY IMPROVEMENT FUND

(Generally), 327.320

SCHOOL FINANCE

See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW
(Generally), 327.006 et seq., 328.001 et seq., 329.025
Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320,
340.330

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- Accounting procedures**
 - Accrual basis, 294.383
 - Audits, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Charter schools, 338.095
- Uniform accounting and budget system, adoption, 327.511
- Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships**, 350.165, 350.170
- After-school meal and snack program**, 327.540
- Alternative education programs**, 336.635
- Appeals**
 - Average daily membership, projection, 327.061
 - Boundary changes, district division of assets and liabilities, arbitration, 330.123
- Apportionments**
 - Boundary changes, effect, 330.123
 - Common School Fund, 327.410, 327.420, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4
 - County school funds, see County school funds, this topic
 - Distributable Income Account, 327.410
 - State School Fund, see State School Fund, this topic
- Appropriations**
 - Assessment, Governor, report, 291.228
 - Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
 - Common School Fund reimbursements, 327.482
 - Disadvantaged children programs, 343.680
 - Distributable Income Account, 273.105
 - Early Learning Division, 329.183
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
 - Education Cash Account, 327.495
 - Education Stability Fund, earnings, 348.696
 - Education, Department of, see STATE FINANCE
 - Excess corporate tax revenues, to State School Fund, 291.345
 - Governor, assessment, report, 291.228
 - Intellectual property, 326.540
 - Invention Fund, Board of Education, 326.540
 - Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857
 - Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478
 - Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
 - Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, 342.953
 - Prekindergarten programs, 329.183
 - Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
 - Research, 326.540
 - School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525
 - Small School District Supplement Fund, see note after, 327.348
 - Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
 - STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
 - Sufficiency to meet quality goals, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8
 - Talented and gifted children programs, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
 - Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see STATE FINANCE
 - Textbook publisher or supplier fees, 337.065
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Account, State, 344.620
- Arbitration, boundary changes, division of assets and liabilities**, 330.123
- Article XI-P bonds**, see School capital matching bonds, this topic
- Asbestos removal**
 - Bonds, 328.205
 - Contracts, 332.155
- Audits**, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Automotive equipment, 328.470
Average daily membership, see **State School Fund**, this topic
Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
Bonds
Advertisement, 328.205
Article XI-P bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
Asbestos removal, 328.205
Authority to contract bonded indebtedness, 328.205, 328.210
Boards
Collection commission, 328.270
Issuance, 328.230, 328.280
Payment, 328.260, 328.275, 328.565
Refunding, 328.280, 328.295
Tax levy to pay, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
Budgeting expenditure of proceeds, exemption, 294.338
Capital costs
Constitutional provisions, CONST. XI-P §1 et seq., CONST. XI §11L
School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
Charter schools, 338.115
Clean energy deployment projects, 470.815
Collection commission, 328.270
Conditionally standard schools, 328.205
Contest of legality, 328.255, 328.280
Costs of issuance, sale, 328.205, 328.255
Counties, new and boundary changes, effect, 202.280
County education bond districts, creation, 328.304, 334.125
Delivery, 328.255
Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
Fund, interest and sinking, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275
Funds diversion agreements
(Generally), 328.284
Indian tribes, lease payments, see note after, 328.318
Guaranty, state
Constitutional provisions
Bonds, generally, CONST. XI-K §5
Guaranty, generally, CONST. XI-K §1
Legislation to effectuate provisions, CONST. XI-K §6
Lending state credit, CONST. XI-K §2
Repayment by education districts, CONST. XI-K §3
Sources of revenue, CONST. XI-K §4
Oregon School Bond Guaranty Act, see **School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon**, this topic
Impact aid revenue bonds, Indian tribes, 328.316, 328.318
Interest, 328.240, 328.260, 328.275, 328.280
Issuance, 328.205, 328.230, 328.280, 328.295
Joint marketing, 328.300
Limitation on indebtedness, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
Lottery bonds
(Generally), 327.700 et seq.
Definitions, 327.700
Education Fund, Oregon, transfers to, 348.716
Education project grants, use, 327.731
Issuance, 327.705, 327.711
Legislative findings, 327.708
Obligation, state, 327.705

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)
Lottery bonds (Cont.)
Payment, earnings, Education Stability Fund, 327.711
Purpose of law, 327.705
Temporary provisions, certain schools and programs, see notes after, 327.731
Lottery moneys, use, CONST. XV §4
Motor carrier security deposits, as, 825.506
Mutual savings bank investments, 716.420
Payment, 328.240, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
Petition for election, 328.210
Private activity bonds, reallocation of volume cap, 286A.630
Proceeds
Custody, 328.255
Use, 328.205, 328.255, 328.441
Purposes for issuance, 328.205, 328.205, 328.245, 328.280
Qualified zone academy bonds, issuance, 328.565
Redemption, 328.270, 328.275
Refunding, 328.205, 328.280, 328.295
Registration, 328.255
Sale, 328.205, 328.255
Security, 328.348
Seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
Standards, noncompliance, limitations, 328.205
Superintendent of Public Instruction approval, 328.205
Tax levy funds, holding in trust, financial institutions, 328.260
Tax levy to pay, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
Tax zones, levy, apportionment, 328.265
Warrants as bonds, 328.213
Boundary changes
See also **Mergers**, this topic
Arbitration board, expenses, 330.123
Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123
Budget pending effective date, 330.106
Election costs, 330.101
Indebtedness, 330.123
Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535
Budgets and budgeting
Appropriations, Local Budget Law, 294.456, 294.478
Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511
Charter schools, 338.095
Districts
See also **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**
Accrued revenues, 294.383
Automotive equipment fund transfers, 328.470
Bond proceeds expenditure, exemption, 294.338
Boundary changes, pending, 330.106
Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
Emergencies, 294.478
Estimates of expenditures, form, 294.393
Excess expenditures, 294.478
Filing budget and tax levy with county treasurer, 328.265
Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
High school expenses, administrative and non-high-school districts, 335.090
Indebtedness, short-term, 328.565
Insurance reserve fund, 332.437
Merger, pending, 330.106
Migrant children education, 343.835
Union high school, course extension, 335.502
Governor, appropriations assessment, report, 291.228
Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgets and budgeting (Cont.)

Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.022
School boards, budget preparation, 328.542

Buildings, see **Facilities**, this topic

Capital improvements, see **Facilities**, this topic

Career and technical education

(Generally), 327.372

Career and Technical Education Revitalization
Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant
Program, 344.077

Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.376

Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820

Federal aid

(Generally), 326.051

Advances, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090

Completion of program, 344.090

Payment of claims, 344.120

Frontier Learning Network, 344.095

Pilot program, see note after, 344.055

Teacher training and preparation, generally,
344.059, 344.062

Worker rehabilitation, reimbursements, 344.840

Census, Common School Fund apportionments,
327.410, 327.420, 327.423

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, conference,
336.029

Claims

Career and technical education, federal moneys,
344.120

Districts, 328.445, 328.450

Common School Forest Lands, see **FORESTS
AND FORESTRY**

Common School Fund

(Generally), 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Abandoned property

Repayment, 327.405

Sale proceeds, 98.386

Administration, Department of State Lands,
273.101

Administrative office for county, defined, 327.403

Agreements with governmental agencies, expenses,
273.135

Apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, CONST. VIII §2,
CONST. VIII §4

Astoria filled lands, title settlement proceeds,
273.855

Bond guaranty obligations, state borrowing from
fund, CONST. XI-K §4

Census, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423

Civil penalties, generally, depositing, 273.992,
273.994

Common School Forest Lands, receipts, 530.520

Composition, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Deed cancellation judgments, 327.480

Distributable Income Account

Creation, administration, 273.105

Payments into, 273.105, 273.855

Payments out of, 273.105, 327.410

Elliott State Forest, receipts, 530.520

Escheats, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

Fill or removal fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850

Forfeited property, proceeds

(Generally), 133.623

Cigarettes, 323.245

Commercial fishing laws or rules, violations,
506.695, 506.700, 509.015

Liquor Control Act, violations, 471.610

Marijuana, 475B.305

Weapons, unlawful discharge, 166.638

Wildlife laws, violations, 496.680

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Common School Fund (Cont.)

General Fund, not part of, 293.115

Land acquisition, 273.115, CONST. VIII §2

Lands, sale, 273.335

Loans and investments

(Generally), 327.425, CONST. VIII §2

Grazing lands, 273.815

Interest, 327.425, 327.440, 327.445, 327.450,
CONST. VIII §2

Land acquisitions, 274.085

Payment, 327.425, 327.430, 327.440, 327.455

Reimbursements, earnings failure, 327.482,
327.484

Security

Appraisal, 327.435

Custody, 327.445

Fees, appraisal, 327.435

Foreclosure, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465,
327.470, 327.475

Grazing land loans, 273.815

Land, improved, 327.430

Obligations, federal or state, 327.430

Purchase, 327.450, 327.455, 327.465,
327.470, 327.475

Title, ascertaining, 327.435

Type required, 327.425, 327.430

Value, 273.815, 327.430, 327.435

Mineral, geothermal rights, state lands, proceeds,
273.780

Oil and gas tax, revenues, payments, 324.340,
CONST. VIII §2

Payday and title loan penalties, depositing,
725A.990

Personnel expenses of Department of State Lands,
273.161, 273.165, 273.175, 273.185

Racketeering, proceeds, forfeited property, 166.725

Refunds, adjustments, erroneous land sales,
273.365, 273.375

Reimbursements, earnings failure, 327.482,
327.484

Sources, 293.090, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2

South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve
Management Account, 273.556

Swamp, submersible land reclamation moneys,
274.250

Tongue Point, work facility, management reviews,
transfer, 777.095

Use, 273.115, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2,
CONST. VIII §4

Wage claims, unclaimed collections, 652.405

Compensatory education programs, 327.023

Connecting Education to Careers Account,
327.376

Connecting to the World of Work Program,
327.820

Construction and maintenance, see **Facilities**, this
topic

Contracts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DIS-
TRICTS**

**Cost-effectiveness, programs and strategies, pri-
ority**, 329.153

County school funds

Apportionments

Amounts, 328.015

Boundary changes, districts, 330.123

Common School Fund, CONST. VIII §4

Computation, 328.015

Deductions, 339.125

Definitions, 328.001

Forest reserve moneys, 294.060, 328.005

Joint districts, 328.015, 339.125

Partial, 328.030

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- County school funds** (Cont.)
 - Apportionments (Cont.)
 - Reports, basis for apportionments, 328.015
 - Time, 328.015, 328.030
 - Creation, method, 328.005
 - Douglas County
 - Commissioners, 328.120, 328.135, 328.140
 - Custodian, 328.110
 - Interest, 328.105, 328.115
 - Loans, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130, 328.135
 - Rental of fund lands, 328.115, 328.120
 - Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.140
 - Source, use, 328.105
 - Electric distribution system gross earnings tax, 308.815
 - Excess amounts, apportionment and tax offset application, 328.045
 - Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005
 - Pawnbrokers, 726.420
 - Road fund moneys, 294.060
 - School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172
- Culturally specific statewide education plans**, 329.841
- Custodian, district funds**, see **District funds**, this topic
- Damages to school property, assessment of costs, pupils and parents**, 339.270
- Day treatment programs, mental health**, 343.961
- Deaf, students who are**, see **Disabilities, children with**, this topic
- Debt collection, students and parents owing**, 339.270
- Defibrillators, grants**, 327.365
- Definitions**
 - (Generally), 327.006
 - Facilities, construction and maintenance, grants, 327.300
 - Impact aid revenues, 328.001
 - Lottery bond program, 327.700
 - School Bond Guaranty Act, 328.321
 - Tax and taxes, 327.006
- Depositories, district funds**, 328.441
- Disabilities, children with**
 - Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
 - Deaf students
 - Grants-in-aid, 346.070
 - Oregon School for the Deaf
 - (Generally), 346.010
 - Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
 - Transportation of students, 346.041
 - High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
 - Special education
 - Billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
 - Charter schools, 338.165
 - Contracts
 - Approved providers, 343.534
 - Other districts, 343.221
 - Cost responsibility
 - (Generally), 343.261
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
 - Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
 - Transportation, preschool children, 343.533
 - Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221
 - Early intervention
 - Cost statement, projected activities, 343.221
 - Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055
 - Financial responsibility, 343.224

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

- Disabilities, children with** (Cont.)
 - Special education (Cont.)
 - Early intervention (Cont.)
 - Transportation costs, state reimbursement, 343.533
 - Federal aid, 343.285
 - Grant funds, approved providers, 343.534
 - Hospitalized children, 343.261
 - Local county and regional programs, 343.236
 - Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224
 - Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
 - Special Education Account, 343.247
 - State reimbursement, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533
 - State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243
 - Transportation costs, 343.533
 - State School Fund, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243
- Discrimination, withholding funding**, 659.855
- Distributable Income Account**, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
- Distribution, State School Fund**, see **State School Fund**, this topic
- District funds**
 - Association of boards, dues, 332.105
 - Audit costs, 328.465
 - Automotive equipment fund, 328.470
 - Bond interest and sinking fund, 328.260, 328.265, 328.275
 - Bonds, employees, premiums, 332.525
 - Counties, new or boundary changes, disposition, 202.220
 - Custodian
 - (Generally), 328.441
 - Bonds, employees, 332.525
 - Checks, signature, 328.445
 - County School Fund apportionments, 328.255
 - County treasurer as, 328.441
 - Tax levy funds, bond retirement, financial institutions, 328.260
 - Depositories, 328.441
 - Disbursement, 328.441, 328.445, 328.450, 328.460
 - Instruction in other districts, 339.125
 - Insurance premiums, 332.432, 332.435
 - Insurance reserve fund, 332.437
 - Klamath, District No. 1
 - Commissioners, 328.165, 328.170, 328.190
 - Custodian, 328.160
 - Interest, 328.155, 328.165
 - Investment, 328.165, 328.190
 - Loans, 328.165, 328.170, 328.175, 328.180, 328.185
 - Sale, rental, lease of real property, 328.165, 328.190
 - Sources, use, 328.155
 - Pedestrian facilities, off district property, 332.405
 - School property, nonschool use, expenses, 332.172
 - Substitute teacher reimbursement, Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.420
 - Talented and gifted children programs, 343.397
 - Traffic patrols, 339.655
 - Transportation of pupils, 332.405, 339.125
 - Unlawful expenditures, liability, 294.100
 - Vocational programs, cooperation, 332.075
- Donations**, see **Gifts and donations**, this topic
- Early childhood education**, see **Kindergarten**, this topic; **Prekindergarten programs**, this topic
- Early Reading Program, Oregon**, 327.810
- Education Cash Account**, see **EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT**, generally
- Education Office, Chief**, see **EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF**, generally

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Education service districts

- (Generally), 334.125
- Accounting and budget system, uniform, 327.511
- Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
- Annual report, performance and finances, 334.219
- Audits, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240
- Bonds
 - Bonded indebtedness
 - Contracting, 328.304, 334.125
 - State guaranty, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - County education bond district, board powers, 328.304
 - Payment, direct ad valorem tax requirement, 334.293
- Budgets and budgeting
 - (Generally), 334.125, 334.240
 - Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478
 - Budget and accounting system, uniform, 327.511
 - Committee, 334.240
 - Consolidating districts, 334.760
 - Emergency aid fund, 334.370
 - Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
 - Migrant children education, 343.835
 - Services, facilities to local districts, 334.185, 334.240
- Douglas County School Fund, apportionment, 328.115
- Emergency aid fund, 334.370
- Expenditures
 - Estimates, 294.393
 - Financial summary, 294.441
 - Services, percentages of amounts received, 334.177
- Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
- Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215
- Lease-purchase, personal property, 334.125
- Local revenues, defined, 327.019
- Office space, 334.145
- Oregon transparency website, required postings, 184.483
- Rules
 - Distributing school funds, auditing, etc., 334.125
 - State funding, 334.022
- State funds, distribution, 334.022
- State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, see **Bonds**, this topic
- State School Fund distributions, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021
- Taxation
 - Bond payments, 334.293
 - Certification and apportionment, 334.285

Education Stability Fund

- (Generally), 348.696
- Investment fund, Oregon Investment Council, 293.701
- Lottery moneys, state, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4
- Oregon Education Fund, 348.696, 348.716
- Oregon Growth Account
 - (Generally), 348.702
 - Management and investments, 284.885, 284.887
- Task Force on Reserve Funds, see note after, 293.148

Educational Act for the 21st Century

- Funding support, 329.065
- Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971

Elections

- Bonds
 - (Generally), 328.210
 - Favorable vote, issuance, 328.230

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)

- Bonds (Cont.)
 - Majority vote, 328.213
- Boundary changes, costs, proration, 330.101
- Taxation
 - Certifying property taxes to assessor, 328.542
 - Local option taxes, 280.060 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
- Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, issuance, 328.213

Emergencies and disasters

- Effect on dates, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137
- Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536
- Seismic rehabilitation, see **Seismic rehabilitation**, this topic

Energy

- Audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
- Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
- Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- LEED certification requirement, Article XI-P bonds, 286A.810

English language learner programs

- Annual reports, 327.016
- State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 327.016
- Statewide English Language Learner Program
 - Account, 327.008, 327.344
 - Teacher training, grants, 327.345

Equitable funding, legislative obligation, CONST. VIII §8

Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.065

Expenditures

- Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
- Financial summary, requirements, 294.441
- Unlawful, liability, 294.100

Facilities

- See also **FACILITIES FINANCING**
- Asbestos removal, see **Asbestos removal**, this topic
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.
- Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
- Creation of school in other district, 332.158
- Database, 326.547
- Energy conservation, efficiency, see **Energy**, this topic
- Federal aid, construction, labor standards, 327.635
- Grants, see **Grants**, this topic
- Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
- Office of School Facilities, 326.125
- School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711, 327.731
- School capital matching bonds, see **School capital matching bonds**, this topic
- School facilities advisory group, 326.549
- State School Fund grants, 327.008, 327.013

Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

Federal aid

- (Generally), 327.615
- Accounts and financial affairs, review, 327.620
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Construction work, labor standards, 327.635
- Disadvantaged children, 343.670
- Disbursement, 327.620

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Federal aid (Cont.)

- Food service program, administration, 326.051
- Kindergartens, 326.051
- Labor standards on construction work, 327.635
- Legislative revenue officer, eligible applicant, 173.840
- Special education services, 343.285
- State Board of Education, acceptance, use, 326.051
- Summer breakfast and lunch programs, 327.527
- Trustee, funds, State Treasurer as, 327.615

Fees

- (Generally), 339.155
- Activities outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
- Adult education, 336.145
- Criminal records checks, 326.603, 326.607
- GED certificates, 350.175
- Lockers, deposit, 339.155
- Low-income families, 339.147
- Musical instruments, use, 339.155
- Property use, 332.172
- Publications, 326.320, 337.065
- School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
- Supplies, 326.320
- Teacher and administrator licensing and registration, 342.127
- Textbook publishers, 337.065
- Textbooks, charge, 339.155
- Training programs, conferences, disposition of fees, 326.340
- Waiver, 339.147

Financial summary, Local Budget Law, 294.441

Financially troubled school districts, loans, see note after, 327.645

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

Food and beverages

- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535
- Donated commodities, 327.520, 327.525
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531
- Summer breakfast and lunch programs, 327.527

Forest reserve moneys, federal, 294.060, 328.005

Forfeited property, proceeds, see Common School Fund, this topic

Funds and accounts

- Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
- Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804
- Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802
- Automotive equipment, acquisition or replacement, 328.470
- Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
- Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund, this topic**
- Common School Fund for District No. 1, Klamath County, 328.155 et seq.
- Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.376
- County school funds, see **County school funds, this topic**
- Distributable Income Account, see **Common School Fund, this topic**
- District funds, see **District funds, this topic**
- Douglas County School Fund, 328.105 et seq.
- Early Learning Division Fund, 326.435, 805.207
- Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Account, 336.104
- Education Account, Department of, 326.115
- Education Cash Account, see **EDUCATION CASH ACCOUNT, generally**

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Funds and accounts (Cont.)

- Education Fund, Oregon, 348.696, 348.716
 - Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
 - Education Stability Fund, see **Education Stability Fund, this topic**
 - Education Training Revolving Account, 326.340
 - Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
 - Educational Organizations Fund, 326.350
 - Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971
 - English Language Learner Program Account, State-wide, 327.008, 327.344
 - Expenditure, unlawful, liability, 294.100
 - Growth Account, Oregon, see **Education Stability Fund, this topic**
 - High Cost Disabilities Account, 327.348
 - Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
 - Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
 - National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
 - Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, 342.953
 - Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.008, 327.022
 - Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
 - School Capital Construction, Maintenance and Technology Fund, 327.711
 - School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund, this topic**
 - School District Collaboration Grant Account, 329.838, 329.839
 - School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
 - School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund, this topic**
 - School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525
 - School Technology Account, 759.445
 - Small School District Supplement Fund, see note after, 327.348
 - Special Education Account, 343.247
 - Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041
 - State School Fund, see **State School Fund, this topic**
 - STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
 - Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110
 - Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147
 - Teacher Standards and Practices Commission Account, 342.430
 - Virtual School District Fund, Oregon, 336.856
- ### Gifts and donations
- (Generally), 326.051
 - Acceptance, use, 332.385, 334.125
 - Commodities, 327.520, 327.525
 - Education Cash Account, 327.485
 - Education service districts, 334.125, 334.215
 - Intellectual property, 326.520
 - Kindergartens, 326.051
 - Money or property, acceptance, 332.385, 334.125
 - Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
 - Scholarships and loans, post-high-school education, 332.385
 - School lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525
 - Solicitation, 128.620
 - State School Fund, see **State School Fund, this topic**
 - Work experience programs, 329.885
- ### Grants
- See also **State School Fund, this topic**
 - Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320
 - After-school meal and snack program, 327.540

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Grants (Cont.)

- Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.805
 - Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, 286A.801, CONST. XI-P §1
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Charter schools, generally, 338.155
 - Child development programs, 329.415, 329.425
 - Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, conference, 336.029
 - Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
 - Construction and maintenance
 - (Generally), 327.300 et seq.
 - Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, 286A.801, CONST. XI-P §1
 - Definitions, 327.300
 - Legislative findings, 327.310
 - Office of School Facilities, 326.125
 - School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
 - State School Fund, facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
 - Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
 - Defibrillators, 327.365
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
 - Education lottery bond program, 327.731
 - English language learner programs, teacher training, 327.345
 - Equalization Grants, CONST. VIII §8
 - Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.431
 - Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
 - Health centers, school-based, 413.225
 - High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
 - Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
 - Local option tax equalization, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
 - Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement, 327.298
 - Outdoor school programs, 327.390
 - Physical education, 329.501
 - Prekindergarten program, Oregon, 329.175, 329.195
 - School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
 - School Improvement Fund, see **School Improvement Fund**, this topic
 - Seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
 - Small school districts, see note after, 327.348
 - Special and compensatory education programs, 327.023
 - STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
 - Summer breakfast and lunch programs, 327.527
 - Teenage parent programs, 329.415, 329.425
 - Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
 - Work experience programs, 329.885
 - Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program**, 327.815
- Health centers, school-based, grants and funding**, 413.225
- Indebtedness**
- Bonded indebtedness
 - Education service districts, 328.304, 334.125
 - Large construction projects, approval, safety requirements, 332.176

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Indebtedness (Cont.)

- Bonded indebtedness (Cont.)
 - Limitations, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
 - Career and technical education, federal funds, advances, effect, 344.070
 - Cemetery maintenance, 332.210
 - Mergers, effect, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
 - Short-term, districts, 328.565
 - Union high school district merger, 335.505
 - Warrants, limitations, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250, 328.280
- Indian tribes, impact aid revenue bonds**, 328.316, 328.318
- Investments**
- Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
 - Strategic investments, see **Strategic investments**, this topic
- Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Juvenile Detention Education Program**, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294
- Kindergarten**
- (Generally), 327.106, 336.095
 - Apportionments, 327.006
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
 - Remote small school determination, 327.077
- Loans**
- Capital costs, bonds, 286A.800, CONST. XI-P §1
 - Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
 - Common School Fund, see **Common School Fund**, this topic
 - Financially troubled school districts, see note after, 327.645
 - Klamath, District No. 1, 328.165, 328.170
 - Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, Oregon, 401.536
- Local option equalization grants**
- Calculation, 327.336
 - Definitions, 327.336
 - Local Option Equalization Grants Account, 327.339
 - Payments, 327.339
 - Policy, 327.333
 - Qualifications, 327.336
- Local Option Equalization Grants Account**, 327.339
- Local or special acts prohibited**, CONST. IV §23
- Lottery, Oregon State**
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Moneys, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4
- Low income**
- Charter school funding calculations, 338.157
 - Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement grants, 327.298
 - Tuition, 339.147
- Lunch programs**, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531
- Mandated programs, state and federal**, 327.645
- Mergers**
- See also **Boundary changes**, this topic
 - Budget pending effective date, 330.106
 - Effect, 330.113
 - Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
 - State School Fund, allocation, certain mergers, 327.152
 - Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
- Migrant children, special education services**, 343.045, 343.835
- National Board Certification Fund**, 342.122
- Nationally normed student assessment**, 329.488

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

Notices

Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
Special education services, billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
Warrants, seven years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460

Outdoor school programs, 327.390

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Performance management and measurement processes, legislative review, 291.217

Physical education, 329.501, 329.504

Poverty, see **Low income,** this topic

Prekindergarten programs

(Generally), 329.160
Appropriations, use, 329.175
Early Learning Division programs, 329.172, 329.175
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
Grants, 329.175, 329.195
Long-range plan, budget requests, 329.165
Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
State funding, eligibility, 329.185

Professional education, see **Career and technical education,** this topic

Public purpose charges, electric companies, distribution, 757.612

Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION,** generally

Quality goals, moneys to meet, evaluation, 327.497, 327.506, CONST. VIII §8

Remote small schools, determination, effect, 327.077

Reports

Audits, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Average daily membership, 327.133
Boundary changes, asset, liability division, basis, 330.123
Common School Fund apportionments, basis, 327.420
County school fund apportionments, 328.015
Education service districts, annual, 334.219
English language learner programs, 327.016
Governor, budget assessment, 291.228
Legislature, special committee on public education appropriations, 171.857
State School Fund apportionments, generally, 327.095

Residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Revenue impact statements, legislative measures, 173.025 et seq.

Room and board

High school, 335.090
Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

(Generally), 327.125
After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
Alternative education programs, 336.635
Bonds, guaranty, 328.331
Breakfast and lunch programs, 326.051, 327.527
Capital costs matching fund programs, 286A.800, 286A.801
Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330
Deaf, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070
Defibrillators, grants, 327.365
Education service districts, see **Education service districts,** this topic
English language learner programs, 327.345
Facilities grants, 326.125
High cost disabilities grants, 327.348
Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435
Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement grants, 327.298
Physical education, grants, 329.501
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
School Improvement Fund grants, 327.297
School-to-work transition and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885
Standard schools, 327.102, 327.103
State School Fund, generally, 327.125
Strategic investments, generally, 327.800
Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511
Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs, 327.026

School Bond Guaranty Act, Oregon

Applications for guaranty, 328.331
Authorization of guaranty, State Treasurer, 328.326
Certificate of guaranty, 328.331
Debt service, transfer of moneys by district or State Treasurer, 328.341, 328.346, 328.351
Definitions, 328.321
General Fund obligations, 328.356
Ineligibility, determination, 328.336
Qualification standards, 328.331
Recovery of payments from districts, State Treasurer, 328.346
Refunded bonds, effect, 328.326
Rights and remedies, state, 328.346
Rules, 328.331
Security, 328.348
Short title, 328.361
State bonds, issuance to meet school bond obligations, 328.351
State Treasurer, authority, 328.326, 328.351

School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808

School capital matching bonds

(Generally), 286A.796 et seq., CONST. XI-P §1 et seq.
Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund, 286A.798, 286A.804
Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.798, 286A.802
Definitions, 286A.796, 286A.810, CONST. XI-P §5
Issuance, authority, 286A.798
LEED certification requirement, 286A.810
Programs, rules, 286A.800, 286A.801
Refunding bonds, 286A.798, CONST. XI-P §3
School Capital Improvement Matching Account, Oregon, 286A.808
School Capital Matching Fund, see **School Capital Matching Fund,** this topic

School Capital Matching Fund

(Generally), 286A.806, CONST. XI-P §4

Bond proceeds, deposit into, 286A.798, 286A.806
Lottery moneys, use, 461.540, CONST. XV §4
Transfers to other funds, 286A.798, 286A.802, 286A.804

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

School Improvement Fund

(Generally), 327.294
Grants, 327.297
Legislative findings, 327.290

Seismic rehabilitation

Bonds, see **BONDS**
Grant program, 401.910

Small schools

Determination, effect, 327.077
Small school district grants, see note after, 327.348

Special education, children with disabilities, see Disabilities, children with, this topic

Special legislation, prohibition, CONST. IV §23

State School Fund

(Generally), 327.008, 327.013
Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
Administration, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 327.125
Aggregate days membership, defined, 327.006
Average daily membership
 Computation, 327.061
 Defined, 327.006
 Remote small schools (ADMa), 327.077
 Reports to Superintendent, 327.133
 Weighted (ADMw), 327.013
Charter schools, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
County school fund, credit, 530.115
Definitions, 327.006
Distributions
 (Generally), 327.008
 Adjustment (generally)
 Between fiscal years, 327.101
 Within fiscal year, 327.099
 Amounts, computation
 (Generally), 327.013
 Errors, correction, 327.120
 Forest reserve moneys, federal, effect, 294.060
 Local Revenues, 327.011
 Territorial or organizational change, 327.097
Audits, effect on distribution, 327.137, 328.467
Boundary changes, 330.123
Charter schools, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
College-level courses, certain students enrolled in, prohibited distributions, see note after, 327.013
Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021
English language learner programs, 327.013, 327.016
Errors, correction, 327.120
Facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
Local Revenues
 (Generally), 327.011
 Education service districts, 327.019
Nationally normed student assessment, reimbursements, 329.488
Organizational change, effect, 327.097
Payments, method, 327.095
Reports, failure to file, effect, 327.095
Standard school, presumption, deficiencies, 327.103
Territorial change, effect, 327.097
Times of payment, 327.095
Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
Year-round schedule, payment, times, 327.095
Education service districts, 327.008, 327.019, 327.021

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

State School Fund (Cont.)

English language learner programs, 327.008, 327.013, 327.016
Establishment, 327.008
Expanded Options Program, 340.045, 340.065
Facility grants, 327.008, 327.013
Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
Gifts and donations
 (Generally), 327.008
 Personal income tax refunds, 305.792, 305.794
Grants in aid or support, special and compensatory education programs, 327.023
High cost disabilities grants, 327.008, 327.013, 327.348
Kindergarten, defined, 327.006
Mergers, certain, increased allocation, 327.152
Minimum apportionment, certain school districts, 327.157
Net operating expenditures, defined, 327.006
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning Fund, transfers to, 327.008
Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.008, 327.022
Resident pupil, defined, 327.006
Rules, generally, 327.125
Small School District Supplement Fund, transfers to, 327.008
Special education, children with disabilities, 327.023, 338.165, 343.243
Speech-language pathology programs, authorized expenditures, 327.008
Standard schools
 Complaint process, 327.102
 Deficiencies, 327.103
 Defined, 327.006
Student assessments, contracts, authorized expenditures, 327.008
Surplus tax revenues
 Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
Talented and gifted education, authorized expenditures, 327.008
Transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
Union high school district, becoming common school district, increased allocation, 327.147
Youth Corrections and Juvenile Detention Education Programs
 Allocations, 327.026
 Definitions, 326.695
 Distribution, 326.700

STEM programs

(Generally), 327.372
Connecting Education to Careers Account, 327.376
Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

Strategic investments

(Generally), 327.800
Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Oregon Early Reading Program, 327.810

Summer programs

Breakfast and lunch funding, 327.527
Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement grants, 327.298

Talented and gifted education

Legislative policy, 343.396
State aid, 327.008, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Tax zones

- Bonds, levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Boundaries, 328.570, 328.573, 328.576
- Establishment, conditions, 328.570
- Itemization of property tax, 328.579
- Levy, apportionment, 328.265
- Notice, proposal to establish, public hearing, 328.573
- Operating tax rate, 310.061, 328.579
- Proposal, public hearing, 328.573, 328.576
- Resolution, adoption, 328.576

Taxation

- (Generally), CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b et seq.
- Bonds and warrants (Generally), 328.205
 - Bond tax levy (Generally), 328.260
 - Failure of board to levy, 328.265
 - Capital costs, CONST. XI-P §2, CONST. XI §11L
 - Education service districts, bond payment, direct ad valorem tax required, 334.293
 - Liability for indebtedness, taxable property, 328.555
 - Limitations (Generally), 328.245
 - Capital costs exemption, CONST. XI §11L
 - Merged or reorganized districts, 328.250
 - Warrants, 328.213
 - Warrants, tax levy, 328.213
- Boundaries, merger, reorganization, 328.250
- Boundary change, effective date, 330.103
- Charter schools, 338.115
- Common School Fund, 327.405
- Construction taxes, 320.170 et seq.
- County school funds, apportionment, 328.045
- Districts
 - Bonds, payment, 328.260, 328.265, 328.555
 - Boundary changes, refunds, 311.821
 - Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - High school expenses, non-high-school districts, 335.095
 - Indebtedness, property liable for, 328.555
 - Levy, school board, 328.542
 - Merger, tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
 - Non-high-school, 335.090, 335.095
 - Property
 - City payments in lieu, 307.090
 - Exempt, 307.090
 - Taxable, 328.555
 - Refunds, boundary changes, 311.821
 - Serial levies, warrants, payment, 328.213
 - Tax zones, see **Tax zones**, this topic
- Education service districts, see **Education service districts**, this topic
- Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
- Electric distribution systems, gross earnings tax, distribution to county school funds, 308.815
- In lieu taxation, city-owned electric utility property, 307.090
- Issuance of warrants, 328.213
- Local option equalization grants, see **Local option equalization grants**, this topic
- Local option taxes, see **TAXATION**
- Merged or reorganized bonded indebtedness, limitation, 328.250
- Operating taxes, certification of amount less than maximum allowed, 310.061
- Property, taxability, certain, 328.555
- Public school system limit, 310.061, 310.155, CONST. XI §11b et seq.

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Taxation (Cont.)

- State replacement obligation under constitutional limit on property tax (Generally), 311.175 et seq., CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11b
 - Correction of errors in report, 311.183
 - Determination of obligation, 310.228
 - Tax assessed on omitted property deemed imposed, 311.226
- Student housing, exemption, county education bond district or education service district taxation, 307.471
- Surplus tax revenues
 - Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
 - Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794
 - Warrants, 328.213
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence programs**, 147.453, 409.292
- Textbooks**
 - Fees
 - Publishers, proposals, 337.065
 - Pupils, free use, 337.150
 - Security deposits, 339.155
- Traffic safety education**, 336.800, 336.805, 336.807, 336.810
- Transportation of students**
 - Approved transportation costs (Generally), 327.033
 - Defined, 327.006
 - Board and room in lieu, 332.405
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
 - Expanded Options Program, 340.065
 - Motor fuel tax, refund, 319.831
 - Out-of-district students, sending district, liability, 339.125
 - Pedestrian facilities, reduction of transportation costs, 332.405
 - Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, appropriation, 346.041
 - State School Fund, transportation grants, 327.008, 327.013
- Tuition**
 - (Generally), 339.141
 - Adult education, 336.145
 - Free admission, 339.115
 - High schools, 335.090, 339.147
 - Low-income families, 339.147
 - Nonresident pupils, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128
 - Special education programs, 343.085
 - Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805
- Virtual School District Fund, Oregon**, 336.856
- Warrants**
 - Career and technical education, 344.070, 344.080
 - Districts
 - Bonds, as, 328.213
 - Cancellation, 7 years unpaid, 328.460
 - Contest of legality, 328.255
 - Disbursement of funds, 328.441, 328.445
 - Elections, 328.213
 - Interest, 328.450
 - Issuance, 328.213, 328.295, 328.450
 - Limitation on indebtedness, 328.213, 328.245, 328.250
 - Payment, 328.213, 328.450, 328.460
 - Proceeds
 - Custody, 328.255
 - Use, 328.255, 328.441
 - Purposes for issuance, 328.213, 328.245, 328.441, 328.445
 - Refunding bonds, 328.280, 328.295

SCHOOL FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

Districts (Cont.)

Registration, 328.255

Sale, 328.213, 328.255

Tax levy to pay, 328.213

Unpaid 7 years, cancellation, 328.460

Superintendent of Public Instruction signature, 326.310

Taxation, bonds and warrants, see **Taxation**, this topic

Work experience programs, 329.885

Youth Corrections Education Program, 326.700, 327.026, 327.294

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Activities outside usual school hours, supervision, 336.014

Administrators

See also **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.788 et seq.

Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125

Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123

Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202

Core teaching standards, 342.856

Defined, 342.120

Educators Equity Act, 342.433 et seq.

Employment contracts

(Generally), 342.549

Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392

Benefits after termination, 342.549

Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513

Resignation, improper, 342.553

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223

Health benefits, post-employment, 342.549

Licensing, 342.121 et seq.

Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173

Parent or guardian, powers regarding care, custody or property, delegating, power of attorney, 109.056

Post-retirement employment, 238.082

Preliminary license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.200

Principals, see **Principals**, this topic

Professional certification, 342.121, 342.122

Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic

Professional license, 342.125, 342.138, 342.200

Professional skills and experience, consideration in licensing, 342.200

Reduction in staff, returning to teaching, teacher status retention, 342.934

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic

Annuities, tax-sheltered, employees, 243.820, 243.830

Attendance supervisors

Absences, truancy, investigating, 339.055

Appointment, 332.505, 339.040

Compensation, 332.505, 339.040

Duties and powers

(Generally), 332.505, 339.040

Investigations, 339.055

Notices, 339.080

Employment, district boards, 332.505, 339.040

Notices, nonattendance, giving, 339.080

Boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Bonds, 332.525

Breast-feeding, expressing milk in workplace, 653.077

Bullying, reporting, 339.362

Bus drivers, see **BUSES**

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Child development specialists, 329.255, 329.275

Classified school employee, defined, 332.554

Clerks

Bonds, 332.525

Chief administrative officers as, 332.515

Deputies, 332.515

Designation, 332.515

Duties and powers, 332.515

Funds

Disbursement, warrants, 328.450, 328.460

Investment, 294.035, 294.810

Klamath, No. 1, 328.160, 328.165, 328.170, 328.180, 328.185

Compensation, see **Salaries and compensation**, this topic

Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 332.554

Crimes and offenses

Abuse and sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384

Convictions

Disclosure of disciplinary records, 339.388

Teachers and administrators

Dismissal, grounds, 342.865

Licensure, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Criminal records checks

(Generally), 326.603, 326.604, 342.223

Career schools, 345.030

Charter schools, 338.115

Custodians, 242.550

Fees, 326.603, 326.607

Prekindergarten programs, Central Background

Registry, see **CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF**

Rules, 326.606

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223

Volunteers and applicants for employment, 326.607

Report, court or district attorney, 181A.180

Custodians

Agreements, reinstatement or settlement, 242.630

Appointing authority

Emergency appointments, 242.600

Permanent appointments, 242.590

Suspensions, 242.610

Vacancies, filling, 242.570

Appointments

Emergency, 242.600

Illegal, 242.640

Permanent, 242.590

Probation, 242.580

Civil service board

Appeal, 242.630

Certification of candidates, 242.570

Clerical help, 242.380

Compliance, 242.520

Creation, 242.330

Defined, 242.320

Dismissals, 242.620, 242.630, 242.635

Examinations, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640

Investigations, 242.420, 242.620, 242.630

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Custodians (Cont.)

- Civil service board (Cont.)
 - Jurisdiction, 242.330
 - Members, 242.330, 242.340, 242.350, 242.360
 - Merit system, classified service, 242.510
 - Offices, 242.380
 - Promotion register, 242.560
 - Records, 242.410
 - Register of eligibles, 242.560
 - Report, annual, 242.400
 - Roster, employees, 242.400
 - Rules, regulations, 242.390
 - Secretary, 242.370
- Conduct prohibited, 242.640
- Criminal records checks, 242.550
- Definitions, 242.320
- Discharge
 - Appeal, 242.630
 - Dismissal, 242.620, 242.630
 - Probationary period, 242.580
 - Reappointments, 242.610
 - Suspensions, temporary, 242.610
- Examinations, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640
- Fitness, evidence of, 242.550
- Merit system
 - Certification of candidates, 242.570
 - Examinations, 242.520, 242.530, 242.540, 242.640
 - Promotion register, 242.560
 - Register of eligibles, 242.560
 - Vacancies, filling, 242.570
- Penalty, 242.990
- Probation period, 242.580
- Reinstatement agreements, 242.630
- Rules and regulations, 242.390
- School board
 - Civil service board
 - Appointment, 242.330
 - Offices and personnel, 242.380
 - Removal, 242.360
 - Classified service, vacancies, 242.570
 - Merit system, 242.520
 - Settlement agreements, 242.630
 - Short title, 242.310

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Demotion, dismissal, 332.544

Discipline of students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Educational assistants, generally, 332.505

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally

Expressing milk in workplace, 653.077

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Harassment, reporting, 339.362

Health insurance

- (Generally), 332.432
- Administrators, post-employment, 342.549
- Health insurance exchange, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310
- Oregon Educators Benefit Board, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally**

Injuries, incidents, reporting, 339.309

Intern teachers, generally, 332.505

Interview requirements, school district that withdraws from education service district, 334.017

Intimidation, reporting, 339.362

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Investigations, internal, misconduct or wrongdoing, 342.961

Investment company stock, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Janitors, see Custodians, this topic

Leaves of absence, 332.507

Medication, students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Misconduct or wrongdoing, internal investigations, 342.961

National Board Certification Fund, 342.122

Notice, continued employment, reasonable assurance, 332.554

Nurses

- Certificates, 342.465, 342.475
- Definitions, 336.201, 342.455
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
- Health services programs, employment qualifications, 342.495
- Notice, license action affecting ability, 342.465
- Oregon State Board of Nursing, consultation and advice, 342.485
- Physician orders, accepting, 678.038
- Rules, 342.465, 342.475
- Services, staffing ratios, 336.201
- State School Nursing Consultant, 413.084

Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Physical force, use on student, 161.205, 339.250

Principals

- See also **Administrators**, this topic
- Attendance of pupils, 339.065, 339.080
- Compensation, 332.505
- Diseased pupils, employees, 433.260
- Employment, 332.505
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 342.223
- Lunch periods for teachers, 342.608

Privileges and immunities, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Professional development

- (Generally), 329.824
- Certification, 342.121, 342.122
- Comprehensive leadership development system, 342.202
- Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704
- Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223
- School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
- Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Religion, workplace discrimination, 659A.033

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.285 et seq.

Rules

- Criminal records checks, 326.606
- Custodians, 242.390
- First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664
- Medication, administration, 339.869
- Mentorship programs, grants-in-aid, 329.805
- National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
- Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Salaries and compensation

- (Generally), 332.505
- Administrators, contracts, 342.549

SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Salaries and compensation (Cont.)

Overtime

Administrative, professional, supervisory, etc., 653.269

Labor directly employed, 653.269

Payroll deductions, educator benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876

Reports, form, 332.534

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

School board membership, ineligibility, 332.016

School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally

Sexual conduct, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Sick leave, 326.113, 332.507

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, prohibitions, duties, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

Sunscreen application on students, 339.874

Superintendent of Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally

Superintendents

See also **Administrators**, this topic

Duties and powers

Education service districts, 334.225, 342.850

Purchasing and contracting, 332.075

Teacher evaluation, 342.850

Education service districts, 334.225, 342.850

Superintendent of Public Instruction, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally

Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock, 243.820, 243.830

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally

Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366

Training

Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400

Automated external defibrillators, 327.365

Concussions, coaches, 336.485

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359

Medication, administration, 339.869

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300

Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065

Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.726

Student accounting system, 339.515

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Union high school districts, directors, nomination and election, 332.124

Volunteers, criminal records checks, 326.607

Witness privilege, 40.245

SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR

(Generally), 339.331

Account, funding, 339.336

Board of directors, 339.331, 339.333

Collaboration with Department of Education, 339.339

Duties, 339.331

SCHOOL TECHNOLOGY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 759.445

SCHOOL-AGE RECORDED PROGRAMS

See **CHILD CARE FACILITIES**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also **EDUCATION**

Absence and absentees, see **Attendance**, this topic

Abuse and sexual conduct

(Generally), 339.370 et seq.

Background checks, hiring process, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384

Cause of action, effect of laws on, 339.396

Child sexual abuse prevention, instructional program, 336.059

Definitions, 339.370

Determinations, discipline, appeals, 339.388

Domestic violence, 147.453, 339.366, 339.368, 409.292

Employment contracts and agreements, prohibitions, 339.392

Investigations, 339.388, 419B.045

Policies, 339.372

Records, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388

Reporting requirements, generally, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.

Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292

Training program, 339.400

Academic content standards, policy, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485

Accelerated college credit programs, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic

Accounting system, student, see **Student Accounting System**, this topic

Achievement improvement, students, see **Improvements in student achievement**, this topic

Actions and proceedings

(Generally), 30.310, 30.320, 332.072, 334.125

Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.396

Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225

Attorney fees, 30.864, 339.270

Condemnation, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182

Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270

Employee dismissal, demotion, 332.544

Harassment, intimidation or bullying, redress, victims, 339.364

Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774

Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477

Property damage by pupils, 339.270

Special education hearings, actions following, 343.175

State actions against, 30.510, 30.570

Teacher fair dismissal, 342.895, 342.905

Torts, see **TORTS**

Activities

Athletics, see **Athletics**, this topic

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Hazing, 163.197

Homeschooled students, 339.460

Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477

Programs before and after school, 336.014

Rules, generally, 326.051

Voluntary organization, interscholastic administration, school district membership, 332.075

Administrative districts, reorganization, see **Reorganization**, this topic

Administrators, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Admission of students

(Generally), 339.115 et seq.

Advertising, 339.122, 339.127

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Admission of students (Cont.)

- Age limits, 339.115
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Consent to nonresident students, 339.127, 339.133
- Correctional facilities, individuals in, 339.115, 339.129
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.030
- Disabilities, children with, 339.115
- Expulsion from another school, 339.115
- Factors prohibited from consideration (nonresident students), 339.127, 339.128
- Fees, 339.155
- Free, 339.115
- Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic
- Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
- Requirement of school district, 339.115
- Residency, 339.115, 339.125, 339.127, 339.128, 339.133
- Special education programs, 343.055
- Tuition, nonresident students, 339.115, 339.125, 339.128

Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, medication, 433.825

Adult education classes, 336.145

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170

Adverse possession, real property, 326.543

Advertising

- Admission of students, 339.122, 339.127
- Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184

After-school meal and snack program, 327.540

Age

- Admission of students, 339.115
- Compulsory attendance, 339.010, 339.020, 339.030
- Discipline, 339.250

AIDS, curriculum preparation and workshops, 433.055

Alcohol and drugs

- Alcohol and drug abuse program
 - (Generally), 336.222 et seq.
 - District policy and plan, 336.222
 - Marijuana abuse prevention, 336.241
 - Oregon Health Authority duties, 336.227
 - Rules, 336.235
- Controlled substances offenses
 - Delivery within 1,000 feet, 475.812, 475.822, 475.832, 475.852, 475.862, 475.872, 475.882, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Driving privileges suspension, students, 339.254, 809.423
 - Manufacture within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.858, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
 - Methadone clinic location, 430.590
 - School employee-student privilege, past use or sale, 40.245
 - Teachers, conviction, effect, 342.143, 342.175
 - Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
- Instruction, effects on body, 336.067
- Marijuana businesses, location, 475B.110, 475B.115, 475B.450, 475B.455
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Student medications, see **Health care**, this topic
- Testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418

Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Alternative certificates, in lieu of diploma, 329.451

Alternative education programs

- (Generally), 336.615
- Application of laws, 336.631
- Assessment of students, 336.637
- Definitions, 336.615
- Disciplined students, options, 339.250
- Educational standards required, instruction, 336.637
- Enrollment and costs, 336.635
- Evaluation and approval, 336.631, 336.655
- Failure to propose programs, effect, 336.665
- Goals, 336.625
- Rules
 - (Generally), 336.625
 - Availability, notification, 336.645
 - School district payments, 336.635
- Student placement, 336.631
- Waiving, collective bargaining agreement, 336.625
- Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (federal), applicability, 660.310

Animals

- Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300
- Humane treatment, instruction, 336.067

Appeals

- Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, employees, 339.388
- Attendance, compulsory, exemption, 339.030
- Boundary changes, merger, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123
- Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, Board of Directors, 346.010, 346.020
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Apprenticeship courses of study, coordination, 660.160, 660.162

Arbitration, boundary change, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123

Arts and art instruction

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Toxic materials, see **ART AND ARTISTS**

Asbestos removal

- Bonds, 328.205
- Contracts, 332.155

ASPIRE programs, 348.500

Assessments and evaluations

- Schools and districts
 - (Generally), 329.085
 - Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095
 - Oregon Report Card, 329.115
 - Performance reports, Superintendent of Public Instruction, 329.105
 - Seismic risk categories, 332.163, 516.030
 - Self-evaluations, 329.095

Students

- Excusal, statewide summative assessment, 329.479
- Guidelines, 329.486
- Nationally normed assessment, 10th grade, 329.488
- Personally identifiable information, 329.471
- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Statewide assessments, 329.075, 329.479, 329.485, 329.486
- Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Athletics

- Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
- Concussions, safety procedures, 336.485
- Hazing, 163.197
- Homeschooled students, 339.460
- Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075
- Physical examination, participation requirement, 336.479
- Rules, 326.051, 336.479
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Transfer students, 339.450
- Voluntary organization, interscholastic administration, school district membership, 332.075

Attendance

- Average daily membership, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Census, see **Census**, this topic
- Compulsory
 - (Generally), 339.010 et seq.
 - Administrative office for the county, defined, 339.005
 - Age, 339.010, 339.020, 339.030
 - Attendance notification policy, 339.071
 - Compliance determinations, 339.090
 - Duty to send children to school, generally, 339.020
 - Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065
 - Exemptions, 339.030
 - Expulsion not permitted for truancy, 339.250
 - Failing to supervise child, criminal offense, 163.577
 - Notification of nonattendance
 - (Generally), 339.080
 - Individualized education programs, effect, 339.080, 339.095
 - Investigation by attendance supervisor, 339.055
 - Policy, district boards, 339.071
 - Penalties, 339.990
 - Regular, irregular attendance, 339.065
 - Violations, 339.095, 339.990
 - Year around, 336.012
- Excuse from, 339.030, 339.065, 339.420
- Grading policies, consideration of attendance, 339.280
- Holidays, 336.010
- Irregular, 339.065
- Migrant children, 343.830
- Part-time schools, 339.030
- Private teacher or parent, 339.035
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Regular, estimating, 339.065
- Religious instruction, release for, 339.420
- Reports to Superintendent, 327.133
- Resident pupil, defined, 327.006
- School calendar, see **Calendar**, this topic
- Supervisors, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
- Year around, 336.012

Attorney fees, 30.864, 339.270

Audits and auditing

- (Generally), 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467
- Boundary changes, effect, 330.103
- Charter schools, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115
- Deficiencies, correction, sanctions, 328.467

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Audits and auditing (Cont.)

- Education service districts, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240
 - Energy audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
 - Filing reports with Department of Education, generally, 327.137
 - Initiation by Department of Education, 327.141
 - Municipal Audit Law, applicability, 297.405
 - Oregon transparency website, reports, education service districts, 184.483
 - Performance audits, 297.210, 327.141
 - Statewide summative assessment, see note after, 329.479
- ### Automated external defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345
- ### Automotive equipment, acquisition and replacement, 328.470
- ### Auxiliary services to students, 332.111
- ### Average daily membership, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- ### Beverages, see **Food and beverages**, this topic
- ### Bicycles, safe routes to school, 184.740, 184.741, 195.115, 332.176
- ### Blind or visually impaired students
- Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund, 346.315
 - Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
 - Special education
 - Local or regional programs, 343.236
 - Vision exam, eligibility determination, 343.146
 - Textbook adoption process, free online resources, considering, 337.120
- ### Board and room for pupils, see **Room and board for students**, this topic
- ### Boards, school, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**, generally
- ### Bonds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- ### Books, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
- ### Boundary changes
- See also **Mergers**, this topic
 - (Generally), 330.092
 - Action completion, time, 330.107
 - Administrative districts, effect on, 330.113
 - Appeals, 330.090, 330.101, 330.123
 - Arbitration, division of assets and liabilities, 330.123
 - Assets and liabilities, division, 330.123
 - Basis, 330.092
 - Boundary boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Budget pending effective date, 330.106
 - Conditions, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Cost of elections, 330.101
 - Education service districts, reorganization, see **Education service districts**, this topic
 - Effect, 330.113, 330.123, 335.290
 - Effect on electors, 330.133
 - Effective date, 330.103
 - Elections, 330.101, 330.133
 - Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101
 - Hearings
 - District boundary board, 330.101
 - State Board of Education, 330.101, 330.107
 - Indebtedness, 330.123
 - Joint districts, 330.095
 - Limitations, 12.270, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
 - Name, most populous district, 330.113
 - Noncontiguous areas, 330.090
 - Notices, 330.101
 - Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Boundary changes (Cont.)

- Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101, 330.107
- Remonstrances, 330.101
- Review, 330.101
- State Board of Education, functions, 330.101, 330.107, 334.690
- Union high school districts, effect, 330.101, 335.290, 335.505
- Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103
- Zones, board members, readjustment, 332.132

Braille

- Definitions, 343.565
- Individualized education program, Braille as part of, 343.575, 343.585
- State policy, 343.600
- Teachers, proficiency, licensure, 342.153
- Textbook publishers, requirements, 343.595

Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535

Budgets and budgeting, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Buildings, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Bullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic

Buses, see **BUSES**

Calendar

- (Generally), 336.010
- Holidays and commemorations (Generally), 336.010
- Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029
- Power of school board, generally, 332.075
- Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
- Twelve-month schedule, optional, 336.012

Capacity, residential development applications, approval or denial, 195.110

Capital improvements, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Career and technical education

- See also **Employment-related education and training**, this topic
- (Generally), 344.055 et seq.
- Apprenticeship courses of study, 660.160, 660.162
- Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075
- Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
- Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
- Collaboration by state agencies, 344.125
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Cooperation, district boards and State Board of Education, 344.130
- Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
- Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Pilot program, see note after, 344.055
- Policy (Generally), 344.055
- Advancement of policy, 344.059, 344.062
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Websites and online resources, 344.059, 344.141
- Worker rehabilitation, using school resources, 344.840
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

Cemeteries, 332.210

Census

- (Generally), 327.423
- Common School Fund apportionments, 327.410, 327.420, 327.423
- Education service districts, 327.423, 334.032

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Census (Cont.)

- Population estimates, annual, Portland State University, 190.520
- Pupils, 332.585
- School boards conducting, 332.585

Certificates and certification

- Alternative certificates, in lieu of diploma, 329.451
- Bonds, state guaranty, 328.331
- Dental screenings, 336.213
- Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
- Facilities, technical assistance providers, 326.125
- Health centers, 413.223
- Nurses, 342.475
- Professional certification, teachers and administrators, 342.121, 342.122
- Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**, generally

Child development and student-parent programs

- (Generally), 329.385
- Definitions, 329.385, 329.395
- Grants, 329.415, 329.425
- Operating guides, 329.415
- Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent programs**, this topic

Child development specialist programs

- (Generally), 329.255
- Guidelines, rules, 329.275
- Qualifications of specialists, 329.275
- Reviews, evaluations, 329.255

Chinese language instruction, 326.327

Civics

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029

Class sizes

- Information collection, 329.901
- Task force, see note after, 326.111

Closings, land use decision, definition exclusion, 197.015

Clothing, students, sun protection, 339.874

Colleges and universities

- Accelerated college credit programs (Generally), 340.300 et seq., 341.450
- Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
- Grants, 340.320
- Information used to increase availability of options, 340.305
- Online access, 340.300
- Recommendations, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see note preceding, 340.300
- Statewide standards, dual credit programs, 340.310
- Alternative programs, generally, 340.090
- ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
- Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Colleges and universities** (Cont.)
 - Outdoor school programs (OSU Extension Service), 327.390
 - Prohibited State School Fund distributions, certain students enrolled in college-level courses, see note after, 327.013
- Columbus Day activities**, 336.010
- Commitment to excellence, students, state policy**, 336.179
- Common Curriculum Goals**, 329.045, 329.075
- Common school district, defined**, 330.005
- Common school grazing land, application to purchase, rules**, 273.825
- Common school month**, 336.010
- Common, uniform and general system**, CONST. VIII §3
- Community colleges**
 - Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300 et seq., 341.450
 - Admission of high school students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
 - Contracts, educational services, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Coordination with high schools, generally, 341.009, 341.446, 341.450
 - Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
 - Distribution of information to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446
 - Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
 - Full-time equivalent students, determining number, 341.484
 - Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
 - Modified or extended diploma, financial aid eligibility of student with, 348.007
 - Placement of students in courses, work group, see note after, 341.446
 - Professional programs, cooperation, 332.075, 332.155
 - Prohibited State School Fund distributions, certain students enrolled in college-level courses, see note after, 327.013
 - Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354
- Community learning centers**, see **COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS**, generally
- Community participation, education process, policy**, 329.125
- Community schools**
 - Advisory involvement, community, 336.520
 - Defined, 336.505
 - Local advisory bodies, duties, 336.520
 - Operation, school district or other governmental bodies, 336.525
 - Policy, Education Department direction, 336.510
- Compensatory education programs, grants**, 327.023
- Complaints**
 - Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
 - Religious activities, involvement, 327.109
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
- Component school district, defined**, 335.482
- Composting sites near schools, restrictions**, 268.318, 459.243

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Compulsory education**, see **Attendance**, this topic
- Computers and information systems**
 - Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
 - Career and technical education, 344.059, 344.141
 - Curricula using technology, policies, 336.840
 - Cyberbullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - Immunization information, 433.269
 - Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360
 - Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic
 - Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840
 - Professional development websites, 329.824, 344.059, 344.141
 - Records, see **Records**, this topic
 - Seismic risk categories, website, 516.030
 - Student Information Protection Act, Oregon, 336.184
 - Surplus hardware, state transfer, 279A.280
 - Teacher and administrator discipline, online lists, 342.203
 - Virtual School District, Oregon, 336.851, 336.856
- Condemnation of property**, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
- Conduct of students, generally**, 339.240, 339.250
- Confidential information**, see **Privileged and confidential information**, this topic
- Connecting to the World of Work Program**, 327.820
- Consent of parent or guardian**, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic
- Consolidation**, see **Mergers**, this topic; **Reorganization**, this topic
- Constitution, United States, instruction**, 336.057
- Construction and repair**, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Contracts and agreements**
 - See also **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic
 - Cooperative agreements, see **Cooperative agreements**, this topic
 - Early Learning Hubs, 329.172
 - Indemnification, certain property uses, 30.774
 - Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075
 - Oregon Civics Day for Teachers conference, 336.029
 - Pediatric nursing facilities, 343.941
 - School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
- Controlled substances**, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Cooperative agreements**
 - Charter schools, providing educational services to, 338.080
 - Community college districts, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
 - Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961
 - Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
 - Local governments, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**
 - Parking regulation, 332.445
 - Vocational education programs, 332.075
 - Youth job development organizations, 344.425
- Corporal punishment**, 161.205, 339.250
- Corporate bodies, as**, 332.072, 334.125
- Correctional facilities, children in, schooling**, 339.115, 339.129
- Councils, 21st Century Schools**, 329.704
- Counties, new or boundary changes, property disposition**, 202.220
- Courses of instruction**
 - (Generally), 326.011, 326.051, 332.075, 336.035

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Courses of instruction (Cont.)

- Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485
- Adult education, 336.145
- Alcohol and drug abuse, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic
- Animals
 - Dissection, refusal by student, 337.300
 - Humane treatment, 336.067
- Apprenticeship courses of study, 660.160, 660.162
- Arts instruction, see **Arts and art instruction**, this topic
- Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
- Breakfast considered instructional time, 327.535
- Calendar, see **Calendar**, this topic
- Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
- Child sexual abuse prevention, 336.059
- Chinese language, 326.327
- Civics, 329.025, 329.045, 336.029
- College coursework, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic
- Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075
- Constitution, United States, 336.057
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.020
- Diploma requirements, 329.451
- Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Economics, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- English, see **English**, this topic
- Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049
- Ethics and morality, 336.067
- Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Financial aid, ASPIRE programs, 348.500
- Geography, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Health education
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - CPR and defibrillator use, 336.472
 - Human sexuality education, 336.455, 336.465
 - Sexually transmitted diseases, 336.035
- High schools, union, extended course, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.502
- History
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Oregon Studies, 329.492
 - United States, 336.057, 337.260
- Languages, see **Language**, this topic
- Law obedience, 336.067
- Marijuana abuse prevention, 336.241
- Mathematics, see **Mathematics**, this topic
- Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
- Nondiscrimination, 336.067, 336.082, 336.086
- Online instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic
- Oregon Studies, 329.492
- Outdoor school programs, 327.390
- Parental skills and child development, 336.107
- Parenting education, implementing programs, policy, 329.160
- Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Courses of instruction (Cont.)

- Physical education, see **Physical education**, this topic
- Programs before and after usual classroom hours, contracts, 336.014
- Recycling and waste reduction, 459A.750
- Respect for all humans, 336.067
- Saturday, teaching required courses, 336.010
- Science, see **Science**, this topic
- Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic
- Special education programs, 343.055
- State aid, eligibility, 339.141
- State Board duties, 326.011, 326.051, 336.145
- STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances, 342.726
- Summer programs, low performing and high poverty schools, grants, 327.298
- Technology, curricula using, policies, 336.840
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Textbooks and instructional materials, see **Textbooks and instructional materials**, this topic
- Tobacco, effects, 336.067
- "Tom McCall: A Better Oregon", 187.263
- Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Twelve-month class schedule, optional, 336.012
- Vocational, districts, 332.075
- Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354
- CPR instruction**, 336.472
- Creation of school in other district**, 332.158
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
 - Alcohol and drugs, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
 - Discipline of students, law enforcement referrals, 339.250
 - Disorderly conduct (false reports of fires, emergencies, etc.), 166.023
 - Employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Gang involvement, policy, 336.109
 - Hazing, 163.197
 - Motor vehicle offenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 - Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution, 167.085
 - Public place, defined, 161.015
 - School Safety Hotline, see **School Safety Hotline**, this topic
 - Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
- Culturally specific statewide education plans**, 329.841
- Curriculum**, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic
- Custodians**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Cyberbullying**, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
- Damages to school property, pupil and parents, assessment against**, 339.270
- Day treatment programs, mental health**, 343.961
- Days**, see **Calendar**, this topic
- Deaf, Oregon School for the**
 - (Generally), 346.010
 - Admission of pupils, 346.030

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Deaf, Oregon School for the (Cont.)

- Board of Directors
 - Appeals, State Board of Education, 346.010, 346.020
 - Chairperson, vice chairperson, 346.087
 - Duties, 346.089
 - Master plan, reports, 346.092
 - Meetings, quorum, 346.087
 - Members, terms, 346.085
- Building and grounds, 346.047
- Course of instruction, 346.020
- Director of school, 346.020, 346.089
- Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
- Grants-in-aid, students who are deaf, 346.070
- Individualized education programs, intellectual or developmental disability, 346.015, 346.035
- Location, 346.010
- Nonresident students, enrollment, 346.017
- Real property, authority, 346.047
- Rules
 - (Generally), 346.020
 - Individualized education programs, 346.015
- Staff, teachers
 - (Generally), 346.020
 - Director of school, 346.020, 346.089
 - Notice of reasonable assurance of continued employment, 346.080
 - State Personnel Relations Law, 240.205, 240.240
- State School Fund grants, 327.023
- Surplus products, sale and exchange, 179.460
- Tort claims, payment, 179.210
- Transportation of pupils, 346.041
- Trust accounts, student funds, 346.055
- Workers' compensation coverage, work experience trainees, 656.135

Debt collection, students and parents owing, 339.270

Defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345

Definitions

- Academic content standards, 329.007
- Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300
- Accommodations, 329.451
- Administrative office for the county, 339.005
- Administrator, 329.007, 342.120
- Approved educator preparation program, 342.120
- Arts, 329.007
- Asthma, 339.866
- Beginning teacher, beginning administrator, 329.788
- Community learning center, 329.007
- Content-based assessment, 329.485
- Covered information, 336.184
- Criterion-referenced assessment, 329.485
- Cyberbullying, 339.351
- Day treatment program, 343.961
- Dental screening, 336.213
- Diverse (educators), 342.433
- Domestic violence, 339.366
- ELL student, 327.345
- English, 329.007
- English language learner, 336.079
- Eye examination, 336.211
- Harassment, intimidation or bullying, 339.351
- History, geography, economics and civics, 329.007
- Increased learning time, 329.045
- Independent communication, 336.840
- Instruction, 342.120
- Instructional assistant, 342.120
- Intern teacher, 332.505
- Large school district, 195.110

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)

- Local law enforcement contact (School Safety Hotline), 180.650
- Medically complex students, medically fragile students, 336.201
- Medication, 339.866, 339.867
- Nursing-dependent students, 336.201
- Oregon Studies, 329.007
- Parents, 329.007
- Pediatric nursing facility, 343.941
- Performance-based assessment, 329.485
- Physical restraint, 339.285
- Pilot education service district, 334.105
- Plan student, 329.841
- Proficiency education, 329.119
- Protected class, 339.351
- Public education program, 329.901
- Residential treatment program, 343.961
- Retaliation, 659.852
- School district, 329.007
- Seclusion, 339.285
- Severe allergy, 339.866
- Sexual conduct, 339.370
- Special government body, 174.117
- Talented and gifted children, 343.395
- Targeted advertising, 336.184
- Teacher, 329.007, 342.120
- Teen dating violence, 339.366
- Vision screening, 336.211
- World languages, 329.007

Dental care

- Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111
- Dental sealant programs, 431A.725
- Fluoride varnish applications, Head Start and pre-kindergarten programs, 680.026
- Screenings, 336.213

Department of Education, see EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Deposit, lockers, 339.155

Diabetes, student occurrences, reporting, 444.310

Diplomas and certificates

- (Generally), 329.451
- Accommodations, individualized education programs, 329.451
- Alternative certificates, 329.451
- Compulsory attendance, exemption, students with diploma, 339.030
- Consent, 329.451
- General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 350.175
- Grade level advancement, 329.451
- Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
- Institutionalized persons, 339.877
- Modified or extended
 - (Generally), 329.451
 - Financial aid eligibility, post-secondary education, 348.007
- Requirements, 329.045, 329.451
- Veterans, war service, issuance, 332.114

Disabilities, children with

- Admission to schools, requirement, 339.115
- Blind or visually impaired students, see **Blind or visually impaired students**, this topic
- Correctional facility inmates, 339.115, 339.129
- Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
- Disciplinary removal, 339.252

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Disabilities, children with** (Cont.)
 - Residency determination, 339.134
 - Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic
 - Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Disadvantaged children, facilities and services**, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680
- Discipline**
 - (Generally), 339.240, 339.250
 - Age and grade, consideration, 339.250
 - Disabilities, children with, disciplinary removal, 339.252
 - Driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 339.257, 809.423
 - Expulsion of students, see **Expulsion of students**, this topic
 - Grading policies, attendance, consideration allowed, 339.280
 - Physical force, use on students, 161.205, 339.250
 - Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
 - Suspension of students, 339.250, 339.885
 - Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Discrimination**, see **DISCRIMINATION**
- Disease control**, see **Health care**, this topic
- Dissection of animals, refusal by student**, 337.300
- Distance learning**, see **TELEVISION**
- Division of state into**, 330.005
- Domestic violence**, 147.453, 339.366, 339.368, 409.292
- Doors, exit, maintenance**, 336.071
- Driver training**, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
- Dropouts**, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
- Drugs**, see **Alcohol and drugs**, this topic
- Dyslexia**
 - Department of Education specialist, 326.726
 - Screenings, see note after, 326.726
 - Teacher training, 326.726, 342.147
- Early childhood education**
 - See also **Prekindergarten**, this topic
 - (Generally), 329.160, 329.235
 - Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally
 - Early Learning Division, see **EARLY LEARNING DIVISION**, generally
 - Early Learning Hubs, 329.172, 417.827
 - Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104
 - Early Reading Program, Oregon, 327.810
 - Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
 - Long-range plan, funding, 329.165
 - Policy, 329.075, 329.160
- Early intervention services**, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
- Early Reading Program, Oregon**, 327.810
- Early Success Reading Initiative**
 - (Generally), 329.834
 - Legislative findings, 329.832
 - Reading sites, 329.834
 - Reports, 329.837
- Earthquakes and seismic safety**
 - Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see **BONDS**
 - Drills and instruction, 336.071
 - Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
 - Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
 - Seismic risk categories, assessments, 332.163, 516.030
 - Structures, regulation, 455.447

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Economics, academic content area**, 329.025, 329.045
- Education Office, Chief**, see **EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF**, generally
- Education service districts**
 - (Generally), 334.005, 334.010
 - Actions, suits, 334.125
 - Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
 - Annual report, performance and finances, 334.219
 - Audits, 184.483, 297.210, 327.137, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467, 334.125, 334.240
 - Benefits, employees, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
 - Board of directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Census, 327.423, 334.032
 - Charter schools, services to, 338.115
 - Child guidance clinics, gifts, 334.215
 - Community college districts, contracts, services, 341.440
 - Component school district, defined, 334.003
 - Composition of education service districts, 334.013
 - Corporate bodies, as, 334.125
 - Creation, 334.010
 - Definitions, 334.003, 334.105
 - Early childhood programs, 329.235
 - Elections, see **Elections**, this topic
 - Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185
 - Expenditure estimates, preparation, 294.393
 - Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Gifts and donations, 334.125, 334.215
 - Intellectual property, 332.745
 - Joint school district, defined, 334.003
 - Lease-purchase, personal property, acquisition, 334.125
 - Legal status, 334.125
 - Local service plans, 334.175
 - Mergers, 330.003
 - Migrant children, 343.810, 343.830, 343.835
 - Motor vehicle records, removing certain employee addresses from, 802.250
 - Office space, 334.145
 - Oregon transparency website, required postings, 184.483
 - Patents, copyrights, discoveries, acquisition, 332.745
 - Performance measures, 334.175
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.105, 334.108, 334.112, 334.115
 - Public contracts, limitations, 279C.325
 - Regions, list, 334.013
 - Reorganization
 - (Generally), 334.550 et seq.
 - Boundary board, State Board of Education as, 334.690
 - Effective date, 334.720
 - Effects of reorganization, 334.550
 - Hearings, 334.710, 334.720
 - New district, organization, 334.730, 334.740, 334.750, 334.760, 334.770
 - Order, 334.720
 - Petitions for, 334.710
 - Reports, 334.115, 334.219
 - Services
 - Core services, local service plan, 334.175
 - Entrepreneurial services and facilities, 334.185
 - Expenditures, percentages of amounts received, 334.177
 - Operations plans, 334.125
 - Standards of adequacy, 334.217
 - Withdrawn school districts, 334.125

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Education service districts** (Cont.)
 - Special education services, 334.175
 - Special government body, defined, 174.117
 - Standards, adequacy of services and facilities, 334.217
 - State guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §1 et seq.
 - Superintendent, 334.225, 342.850
 - Title of real property, 334.127
 - Withdrawal of school district
 - (Generally), 334.015
 - Disposition of real property, 334.127
 - Funding and services, effect, 334.125
 - Interview requirements, employment vacancies, 334.017
 - Rejoining, 334.019
 - State School Fund distributions, 327.019
 - Workers' compensation, apprentices and trainees, instruction, coverage, 656.138
- Zones**
 - Election of directors, 334.025, 334.045, 334.090, 334.730
 - Establishment, 334.032, 334.730
 - Nomination of directors, 334.035, 334.740
 - Pilot education service districts, 334.108
- Education, Department of**, see **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
- Education, State Board of**, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
- Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon** (Generally), 329.005 et seq.
 - Academic content standards, 329.025, 329.045, 329.075, 329.485
 - Agency coordinating, 329.005
 - Assessments (schools, districts, students), see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic
 - Citation of Act, 329.005
 - Common Curriculum Goals, 329.045, 329.075
 - Early childhood education, see **Early childhood education**, this topic
 - Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049
 - Goals, 329.015
 - Increased learning time, 329.025, 329.045
 - Legislative intent, 329.015, 329.025
 - Legislative review, 329.005
 - Parental and community participation, policy, 329.125
 - Proficiency education, 329.119
- Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Review and revision of Common Curriculum Goals, performance indicators, and diploma requirements, 329.045, 329.075
- Rules, generally, 329.075
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Services to children and families
 - Coordination of services, 329.155
 - Definitions, 329.145
 - Policy, 329.150, 329.153
- Statewide implementation, 329.075
- Educational Opportunity for Military Children, Interstate Compact on**, see **note preceding**, 326.565
- Educational television and radio programs**, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430
- Election days, limited holiday**, 336.010
- Elections**
 - (Generally), 332.118 et seq.
 - Annexation, 330.101
 - Bonds, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Elections** (Cont.)
 - Boundary changes, 330.101, 330.133
 - Consolidation, 330.101
 - Course of study, extending, union high schools, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500
 - Education service districts
 - Board of directors, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Consolidation, 334.720
 - Electors, qualifications, 330.133
 - Merger, 330.101, 334.720
 - Pending boundary changes, existing districts, 330.133
 - Petitions, mergers, remonstrance, zoning etc., filing with county clerk, 332.118
 - Recall
 - Education service districts, 334.095
 - Vacancies, filling, 332.030
 - School boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**
 - Supervisory authority, Secretary of State, 332.118
 - Taxation, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Voter registration, high schools, 329.049
 - Warrants, negotiable interest-bearing, 328.213
 - Withdrawal of territory, 330.101
 - Zoning, director nomination, 332.128
- Electronic systems and devices**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
- Emergencies and disasters**
 - Dates, school finance, effect, 327.021, 327.061, 327.095, 327.103, 327.133, 327.137
 - Drills and instruction, 336.071
 - Earthquakes and seismic safety, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
 - Oregon Local Disaster Assistance Loan and Grant Account, 401.536
- Employed children**
 - Employment certificates, 653.307
 - Exemption from compulsory attendance laws, 339.030
 - School vacations, 653.320
- Employees**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
- Employment-related education and training** (Generally), 329.850
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Collaborative pilot projects, grant program, 660.349, 660.352
 - Occupational Program Planning System, 657.736
 - Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033
 - Workforce Innovation and Opportunity Act (federal), 660.310
 - Youth apprenticeship and training program, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354
 - Youth job development organizations, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
- Energy**
 - Audits, public purpose expenditures, 757.612
 - Clean energy deployment program, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**
 - Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810
- English**
 - Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
 - Diploma requirements, 329.451

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

English (Cont.)

- English language learner programs (Generally), 336.079
- Educators, training and qualifications, 327.345, 336.081
- Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Reports, 327.016, 336.079
- Work group, see note preceding, 327.344
- Teaching in English required, 336.074

Enrollment, see **Admission of students**, this topic

Essential Learning Skills, 329.045, 329.049

Ethics and morality, instruction, 336.067

Evidence

- Student-employee privilege, 40.245
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Excellence, students' commitment to, state policy, 336.179

Exit doors, maintenance, 336.071

Expanded Options Program

- Alternative programs, 340.090
- Charter schools, 340.073
- Credits, 340.040, 340.080
- Definitions, 340.005
- Duplicate courses, 340.030
- Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.035, 340.037, 340.075
- Financial agreements, instructional costs, 340.045
- Notice to students and parents, 340.015
- Purposes, 340.010
- Rules, 340.015, 340.080
- Special education and related services, 340.070
- State School Fund grants, 340.045, 340.065
- Students
 - Academic progress, 340.030
 - Application, acceptance, 340.030
 - Costs of instruction, not chargeable to student, 340.055
 - Dropouts, providing information to, priority, 340.020
 - Educational learning plan, 340.025
 - Eligible courses, enrollment, 340.030, 340.035, 340.037, 340.075
 - Financial aid, ineligibility, 340.050
 - Intent to participate, notice, 340.025
 - Textbooks and materials, property of school district, 340.060
 - Transportation, 340.065
 - Waiver of program requirements, 340.083

Expulsion of students

- (Generally), 339.250
- Age and grade, consideration, 339.250
- Expulsion from another school, denying admission, 339.115
- Firearms, 339.250
- Hearings, exceptions to public meetings law, 332.061
- Secret society membership, grounds for, 339.885

Extended educational experiences, community agencies, 336.175

Eye examinations, 336.211

Facilities, see **Property and buildings**, this topic

Farm use zones, non-farm uses, 215.213

Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

Fees, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Financing, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Flags

- Buildings, display, 339.875
- Instruction, respect, 336.067
- Saluting, 339.875

Food and beverages

- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Allergies, medication, 339.866 et seq.
- Breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527, 327.535
- Culinary arts classes, alcohol use, 336.441, 471.575
- Donated commodities, 327.520, 327.525
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531
- Oregon food product purchases, 336.426, 336.431
- Polystyrene foam materials, 336.445
- Restaurant regulation exemption, lunchrooms, 624.038
- Standards, items sold to students, 336.423
- Summer breakfast and lunch programs, 327.527

Force and violence

- Domestic violence, 147.453, 339.366, 339.368, 409.292
- Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Safe school alliance, 339.312
- School personnel, use of physical force, 161.205, 339.250
- Student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Target lists, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327
- Teen dating violence, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Weapons and firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Foreign exchange students, residency, 339.133

Foreign languages, see **Language**, this topic

Forest Lands, Common School, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Fraternities, 339.885

Free admission, 339.115

Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 336.477

Funds and accounts, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Gang involvement, policy, 336.109

Garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431

General Educational Development (GED) certificates, 350.175

Geography, academic content area, 329.025, 329.045

Gifted children, see **Talented and gifted education**, this topic

Gifts and donations, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Grades

- Advancement, grade levels, 329.451
- Attendance, consideration, 339.280
- Policies, 339.280

Grants, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Guardians, see **Parents or guardians**, this topic

Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815

Guns, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Hair design, barbering, and cosmetology, see **BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying

- See also **Menacing, students**, this topic
- Definitions, 339.351
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Harassment, intimidation, and bullying (Cont.)

- Findings, legislature, 339.353
- Policies, 339.356
- Prevention initiatives, 339.359
- Prohibitions, 339.356, 339.362
- Reporting, 339.362
- Sexual harassment, see **Sexual harassment**, this topic
- Training programs, 339.359
- Victims
 - Protected class, defined, 339.351
 - Redress, 339.364
 - Retaliation against, 339.362
- Witnesses, retaliation against, 339.362

Hazing, student organizations, 163.197

Health care

- Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, 433.825
- Allergic response treatment, 339.866 et seq.
- Auxiliary services agreements, 332.111
- Concussions, athletics, safety procedures, 336.485
- Coordinated care organizations, 413.223, 413.225, 414.629
- CPR instruction, students, 336.472
- Defibrillators, 327.365, 336.472, 339.345
- Dental care, see **Dental care**, this topic
- Disease control
 - Immunizations, see **Immunizations**, this topic
 - Persons affected, excluding, 433.255, 433.260
- Examinations or screenings
 - Athletics participation, 336.479
 - Dental, 336.213
 - Dyslexia, see note after, 326.726
- Mental health
 - Screenings, 336.216
 - Students threatening harm or violence, evaluations, 339.250
- Vision, eyes, 336.211
- First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664
- Health centers, school-based, 413.223, 413.225, 414.629
- Health education, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic
- Hypoglycemia, glucagon administration, 433.825
- Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic
- Insurance, see **Insurance**, this topic
- Medications
 - (Generally), 339.866 et seq.
 - Adrenal insufficiency, treatment, 433.825
 - Asthma and severe allergies, 339.866, 339.869, 339.871
 - Definitions, 339.866, 339.867
 - Glucagon, hypoglycemia treatment, 433.825
 - Liability, school personnel, 339.870, 339.871
 - Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873
 - Policies and procedures, 339.869
 - Rules, 339.869
 - Self-administration by student, 339.866
- Mental health
 - Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961
 - Mind-altering prescriptions, prohibitions, 339.873
 - Screenings, 336.216
 - Students threatening harm or violence, procedures, 339.250
 - Suicide intervention and prevention, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Health care (Cont.)

- Nursing services
 - (Generally), 336.201
 - Coordinated care organizations, plans, 414.629
 - Nurses, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - State School Nursing Consultant, 413.084
 - Task Force on School Nursing, see note after, 413.084
- Pediatric nursing facilities, education costs, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
- Physical education, individualized health plans, 329.496
- Sun protection for students, 339.874
- High schools**
 - ASPIRE programs, 348.500
 - College coursework, see **Colleges and universities**, this topic
 - Community colleges, see **Community colleges**, this topic
 - Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic
 - District responsibility where no school, 335.090, 335.095
 - District school boards, authority, 332.075
 - Driver training, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
 - Dropouts, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
 - Expanded Options Program, see **Expanded Options Program**, this topic
 - Fees, 339.155
 - Grade-level advancement, 329.451
 - Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877
 - Insurance, blanket health, 743.536
 - Nationally normed student assessment, 10th grade, 329.488
 - Non-high-school districts, 335.090, 335.095
 - Out of state instruction, 335.090, 335.095
 - Small high schools, school finance, 327.077
 - Union high school districts
 - Abolition of districts, 335.482
 - Application of common school district laws, 335.210
 - Common school districts
 - Creation, boundary changes, effect, 335.290
 - Laws, application, 335.210
 - Property, use, purchase, 335.465
 - Transformation into, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505
 - Contracts, property use, 335.465
 - Course of study, extension, 335.482, 335.490, 335.495, 335.500, 335.502
 - Defined, 330.005
 - Election, adding district, effect, 335.525
 - Merger of districts, board continuance, 335.505
 - School districts laws, application, 335.210
 - Transformation into common school districts, 12.270, 335.482, 335.505
- Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**, generally
- Voter registration, 329.049
- History**, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic
- Holidays and commemorations**
 - (Generally), 336.010
 - Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029
- Homeschooling**
 - (Generally), 339.035
 - Compulsory attendance, exemption, 339.030
 - Examinations, 339.035

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Homeschooling (Cont.)

Interscholastic activities, participation, 339.460

Hours, school, 332.075

Hypoglycemia, glucagon administration, 433.825

Immunizations

(Generally), 433.267

Additional requirements, adoption, 433.284

Advisory committee, membership, 433.245

Definitions, 433.235

Parental responsibility, 433.240

Records, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280

Reports, 433.269

Rules, 433.273

Thimerosal, pediatric vaccines, 433.271

Vaccine educational module, 433.267, 433.273

Improvements in student achievement

Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841

Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic

Low performing and high poverty schools, grants, 327.298

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

Oregon Educational Act for the 21st Century, see **Educational Act for the 21st Century, Oregon**, this topic

Proficiency education, 329.119

Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally

Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179

School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839

School Improvement Fund grants, 327.290, 327.294, 327.297

STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

Strategic investments, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Student assessments, see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic

Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830

Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774

Indians, see Native Americans, this topic

Injuries to employees, reporting, 339.309

Institutionalized persons, diplomas, 339.877

Instructional materials, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic

Instructional subjects and time, see Courses of instruction, this topic

Insurance

Athletes, traffic patrol, district insurance, 332.435

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Employee compensation, as, 332.505

Liability, 30.290, 332.435

Medical and hospital service contracts, 332.432

Reserve fund, 332.437

Student health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551

Integrated pest management, see PESTS AND PESTICIDES

Intellectual property, inventions

Board of Education Invention Fund, 326.520, 326.540

Districts, 332.745, 332.750

Interagency Shared Information System (literacy and technical job training), 657.736

Internet, see Computers and information systems, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Interscholastic activities, see Activities, this topic

Intimidation, see Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, this topic

Investigations

Absences, 339.055

Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.388, 419B.045

Employee misconduct or wrongdoing, generally, internal investigation, 342.961

Religious activities, district involvement, 327.109

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303

Teacher disciplinary process, 342.176

Weapons and firearms possession, reports of, 339.315

Job training, see Employment-related education and training, this topic

Joint facilities, financing, 280.150

Joint school district, defined, 330.005

Journalism, students, expression rights, 336.477

Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, education, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Kindergarten

(Generally), 327.106, 336.095

Definitions, 336.092

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101, 336.104

Free of charge, 336.095

Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Rules

(Generally), 336.095

Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101

State board authority, 326.051

Labor and employment

See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Employment-related education and training, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

Language

Academic content area, world languages, 329.025, 329.045

American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144

Chinese, instruction, 326.327

English, see **English**, this topic

Sign language, see **Sign language**, this topic

Speech-language pathology
Licensing exemptions, teachers, 681.230, 681.360

Training program, 348.394 et seq.

Large school districts, school facility plan, 195.110

Law obedience, instruction, 336.067

Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360

Legal status, 332.072, 334.125

Liability

Insurance, 30.290, 332.435

Parents, damage to property by pupils, 339.270

Privileges and immunities, see **Privileges and immunities**, this topic

Threats of violence or harm, notice to parents, subject individuals, 339.327

Torts, see **TORTS**

Traffic patrols, 332.435, 339.655

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Liability (Cont.)

- Weapons and firearms, possession, reporting, 339.315
- Youth offenders, disclosure of information regarding, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326

Libraries

- Local district continuous improvement plans, 329.095
- State aid, 357.206

Light fixtures, T type bulbs, 332.207

Lincoln's Birthday activities, 336.010

Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Lockdown procedures, safety threats, 336.071

Lockers, deposit, 339.155

Lottery, Oregon State, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Low income

- Charter school funding calculations, 338.157
- Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement grants, 327.298
- Tuition, 339.147

Lunch programs, 326.051, 327.520, 327.525, 327.527, 327.531

Mandarin dialect of Chinese, language instruction, 326.327

Marijuana, see Alcohol and drugs, this topic

Martin Luther King Jr.'s Birthday, activities, 336.010

Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075

Mathematics

- Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
- Diploma requirements, 329.451
- STEM programs, see STEM programs, this topic

Media, students, expression rights, 336.477

Medical care, see Health care, this topic

Menacing, students

- See also Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, this topic
- Discipline of students, grounds, 339.250
- Driving privileges suspension, request, school superintendent or district board, 339.254, 809.423
- Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327

Mental health, see Health care, this topic

Mercury, see MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS

Mergers

- See also Boundary changes, this topic
- Administrative districts, 330.113
- Affected district, defined, 330.090
- Boundary board, duties, 330.080, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
- Budget pending effective date, 330.106
- Countywide districts, name, 330.113
- Defined, 330.003
- Effect, 330.113
- Effective date, 330.103
- Elections, 330.101
- Findings by boundary board, 330.090, 330.101
- Hearings, boundary board, 330.101
- Indebtedness, 328.250, 330.095, 330.113
- Joint districts, 330.095
- Kindergarten programs, 327.106
- Limitations, 330.090, 330.095, 330.101
- Name
 - Most populous district, 330.095, 330.113
 - New district, 330.113
- New district, name, employees, etc., 330.113
- Noncontiguous areas, 330.090
- Notices
 - (Generally), 330.101
 - Hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Mergers (Cont.)

- Number of merged district, 330.113
- Opportunity to consider change or merger, 330.101
- Petitions for, 330.090, 330.095, 330.113
- Remonstrances, 330.101
- Review, 330.101
- Small high schools, school finance, 327.077
- Tax levies, enlarged district, 330.113
- Union high school districts, 335.505
- Voting, elector qualifications, 330.103

Methodone clinics, locating within 1,000 feet, 430.590

Migrant children

- Administration of program, 343.055
- Admission of children, 343.055, 343.830
- Criteria for programs, 343.045
- Definitions, 343.810
- Establishment of programs, 343.830
- Expenses, state reimbursement, 343.045, 343.835
- Supervisory personnel, 343.065
- Tuition, 343.085

Military Children, Interstate Compact on Educational Opportunity for, see note preceding, 326.565

Minorities and underserved groups

- Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Educators Equity Act, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
- Strategic investments, 327.800 et seq.

Months, see Calendar, this topic

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113

Musical instruments, use, fees, 339.155

Native Americans

- American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
- Impact aid revenue bonds, 328.316, 328.318
- Mascots, agreements with tribes, 332.075

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

News media, students, expression rights, 336.477

Nonresident students, see Residence, this topic

Notices

- Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century Law, 342.835, 342.875, 342.895, 342.905
- Attendance, compulsory, see Attendance, this topic
- Bonds, elections, redemption, 328.275
- Boundary changes, merger, 330.101
- Charter schools, school or facility in other district, 332.158
- Education service districts, status of component school districts, 334.015, 334.019
- Meetings, boards, 332.045
- Merger, hearings, newspaper publication, 330.400
- Pesticide applications, 634.740
- Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
- Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.291, 339.294
- School property damage by student, costs, assessment, 339.270
- Seismic risk category of school, 332.163
- Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366
- Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
- Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 328.460
- Withdrawal from school, Department of Transportation, 339.257

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319,
339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300,
419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Numbers of districts

Merger, effect, 330.113
Petitions, boundary changes, merger, 330.095
Records, boundary board, 330.080

Nurses and nursing, see **Health care**, this topic
Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS
AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Online instruction

Accelerated college credit programs, 340.300
Oregon Virtual School District, 336.851, 336.856
Virtual schools
Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**
Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Oregon Studies, 329.492

Organization

(Generally), 330.005
Reorganization, see **Reorganization**, this topic
Union high school districts, effect on, 335.290

Outdoor school programs, 327.390

**Outreach programs, students no longer attend-
ing school**, 329.860

Parents or guardians

Abuse and sexual conduct training program,
339.400
Alcohol use, culinary arts classes, consent, 336.441
ASPIRE programs, 348.500
Attendance, compulsory, see **Attendance**, this topic
Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
Damage to property by student, liability, 339.270
Dental screenings, 336.213
Diplomas and certificates, consent, 329.451
Dissection of animals, permission refusal, 337.300
Immunizations, responsibility, 433.240
Mental health screenings, 336.216
Parenting education programs, policy, 329.160
Participation, policy, 329.125
Payment as incentive to receive educational ser-
vices, prohibition, 339.119
Radio frequency identification devices, notice and
consent, 339.890
Relative caregivers, consent instead of parent or
guardian, 109.570, 109.572, 109.575, 109.580
Restraint or seclusion of student, notice, 339.291,
339.294
Seismic risk category of school, notices, 332.163
Special education, see **Special education, chil-
dren with disabilities**, this topic
Student Assessment Bill of Rights, 329.479
Teenage parent programs, see **Teenage parent
programs**, this topic
Textbooks, adoption, parent involvement, 337.120
Traffic patrol membership, consent, 339.660
Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211

Parking regulation, 332.445

Parochial schools

Attendance, 339.030
Employment, discrimination exception, 659A.006
English, teaching in, 336.074
Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT COR-
PORATIONS**, generally
Traffic patrols, governmental cooperation, 339.665
Transportation of pupils, 332.415

**Payment as incentive to receive educational ser-
vices, prohibition**, 339.119

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Peace officers

Property
Supervising officers, 332.172
Vehicle regulation, 332.445
Safe school alliance, 339.312
School Safety Hotline, 180.650
Security patrol, 332.531
Supervising officers, 332.172
Vehicle regulation, 332.445

Pedestrian safety, see **PEDESTRIANS**

Pediatric nursing facilities, education costs,
327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840

Personnel policies, written, maintaining, 332.505

Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTI-
CIDES**

Petition, bond election, 328.210

Physical education

Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
Data, reports, 329.498, 329.499
Grants, 329.501
Linkage to academic achievement, programs, fund-
ing, 329.504
Participation, requirements, 329.496

Policies

(Generally), 326.011
Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.372
Alcohol and drug abuse program, 336.222
Attendance notification, 339.071
Career and technical education
(Generally), 344.055
Advancement of policy, 344.059, 344.062
Discipline and misconduct, generally, 339.250
Domestic violence, 339.366, 339.368
Early childhood education, 329.160
Educational Act for the Twenty-first Century, legis-
lative intent, 329.015, 329.025
Firearms, 339.250
Grading, 339.280
Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.356
Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
Medications, 339.869
Parental and community participation, 329.125
Personal electronic devices, 336.840
Prevention and cost-effectiveness, programs and
strategies, 329.153
Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
Radon testing, 332.167
Recognition of student excellence, 336.179
Technology, curricula using, 336.840
Teen dating violence, 339.366

Political or religious use of facilities, 332.172

Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445

Port of Portland laws, effect on powers, 778.120

Poverty, see **Low income**, this topic

**Power of attorney, parent or guardian, delegat-
ing powers regarding care, custody of property**,
109.056

**Pregnant and parenting students, education for,
rules**, 336.640

Prekindergarten

See also **Early childhood education**, this topic
(Generally), 329.160 et seq.
Administration, 329.172, 329.175
Advisory committee, 329.190
Criminal records checks, Central Background Reg-
istry, 329A.030
Definitions, 329.170
Early Learning Division programs, 329.172,
329.175

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Prekindergarten (Cont.)

- Effectiveness, assessing, 329.200
- Eligibility, state funded prekindergarten programs, 329.185
- Fluoride varnish applications, 680.026
- Grants, 329.175, 329.195
- Long-range plan, 329.165
- Policy, 329.160
- Prekindergarten Program Trust Fund, 329.183
- Public meetings and records, 329.175
- Reports, 329.172, 329.200
- Rules, 329.195
- Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

Principals, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Prisoners, state institutions, diplomas, 339.877

Private alternative programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Private schools

- Abuse or sexual conduct, discipline, 339.388
- Attendance, 339.030
- English, teaching in, 336.074
- Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic
- Residential boarding schools, see **CHILD-CARING AGENCIES**

Private teacher or parent teaching, 339.035

Privileged and confidential information

- Records, see **Records**, this topic
- School Safety Hotline, 180.650
- Students, see **Students**, this topic
- Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Privileges and immunities

- See also **Liability**, this topic
- Employee-student privilege, 40.245
- Harassment, intimidation, or bullying; reporting, 339.362
- Medication administration, 339.870, 339.871
- Relative caregivers, consent, 109.575
- Sunscreen application on students, 339.874

Probationers, finding and maintaining approved schooling, 137.540

Professional development programs, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES; SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Professional education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Proficiency education, 329.119

Property and buildings

- Acquisition
 - (Generally), 332.155
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Intellectual property, 326.520, 332.745
 - Personal property, lease-purchase agreements, 332.155
 - Union high school districts, 335.465
- Adverse possession, 326.543
- Boundary changes, districts, division, 330.123, 341.573
- Cemeteries, 332.210
- Charges for use, districts, nonschool purposes, 332.172
- Charter schools, 332.158, 338.045
- Civic purposes, using for, 332.172
- Composting sites near, restrictions, 268.318, 459.243
- Condemnation, districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Property and buildings (Cont.)

- Construction and repair
 - Design regulation
 - Accessibility, persons with disabilities, see **PUBLIC BUILDINGS**
 - Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
 - Districts, 332.155
 - Facility information database, 326.547
 - Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
 - Lead-based paint, safety information, 431A.360
 - LEED certification requirement, bond financing, 286A.810
 - Plans, approval, 479.155
 - School or facility in other district, 332.158
- Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
- County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130
- Creation of school in other district, 332.158
- Criminal or suspicious activities, reports to School Safety Hotline, 180.650
- Damaging, liability for costs, student or parents, 339.270
- Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047
- Disadvantaged children, facilities, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680
- Disposal
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - New counties and county boundary changes, 202.220
 - Union high school districts, merger, 335.505
- Earthquakes and seismic safety, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
- Education service districts, 334.125, 334.127
- Energy conservation, efficiency, see **Energy**, this topic
- Expanded Options Program, textbooks and materials, 340.060
- Facility information database, 326.547
- Fires and fire protection, see **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
- Flags, display, 339.875
- Hunting or trapping wildlife on, 498.158
- Indemnification, contracts, 30.774
- Intellectual property
 - Districts, 332.745, 332.750
 - State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540
- Joint facilities, local governments, 190.010, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
- Kindergarten facilities, 336.092, 336.095
- Lands, see **STATE LANDS**
- Lead-based paint, safety information, 431A.360
- Light fixtures, T type bulbs, 332.207
- Merger, districts, effect, 330.113
- New counties and county boundary changes, disposition, 202.220
- Office of School Facilities, 326.125
- Parking regulation, districts, 332.445
- Peace officers
 - Supervising officers, 332.172
 - Vehicle regulation, 332.445
- Pests and pesticides, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Planning, siting, state regulation, 197.410, 197.430
- Political purposes, using for, 332.172
- Radon testing, 332.166, 332.167
- Recreational purposes, using for, 332.172
- Religious purposes, using for, 332.172

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Property and buildings (Cont.)

- Residential use, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
- Revenues, districts, nonschool use, 332.172
- Safety, see **Safety**, this topic
- Sale or lease
 - (Generally), 332.155
 - Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
 - Education service districts, 334.125
 - Residential units, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
 - School or facility in other district, 332.158
- School facilities advisory group, 326.549
- Security patrol, 332.531
- State lands, see **STATE LANDS**
- Supervising officer, nonschool use, 332.172
- Title, realty, districts, condemnation, 35.325, 332.182
- Use for nonschool purposes, 332.172
- Vehicles
 - Acquisition, replacement, fund, 328.470
 - Parking regulations, 332.445
 - Public transportation use, 332.427
 - Regulation, 332.445

Public health, see **Health care**, this topic

Public purchasing and contracting, see **Purchasing and contracting**, this topic

Punishment, see **Discipline**, this topic

Pupils, see **Students**, this topic

Purchasing and contracting

- See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- (Generally), 332.075
- After-school meal and snack program, 327.540
- Approval, contracts of school district, district school board, 332.075
- Audits, contracting for, 327.141, 328.465, 328.467
- Charter schools, 338.115
- Chinese language instruction, 326.327
- Community college districts, 341.315, 341.440, 341.481, 341.484
- Copyrights, patents, intellectual properties, 332.745, 332.750
- Cost-reduction transactions, district boards, 332.155
- Education Cash Account projects, 327.490
- Extended educational experiences, contracts, 336.175
- Facility information database, 326.547
- Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
- Federal aid, state board, 326.051
- Flags, 339.875
- Health centers, school-based, 413.223
- Intellectual property, 332.745, 332.750
- Kindergartens, public or private providers, 336.095
- Nationally normed student assessment, administration, 329.488
- Nonresident pupil instruction, contracts, 339.125
- Patents, copyrights, discoveries, inventions, 332.745, 332.750
- Performance management and measurement, legislative review, 291.217
- Programs outside usual classroom hours, 336.014
- Property, 332.155, 335.465
- Real property, purchase, 332.155
- Special education contracts, 343.221
- State services, materials, equipment, 190.240
- Summer breakfast and lunch programs, 327.527
- Superintendents, 332.075

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Purchasing and contracting (Cont.)

- Teacher training and preparation, 332.075, 344.059
 - Traffic safety education, commercial schools, 336.815
 - Transportation, public, school buses, 332.427
 - Union high school districts, property, 335.465
 - Virtual School District, Oregon, online course providers, 336.851
 - Vocational programs, 332.075
- Quality Education Commission**, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
- Radio frequency identification devices**, 339.890
- Radon testing**, 332.166, 332.167
- Reading**
- Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
 - Dyslexia, see **Dyslexia**, this topic
 - Early Success Reading Initiative, see **Early Success Reading Initiative**, this topic
 - Oregon Early Reading Program, 327.810
 - Teacher training, 342.147
- Real property**, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
- Recognition of student excellence, state policy**, 336.179
- Records**
- Abuse and sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388
 - Board meetings, 332.057
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - Institutionalized persons, transcripts, 339.877
 - Pesticide applications, 634.750
 - Prekindergarten programs, meetings, 329.175
- Students**
- (Generally), 326.565 et seq.
 - Charter schools, 338.115
 - Dental health records, 336.213
 - Disclosures and access, generally, 326.565, 326.575, 336.184, 336.187
 - Electronic student record, generally, 326.580
 - Immunizations, 433.267, 433.269, 433.280
 - Juvenile justice agencies and courts, access, 336.187
 - Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184
 - Preschool students with disabilities, 343.485
 - Reckless disclosure, damage actions, 30.864
 - Restraint and seclusion, 339.294
 - Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
 - Vision health records, 336.211
 - Youth offenders (status etc.), disclosures, liability, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326
- Recreation, property, using for**, 332.172
- Recycling and waste reduction**
- Education programs, 459A.750
 - Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445
- Redistricting and renumbering**, 202.260, 202.270
- Reduction in staff, funding or administrative decision, procedure**, 342.934
- Reinstatement and settlement agreements**, 342.905
- Religion and religious activities**
- Complaints and investigations, 327.109
 - Employment discrimination, 659A.033
 - Facilities, use, 332.172
 - Immunization requirements, exemption, 433.267
 - Parochial schools, see **Parochial schools**, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Religion and religious activities (Cont.)

Religious instruction, excused absence, 339.420

Remote small school determination, 327.077

Reorganization

Administrative districts

Boundary changes, effect, 330.113

Limitation of actions, 12.270

Merger, 330.113

Name of countywide district, 330.113

Boundary changes, conflict with plans, 330.090

Indebtedness, 328.250

Merger, conflict with plans, 330.090

Notices of hearings, 330.400

Organization, see **Organization**, this topic

Plans

Boundary changes, conflict, 330.090

Merger, conflict, 330.090

Reports

Abuse and sexual conduct, generally, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.

Audit reports, see **Audits and auditing**, this topic

Average daily membership, 327.133

Career and technical education, 327.372, 344.125, 660.343

Charter schools, generally, 338.095

Class sizes, 329.901

Common School Fund apportionments, 327.420

County school fund apportionments, 328.015

Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841

Deaf, Oregon School for the, Board of Directors, 346.092

Dental screenings, 336.213

Diabetes, student occurrences, 444.310

Dropout rates, see note after, 326.111

Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418

Dual credit programs, 340.310

Early Success Reading Initiative, 329.837

Education service districts, 334.115, 334.219

Educators Equity Act, 342.443, 342.448, 350.100

English language learner programs, 327.016, 336.079

Expulsion of students, 339.250

Food and beverage standards, 336.423

Form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852

Harassment, intimidation, or bullying, 339.362

Immunization information, 433.269

Injuries to employees, 339.309

Letters of informal reproof, 342.183

Nursing services, 336.201

Oregon Report Card, 329.115

Outdoor school programs, 327.390

Performance reports, schools and districts, 329.105

Physical education, 329.499

Prekindergarten programs, generally, 329.172, 329.200

Proficiency education, 329.119

Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.297

School Safety Hotline, district to provide Department of Justice annually with list of law enforcement contacts, 180.650

School Safety, Center for, 339.331

Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic

State School Fund, apportionments, 327.095

STEM education, 326.500, 327.372

Teen dating violence, 339.366

Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

Weapons and firearms, possession, 339.315

Youth offenders, status etc., 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122

Residence

(Generally), 339.133

Admission of students, 339.115, 339.125, 339.127, 339.128, 339.133

Charter schools, 338.125

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.017

Disability, child with, 339.134

Foreign exchange students, 339.133

Residential programs, see **Residential programs**, this topic

Youth care centers, 339.137

Resident pupil, defined, 327.006

Residential development applications, denying on basis of school capacity, 195.110

Residential programs

Child welfare services, 336.575

Mental health treatment, 343.961

Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941

Restraint and seclusion of students

(Generally), 339.285 et seq.

Annual reports, 339.297

Complaints, investigations, 339.303

Debriefing meetings, 339.294

Definitions, 339.285, 339.288, 339.308

Notice requirements, 339.291, 339.294

Post-incident procedures, 339.294

Prohibitions and limitations, 339.288, 339.308

Records, 339.294

Rules, 339.303

Seclusion cell prohibition, 339.308

Standards for seclusion rooms, 339.303

Training programs, 339.300

Use, procedures, 339.291

Room and board for students

High school, 335.090

Transportation, in lieu of, 332.405

Rules

(Generally), 326.051

Absences, withdrawals, Student Accounting System, 339.505, 339.510

After-school meal and snack program, 327.540

Alcohol and drug abuse program, 336.235

Alternative education programs, see **Alternative education programs**, this topic

Athletics, 326.051, 336.479

Boards, see **SCHOOL BOARDS**

Buses, see **BUSES**

Career and Technical Education Revitalization Grant Program, 344.075

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Career schools, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Child development specialist programs, 329.275

Class sizes, information collection, 329.901

Common school grazing land, application to purchase, 273.825

Compulsory school attendance

Exemption, 339.030

Violations, citation form, 339.095

Concussions, athletics, safety procedures, 336.485

Conduct of students, generally, 339.240

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Construction and maintenance grants, criteria, 327.330
Criminal records checks, 326.606
Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
Dental screenings, 336.213
Dental sealant programs, students, 431A.725
Discipline, generally, 339.240
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Domestic violence posters, 339.368
Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.418
Early Learning Kindergarten Readiness Partnership and Innovation Program, 336.101
Educational Act for the 21st Century, generally, 329.075
English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.079
Expanded Options Program, 340.015, 340.080
Farm-based and garden-based programs, 336.426, 336.431
Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Government, 332.107, 332.172
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Immunizations, 433.273
Juvenile Detention Education Program, 327.026, 336.585
Kindergartens, see **Kindergarten**, this topic
Loans, security, ascertaining value and state of title of lands, 327.435
Lunch and breakfast programs, 326.051, 327.527
Mascots, Native American tribes, 332.075
Medication, administration, 339.869
Mental health screenings, 336.216
Mercury, equipment or materials containing, elimination, 326.051
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Nationally normed student assessment, 329.488
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950
Officers and employees, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Performance audits, 297.210
Physical education, grants, 329.501
Polystyrene foam materials, meal service, 336.445
Pregnant and parenting students, education for, 336.640
Prekindergarten Program, Oregon, 329.195
Private teaching, comprehensive examination, list, 339.035
Programs before and after school, 336.014
Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
Residential boarding schools, licensing, 418.327
Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.303
Safe routes to schools program (DOT), 184.741
School and interscholastic activities, 326.051
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838
School Safety Hotline, 180.650, 180.660
School-to-work transitions and work experience programs, grants, eligibility, 329.885
Sign language interpreters, standards, 185.225
Special education, see **Special education, children with disabilities**, this topic
Strategic investments, generally, 327.800
Student accounting system, absences, withdrawals, 339.505, 339.510

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

Student records
(Generally), 326.565
Electronic records, 326.580
Transfer or placement of student, 326.575
Successful Schools Program, 329.830
Talented and gifted children programs, 343.055
Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
Textbooks, review and selection, 337.035, 337.120
Traffic patrols, 339.655, 339.660
Traffic safety education, 336.800, 336.802, 336.805
Uniform budget and accounting system, 327.511
Virtual School District, Oregon, online instruction, 336.851
Vision screenings and eye examinations, 336.211
Voter registration skills, 329.049
Youth Corrections Education Program, 327.026, 336.590
Safe school alliance, 339.312
Safety
Center for School Safety, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
Drills and instruction, safety threats, 336.071
Emergencies and disasters, see **Emergencies and disasters**, this topic
Health care, see **Health care**, this topic
Injuries to employees, reports, 339.309
Large construction projects, safety improvements, 332.176
Lead poisoning prevention clearinghouse, 431A.360
Lockdown procedures, 336.071
Mercury, see **MERCURY AND MERCURY-CONTAINING PRODUCTS**
Public meetings, executive sessions, 192.660
Radon testing, 332.166, 332.167
Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
Safe routes to schools, 184.740, 184.741, 195.115, 332.176
School Safety Hotline, see **School Safety Hotline**, this topic
Task Force on School Safety, see note preceding, 339.309
Traffic patrols, see **Traffic patrols**, this topic
Traffic safety education, see **Traffic safety education**, this topic
Violence or harm, student threats, 339.250, 339.327
Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS**, generally
School buses, see **BUSES**
School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
School lands, see **Property and buildings**, this topic
School Safety Hotline
(Generally), 180.650
Funding, 180.660
Improper use, 165.570
School sites, 332.155, 332.182
School zones, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
Science
Academic content area, 329.025, 329.045
STEM programs, see **STEM programs**, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Seclusion of students**, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
- Second languages**, see **Language**, this topic
- Secret societies**, 339.885
- Security patrol**, 332.531
- Seismic safety and rehabilitation**, see **Earthquakes and seismic safety**, this topic
- Sex offenses**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
 - Sex offenders, proximity to schools, conditions and restrictions, 144.102, 144.270, 144.642, 144.644
- Sexual harassment**
 - (Generally), 342.700 et seq.
 - Other rights and remedies, 342.708
 - Policy, 342.700, 342.704
- Sexually transmitted diseases, courses concerning**, 336.035
- Sign language**
 - (Generally), 329.489
 - Interpreters, standards, 185.225
- Small schools**
 - Determination, school finance, 327.077
 - Small school district grants, see note after, 327.348
- Social workers, titles, use**, 675.520
- Solicitation of pupils**, 339.880
- Sororities**, 339.885
- Special education, children with disabilities**
 - Administration of programs, 343.055, 343.221
 - Advisory councils, state and local, 343.287, 343.293
 - Age of majority, transfer of parental rights, 343.181
 - Alternative education programs, enrollment, 336.635
 - Assistive technology devices or services, 343.223
 - Billing, resident districts, Department of Education, 343.239
 - Blind or visually impaired students, see **Blind or visually impaired students**, this topic
 - Contested case hearings, 343.165, 343.167, 343.175
 - Contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221
 - Cooperative agreements, public agencies, 343.041
 - Cost responsibility
 - (Generally), 343.261
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
 - Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
 - Transportation, preschool children, 343.533
 - Criteria for programs, 343.045
 - Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961
 - Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **Deaf, Oregon School for the**, this topic
 - Definitions, 343.035
 - Development and operation, 343.045
 - Disadvantaged children, generally, 343.650, 343.660, 343.670, 343.680
 - Document of program completion, 343.295
 - Early intervention services
 - Definition, 343.035
 - Equipment and supplies, loans, 343.055
 - Evaluation, children in need, 343.157
 - Financial responsibility, school districts, 343.224
 - Local advisory councils, 343.507
 - Personnel, employment, 343.065
 - Prekindergarten, responsibility, early childhood special education services, 343.455
 - Review, 343.521
 - Supervision, 343.041
 - Transportation, provision, cost, 343.533

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

- Special education, children with disabilities**
 - (Cont.)
 - Education service districts, 334.175
 - Eligibility
 - Criteria, 343.035, 343.513
 - Evaluation, 343.146
 - Noncompliance with determination, districts, effect, 343.183
 - State reimbursement, local, county or regional programs, 343.236
 - Equipment, materials, 343.065
 - Evaluation or placement
 - (Generally), 343.146
 - Districts, identification and evaluation of resident children in need, 343.157
 - Educational placement during pendency of proceedings, 343.177
 - Notice, 343.159
 - Parental consent, procedures, 343.164, 343.165
 - Examinations
 - Academic, 339.035
 - Health, 343.146
 - Vision, 343.146
 - Expanded Options Program, 340.070
 - Expenses
 - Contracts, other school districts, 343.221
 - Federal aid, 343.285
 - Hospitalized children, 343.261
 - Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236
 - State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533
 - Federal aid, 343.285
 - Grant funds, 343.534
 - Health assessment, 343.146
 - Hearing impairment, 343.236
 - Hearings
 - (Generally), 343.165
 - Civil actions following, 343.175
 - Procedural violations, 343.167
 - Result, 343.167
 - Hospitalized children, 343.261
 - Identification and evaluation, districts, resident children in need, 343.157
 - Individualized education programs
 - (Generally), 343.151
 - Accommodations, diploma requirements, 329.451
 - Attendance failures, effect, 339.080, 339.095
 - Blind or visually impaired students, 346.315
 - Defined, 343.035
 - Oregon School for the Deaf, 346.015, 346.035
 - Terminology ("intellectual disability"), 343.152
 - Individualized family service plan, 343.521, 343.527
 - Juvenile delinquents and dependents, 343.156, 343.177, 419A.004, 419B.220, 419B.223, 419C.220, 419C.223
 - Kindergartens, 332.075, 336.092, 336.095
 - Local advisory councils, 343.293
 - Local, county, and regional programs; generally, 343.236
 - Medical examination or health assessment, 343.146
 - Moderate to severe intellectual disabilities, Department of Education duties, 343.923
 - Noneducational costs, district liability, 343.224
 - Notice, parents, evaluation or placement, 343.159
 - Orthopedic impairment, 343.236
 - Parents and guardians
 - Attendance failures, 339.080, 339.095

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities

(Cont.)

- Parents and guardians (Cont.)
 - Consent requirements, evaluation or placement, 343.164, 343.165
 - District records, examination, 343.173
 - Independent evaluation, obtaining, 343.173
 - Referral, initiation, 343.517
 - Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220
 - Transfer, child attaining age of majority, 343.181
- Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
- Physical education, 329.496
- Prekindergartens, programs, responsibility, providing early childhood special education services, 343.455
- Preschool children
 - (Generally), 343.465 et seq.
 - Confidentiality, records, 343.485
 - Interagency agreements, services, 343.511
 - Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507
 - Operation of programs by Department of Education, 343.495
 - Policy on services, 343.465
 - Prekindergartens, responsibility, 343.455
 - State Interagency Coordinating Council, 343.499
 - Statewide comprehensive program, generally, 343.475
 - Transportation service, costs, 343.533
- Protecting rights of child, procedures, rules, 343.155
- Related services, contracts, outside persons or agencies, 343.221
- Removal from placement, disciplinary reasons, 339.252
- Reports
 - Data and evaluations, 343.287
 - Eligible child not enrolled in program, 343.193
 - Preschool special education services, 343.465
- Residency determination, 339.134
- Rules
 - (Generally), 343.155
 - Assistive technology devices and services, definitions, 343.223
 - Braille, instruction, 343.585
 - Development and operation, 343.045
 - Disputes, eligibility or service, 343.531
 - Early childhood special education and early intervention services, 343.475, 343.485, 343.495
 - Eligibility, 343.146, 343.236, 343.475
 - Hearings, 343.165, 343.167
 - Hospitalized children, certain, instruction, 343.261
 - Individualized education programs, 343.151
 - Individualized family service plan, requirement, 343.521
 - Local early intervention interagency advisory councils, 343.507
 - Personnel adequately trained, insuring, 343.041
 - Procedural safeguards, 343.531
 - Protecting rights of child, 343.155
 - Qualification of teachers, supervisors, courses of study, admission etc., 343.055
 - Summer programs, 343.835
 - Superintendent of Public Instruction, 343.055
 - Supervision, 343.041
- School finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Special education, children with disabilities

(Cont.)

- Service coordination as early intervention service or special education, 343.523
- Special Education Account, 343.247
- State Advisory Council for Special Education, 343.287
- State aid, 343.045, 343.236, 343.261, 343.285, 343.533
- Summary of performance, 343.295
- Supervision, responsibility, 343.041
- Supervisory personnel, 343.065
- Surrogates, limitations on appointment, 343.156, 419B.220, 419C.220
- Traumatic brain injury, 343.236
- Tuition, 343.085
- Speech-language pathology**, see **Language**, this topic
- Split school district, defined**, 335.482
- State lands**, see **STATE LANDS**
- Statehood day activities**, 336.010
- Statistical information**, 326.310
- STEM programs**
 - Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
 - Funding, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- Steroids and performance-enhancing substances**, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726
- Strategic investments**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Student Accounting System**
 - (Generally), 339.505 et seq.
 - Definitions, 339.505
 - Goals of system, 339.510
 - Rules, 339.505, 339.510
 - Training and technical assistance, 339.515
 - Uniformity, reporting system, 339.515
 - Withdrawals from school, certain students, information reporting, 339.520
- Students**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, see **Abuse and sexual conduct**, this topic
 - Accounting system, see **Student Accounting System**, this topic
 - Admission, see **Admission of students**, this topic
 - Assessments and evaluations, see **Assessments and evaluations**, this topic
 - Athlete agents, see **STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS**, generally
 - Attendance, see **Attendance**, this topic
 - Census, see **Census**, this topic
 - Child support, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**
 - Class sizes
 - Information collection, 329.901
 - Task force, see note after, 326.111
 - Conduct, generally, 339.240, 339.250
 - Courses of study, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic
 - Culturally specific statewide education plans, 329.841
 - Day and residential treatment programs, 343.961
 - Dental care, see **Dental care**, this topic
 - Diplomas and certificates, see **Diplomas and certificates**, this topic
 - Discipline, see **Discipline**, this topic
 - Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 - Diseases, communicable, exclusion, 433.255, 433.260
 - Dissection of animals, refusal, 337.300
 - Driving privileges, 339.254, 339.257, 809.423
 - Expulsion, see **Expulsion of students**, this topic

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Students (Cont.)

- Fees, 339.155
 - Force and violence, see **Force and violence**, this topic
 - Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, see **Harassment, intimidation, and bullying**, this topic
 - Immunization, see **Immunizations**, this topic
 - Improvements in achievement, see **Improvements in student achievement**, this topic
 - Insurance, athletes, traffic patrols, 332.435
 - Journalists, expression rights, 336.477
 - Medical and mental health care, see **Health care**, this topic
 - Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860
 - Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
 - Pediatric nursing facilities, 327.008, 327.022, 343.941
 - Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840
 - Privacy and confidentiality
 - (Generally), 336.184, 336.187
 - Assessment results, 329.471
 - Employee-student privilege, 40.245
 - Oregon Student Information Protection Act, 336.184
 - Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
 - Records, see **Records**, this topic
 - Proficiency education, 329.119
 - Property, school, damage, 339.270
 - Public meeting exemption, expulsion and medical records examination, 332.061
 - Radio frequency identification devices, 339.890
 - Recognition of student excellence, state policy, 336.179
 - Records, see **Records**, this topic
 - Religious instruction, attendance, 339.420
 - Restraint and seclusion, see **Restraint and seclusion of students**, this topic
 - Room and board, see **Room and board for students**, this topic
 - Saturday classes, 336.010
 - Solicitation, 339.880
 - Suicide intervention and prevention, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735
 - Sun-protective clothing and sunscreen, 339.874
 - Suspension, 339.250, 339.885
 - Textbooks, free, providing, 337.150
 - Transportation, see **Transportation of students**, this topic
 - Tuition, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
 - Whistleblower protections, 659.852
 - Withdrawals from school, see **Withdrawals from school**, this topic
 - Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.317, 339.319, 339.321, 339.323, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048, 420A.122
- Successful Schools Program**, 329.825, 329.830
- Suicide intervention and prevention**, 418.731, 418.733, 418.735
- Summer programs**
 - Breakfast and lunch funding, 327.527
 - Low performing and high poverty schools, student achievement grants, 327.298
- Sun protection for students**, 339.874
- Suspension of pupils**, 339.250, 339.885
- Swimming pools, public**, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

System of common schools, establishment, CONST. VIII §3

Talented and gifted education

- Administration of programs, 343.055
 - Admission
 - (Generally), 343.055
 - First grade, 339.115
 - Criteria for programs, 343.045
 - Definitions, 343.395
 - Eligibility of children, 343.395
 - Equipment, materials, 343.065
 - Expenses, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
 - Identification of programs, 343.411
 - Identification, school districts, 343.407
 - Plan of instruction, 343.397
 - Programs
 - Administration, 343.055
 - Criteria, 343.045
 - Identification, 343.411
 - Legislative policy, financial and technical support, 343.396
 - Providing, requirement, 343.409, 343.411
 - Providing educational programs or services, requirement, 343.409, 343.411
 - Purpose of statutes, 343.391
 - Regional centers, 343.404
 - Rules, 343.055
 - Short title, 343.413
 - State aid, 343.045, 343.397, 343.399, 343.401, 343.404
 - Statutes, purpose, 343.391
 - Supervisory personnel, services, 343.065
- Tax-sheltered annuities, employees**, 243.820, 243.830
- Taxation**, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Teachers**, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**, generally
- Technology**, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic
- Teen dating violence**, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Teenage parent programs**
 - Defined, 329.395
 - Grants, 329.415, 329.425
 - Operating guides, 329.415
 - Pregnant and parenting students, education, 336.640
- Textbooks and instructional materials**
 - Adoption
 - (Generally), 337.050, 337.120, 337.141
 - District boards, by, 332.075, 337.120, 337.141
 - Fees, publishers, 337.065
 - Guidelines, criteria, 337.035
 - List, 337.050, 337.141
 - Parent involvement, 337.120
 - Print disabilities, free online resources, considering, 337.120
 - Proposals of publishers, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075
 - Rejection, grounds, 337.075
 - Reports by board, 337.080
 - Substitute or additional books, 337.050, 337.110, 337.141
 - American history and government, 337.260
 - Animal dissection, alternative materials, 337.300
 - Annual notice to publishers, 337.030
 - Braille, see **Braille**, this topic
 - Charge, 339.155
 - Contracts for, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Textbooks and instructional materials (Cont.)

Cost

Contract, publisher sale at higher prices, 337.090

Free, 337.075, 337.150

Fees, publishers, 337.065

Free, 337.075, 337.150

List, adoption, 337.050, 337.141

Loan to indigent pupils, 339.155

Price, publisher sale higher than contract, 337.090

Publishers

Annual notice to, 337.030

Bonds, 337.090

Contracts with, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090

Depository, 337.090

Fees, 337.065

Proposals, 337.030, 337.060, 337.075

Rejection, 337.075

Time of instruction, see **Courses of instruction**, this topic

Tobacco, smoking, and inhalants, see **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

Torts, damages to property, parental liability, 339.270

Traffic offenses, school zones, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Traffic patrols

(Generally), 339.660

Defined, 339.650

Failure to obey traffic patrol member, 811.015

Failure to yield to traffic patrol member, 811.017

Intergovernmental cooperation, 339.665

Liability insurance, students engaging in patrols, 332.435

Organizing and operating, 339.655

Rules, 339.655, 339.660

Traffic safety education

(Generally), 336.790 et seq.

Assistance, highway safety promotion, Department of Transportation, 802.070

Certification of providers

(Generally), 336.802

Suspension or revocation, 336.820

Commercial driver training schools, contracts with, 336.815

Community college credit, not allowed, 341.460

Course, curriculum, 336.800, 336.802

Definitions, 336.790

Effectiveness studies, 336.810

Incentives to providers, certain geographic areas, 336.804

Purposes, 336.795

Reimbursements to providers, 336.805, 336.807

Safety Education Fund, uses, 802.155

Student Driver Training Fund, 336.805, 336.810, 802.110

Tuition, 336.800, 336.805

Unavailability in certain areas, Department of Transportation to provide, 336.804

Violations, sanctions, 336.820

Transfer students

Athletic participation, 339.450

Youth offenders, status etc., reports and notices, 339.326, 419A.015, 419A.300, 419A.305, 420.048

Transportation of students

(Generally), 332.405

Acquisition, replacement of vehicles, fund, 328.470

Attendance exemption, 339.030

Authorization, 332.405

Board and room in lieu, 332.405

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

(Cont.)

Transportation of students (Cont.)

Day and residential treatment programs, mental health, 343.961

Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.041

Distance from school, required transportation, 327.043

Drug and alcohol testing, school transportation providers, 825.415, 825.418

Expanded Options Program, 340.065

Finance, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

High school, 335.090

Motor fuel tax refund, 319.831

Outside district, 339.125

Policy, legislative declaration, 329.025

Preschool children with disabilities, 343.533

Private or parochial schools, 332.415

Providing, requirement, school district, 327.043

Requirement to provide, school district, 327.043

Special Education Transportation Revolving Account, 346.041

Vehicles, see **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

When transportation required, distance, etc., 327.043

Truancy, see **Attendance**, this topic

Tuition, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Twenty-first Century Schools Councils, 329.704

Union high school districts, see **High schools**, this topic

Unwed mothers, 336.640

Vaccinations, see **Immunizations**, this topic

Veterans, war service, issuance of diploma, 332.114

Virtual instruction, see **Online instruction**, this topic

Vision screenings, 336.211

Vocational education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic

Voter registration, high schools, 329.049

Warrants, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**

Washington's Birthday activities, 336.010

Water appropriation, permit exception, 537.545

Weapons and firearms

Admission denial, expulsion from another district, 339.115

Discipline, generally, 339.250

Driving privileges suspension, 339.254, 809.423

Policies, 339.250

Possession and discharge, 166.370

Reporting requirements, 339.315

Websites, content, see **Computers and information systems**, this topic

Withdrawals from school

Age, sex and racial-ethnic designation of student, reporting information, 339.520

Driving privileges, suspension, 339.254, 339.257, 809.423

Outreach programs, students no longer attending school, 329.860

Work experience programs, 329.885, 336.175, 656.033

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workforce development, see **Employment-related education and training**, this topic

Years, see **Calendar**, this topic

Youth care centers, 336.580, 339.137

Youth Employment Program, Oregon, 660.353, 660.354

Youth offenders, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

SCHOOLTEACHERS

See also **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Accountability for Schools for the 21st Century

Law, see **Dismissal, transfer**, this topic

Adult education, 336.145

Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 342.905

Annuities, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Appeals

Abuse or sexual conduct determinations, 339.388

Criminal records checks, 342.223

Dismissal

Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930

Nonrenewal, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905

Notice, 342.905

Waiver, contract grievance claim, appeal of dismissal decision, 342.910

Youth correction facilities, 342.905

Licensing and registration, discipline, generally, 342.180

Reductions in staff, arbitration, 342.934

Representatives, 342.905

Arbitration

Appeal, reduction in staff decision, 342.934

Dismissals, 342.905

Assignment, improper, sanctions, 342.173

Assistants, see **Instructional assistants**, this topic

Attendance of pupils, duties, 339.065, 339.080

Beginning educator assessment, fee, 342.127

Beginning teacher and administrator program

Application, district, 329.800

Definitions, 329.788

Evaluation of programs, 329.820

Grants-in-aid, 329.805

Legislative findings, 329.790

Mentors, 329.810, 329.815

Purpose, 329.795

Training, mentors and beginner participants, 329.810

Braille, proficiency, license, 342.153

Career and technical education

(Generally), 344.059, 344.062

Alternative authorization pilot program, see note after, 342.125

Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077

Frontier Learning Network, 344.095

Websites and online resources, 344.059, 344.141

Charter schools, see **CHARTER SCHOOLS**

Chinese language instruction, international agreement, 326.327

Civics Day for Teachers, Oregon, 336.029

Civil rights laws, knowledge required, 342.123

Class sizes

Information collection, 329.901

Task force, see note after, 326.111

Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Colleges and universities, educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Compensation, see **Salaries and compensation**, this topic

Confidentiality

Complaints, investigative materials, 342.176

Letters of informal reproof, documentation, 342.183

Teacher personnel files, 342.850

Contract teachers

Appeals, contract non-extension or dismissal, 342.905, 342.910, 342.930

Appointment, dismissal or employment, 342.845

Defined, 342.815

Dismissal, grounds, 342.865

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Contract teachers (Cont.)

Employment contracts, duration, 342.895

Controlled substances, convictions, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Core teaching standards, 342.856

Correctional institutions, license requirement, 179.405

Counsel, right to

Dismissal proceedings, 342.905

Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.177

Criminal conduct, convictions, etc., see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Definitions, 342.120, 342.815

Discipline of students, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Discipline of teachers

(Generally), 342.175

Appeals, 342.180

Hearing and decision, 342.177

Investigations, 342.176

Letters of informal reproof, 342.183

Licensure sanctions, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic

List of those subject to, publication, 342.203

Probation, 342.177

Public reprimand, 342.177

Resignation, improper, 342.553

Student teachers, 342.175

Diseased, exclusion from school, 433.255, 433.260

Dismissal, transfer

(Generally), 342.845, 342.895

Appeals, see **Appeals**, this topic

Arbitration, 342.905

Causes, 342.865, 342.895

Competence, right to consider, waiver, collective bargaining agreements, 342.934

Conviction of felony or crime, 342.865

Costs, reimbursement, 342.937

Definitions, 342.815

Disability benefits, qualification, 342.865

Evidence, 342.895, 342.905

Grounds, 342.865, 342.895

Hearings, 342.835, 342.905

Lunch period, failure to schedule, 342.608

Notices, 342.835, 342.895, 342.905

Panel, appointment, 342.905

Recommendation of district superintendent, 342.895

Reorganization, school district or education service district, transfer to employment of assumed district or acquired program responsibilities, 342.845

Representatives, 342.905

School board, authority, 342.895

Short title, 342.805

Suspension pending proceedings, 342.865, 342.875

Youth correction facilities, appeal procedure, 342.905

Distance learning, see **TELEVISION**

Diversity, see **Educators Equity Act**, this topic

Duties and powers, 332.505

Dyslexia training, 326.726, 342.147

Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Educators Equity Act

Definitions, 342.433

Goal, 342.437

Plans, 342.447, 350.100

Reports, 342.443, 342.448, 350.100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Educators Equity Act (Cont.)
Short title, 342.449

Employment
(Generally), 332.505
Adult education, 336.145
Background checks, pre-employment, 339.374, 339.378, 339.384
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Contracts
Abuse or sexual conduct, prohibitions, 339.392
Release from, 342.545
Renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
Return of teacher salary, prohibited, 342.521
Dismissal, see **Dismissal, transfer**, this topic
Hours, fixing, 342.608
Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, 342.513, 342.835
Religion, discrimination, 659A.033
Renewal and nonrenewal, 342.513
Retired, 238.082
Termination, 342.545
Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.802

English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.081

Ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123

Evaluations
(Generally), 342.850
Core teaching standards, 342.856

Evidence
Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.895, 342.905
Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.175, 342.177
Student-employee privilege, 40.245

Exchange of teachers, 342.965

Fair dismissal, see **Dismissal, transfer**, this topic

Family leave, special rules, 659A.177

Fees, licensing and registration, 342.127

First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664

Force, use on student, 161.205, 339.250

Hiring, see **Employment**, this topic

Holiday teaching, 336.010

Injuries, incidents, reporting, 339.309

Instruction, defined, 342.120

Instructional assistants
Defined, 342.120
Model career pathways to licensure, 342.208

Instructional materials, selection, 337.120

Insurance
Compensation, as part, 332.505
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Medical, hospital, 332.432

Interchange of teachers, 342.965

Intern teachers, generally, 332.505

Investigations, complaints, conduct, 342.176

Investment company stock, tax-sheltered, 243.820, 243.830

Juvenile detention education programs, transfer, effect, 342.845

Labor and employment, see **Employment**, this topic

Leaves of absence
Charter school teachers, district leave, 338.135
Family leave, special rules, 659A.177
Military service, 408.240, 408.270, 408.290
Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
Sickness, 342.545
Without pay, 332.507, 342.545

Legislators, as, CONST. XV §8

Letters of informal reproof, 342.183

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

Licensing and registration
(Generally), 342.121 et seq.
Alternative authorization pilot program, see note after, 342.125
American Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
Beginning educator assessment, fee, 342.127
Charter schools, 338.135, 342.125
Civil rights laws and ethical standards, knowledge required, 342.123
Criminal records checks, 342.223
Definitions, 342.120
Denial, 342.143, 342.180
Discipline, see **Discipline of teachers**, this topic
Distinguished teacher leader license, 342.125, 342.137
Drug law violations, effect, 342.143, 342.175
Expedited processes, 342.125, 342.195
Fees, 342.127
Indian languages, instruction, 342.144
Investigations, complaints, 342.176
Issuance, generally, 342.143
Legacy license, 342.125
Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, 342.195
Model career pathways, instructional assistants, 342.208
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173
Out-of-state applicants, 342.192
Preliminary administrative license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.200
Preliminary personnel service license, 342.125, 342.136
Preliminary teaching license, 342.125, 342.136, 342.195
Professional administrative license, 342.125, 342.138, 342.200
Professional certification, 342.121, 342.122
Professional personnel service license, 342.125, 342.138
Professional teaching license, 342.125, 342.138

Qualifications
(Generally), 342.143
Administrative licenses, 342.200
Experience
Administrative licenses, 342.200
Federal programs, 342.195
Supervised clinical practical experience, see note after, 342.136
Reciprocal license, 342.125
Reinstatement, 342.175, 342.180
Revocation or suspension
(Generally), 342.175
Appeals, 342.180
Hearing and decision, 342.177
Investigations, 342.176
List, publication, 342.203
Resignation, improper, 342.553
Student teachers, 342.175

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
Sex offenses, effect, 342.143, 342.175
Speech-language pathology, exemptions, 681.230, 681.360
State institutions, requirement, 179.405
Supervised clinical practical experience, see note after, 342.136
Training, see **Training**, this topic
Types of licenses, 342.125
Validity of existing certificates and licenses, 342.130

Loans, higher education, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

- Lunch periods**, 342.608
- Medication, students**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Mentorship program**, see **Beginning teacher and administrator program**, this topic
- Merger, districts, effect**, 330.113
- Minorities**, see **Educators Equity Act**, this topic
- Model career pathways to licensure, instructional assistants**, 342.208
- National Board Certification Fund**, 342.122
- Network of Quality Teaching and Learning**, 342.950, 342.953
- New district, reorganization, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities**, 342.845
- Obscene materials, exemptions from prosecution**, 167.085
- Part-time**, 342.815, 342.845
- Permanent teachers**
 - (Generally), 342.845
 - Defined, 342.815
 - Part-time employment, 342.845
 - Suspension, temporary, 342.865, 342.875
- Personnel files**, 342.850
- Personnel policies, written, maintaining**, 332.505
- Physical education**, 329.496, 329.501
- Privileges and immunities**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Probationary teachers**
 - Appeals, staff reductions, funding or administrative decisions, 342.934
 - Defined, 342.815
 - Discharge, removal, 342.835
 - Permanent teachers, status retention, recall after reduction in staff, 342.934
 - Probationary teachers, recall after reduction in staff, service length, 342.934
 - Reduction in staff, funding or administrative decision, procedure, 342.934
 - Refusal to renew contract, 342.835
 - Service length, determination, 342.840
- Professional development**
 - See also **Training**, this topic
 - (Generally), 329.824
 - Beginning teacher and administrator program, see **Beginning teacher and administrator program**, this topic
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Certification, 342.121, 342.122
 - Core teaching standards, 342.856
 - Early Success Reading Initiative, 329.834
 - Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - Local 21st Century Schools Councils, 329.704
 - Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
 - Oregon Civics Day for Teachers, 336.029
 - Print-disabled students, utilizing online resources, 343.223
 - School District Collaboration Grant Program, 329.838, 329.839
 - Successful Schools Program, 329.825, 329.830
- Qualifications**, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic
- Records**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, disclosures, 339.378, 339.388
 - Contract nonrenewal, reasons, 342.513
 - Criminal records checks, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

- Records (Cont.)**
 - Letters of informal reapproval, documentation, 342.183
 - Personnel files, 342.850
- Reductions in staff, procedure**, 342.934
- Registration**, see **Licensing and registration**, this topic
- Reinstatement, agreements**, 342.905
- Religion, workplace discrimination**, 659A.033
- Reorganization, school district, transfer of employment, assumed district or acquired program responsibilities**, 342.845
- Resignations**, 342.545, 342.553
- Restraint and seclusion of students**, 339.285 et seq.
- Retirement**, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Rules**
 - Class sizes, information collection, 329.901
 - Educator preparation providers and programs, 342.147
 - Evaluations, form, completion, 342.850
 - Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
 - First aid, ratio of staff cardholders to pupils, 342.664
 - Licensing and registration
 - (Generally), 342.165
 - Distinguished teacher leader license, 342.137
 - Fees, 342.127
 - Military spouse or domestic partner, transfers, 342.195
 - Not licensed or registered, or improperly assigned, sanctions, 342.173
 - Out-of-state applicants, 342.192
 - Professional licenses, 342.138
 - Medication, administration, 339.869
 - Mentorship programs, grants-in-aid, 329.805
 - National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
 - Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950
 - Nurses, certification, 342.465, 342.475
- Salaries and compensation**
 - (Generally), 332.505
 - Career and Technical Student Organization Grant Program, 344.077
 - Exchange teachers, 342.965
 - Holidays, during school session, 336.010
 - Insurance as, 332.505
 - Notice of renewal, nonrenewal, failure to give, 342.513
 - Overtime, labor directly employed, 653.268
 - Payroll deductions, benefit plans, 243.866, 243.876
 - Rebates prohibited, 342.521
 - Reports, form, 332.534
 - Substitute teachers, 342.420, 342.610
 - Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830
 - Tuition reimbursement as, 332.505
- Saturday teaching**, 336.010
- School District Collaboration Grant Program**, 329.838, 329.839
- Settlement agreements**, 342.905
- Sick leave**, 342.545
- Speech-language pathology, licensing exemptions**, 681.230, 681.360
- State institutions, license requirement**, 179.405
- Student teachers**, 332.075, 332.155, 342.175
- Subpoenas**
 - Fair dismissal proceedings, 342.905
 - Licensing and registration, discipline, 342.176, 342.177
- Substitute teachers**
 - Addresses and telephone numbers, disclosure, 192.502

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont.)

- Substitute teachers (Cont.)**
 - Defined, 342.815
 - Salaries and compensation, 342.420, 342.610
- Tax-sheltered annuities and investment company stock**, 243.820, 243.830
- Teacher Standards and Practices Commission**, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally
- Teen dating violence and domestic violence**, 339.366
- Termination of employment**, 342.545
- Textbooks, selection**, 337.120
- Training**
 - Abuse and sexual conduct, 339.400
 - Accelerated college credit programs, 340.320
 - Automated external defibrillators, 327.365
 - Beginning teacher and administrator program, 329.810
 - Career and technical education, see **Career and technical education**, this topic
 - Dyslexia, 326.726, 342.147
 - Education Cash Account appropriation, 327.495
 - Educational television and radio programs, 354.410, 354.420, 354.430
 - Educator preparation programs, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - English language learner programs, 327.345, 336.081
 - Facilities, construction, 332.075, 332.155
 - Harassment, intimidation, and bullying, 339.359
 - Intern teachers, generally, 332.505
 - Medication, administration, 339.869
 - Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953
 - Professional development, see **Professional development**, this topic
 - Reading instruction, 342.147
 - Restraint and seclusion of students, 339.300
 - Special education and early intervention services, 343.041, 343.065
 - Student accounting system, 339.515
 - Supervised clinical practical experience, see note after, 342.136
 - Teen dating violence and domestic violence, 339.366
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon**, 348.282, 348.283
- Tuition reimbursement as compensation**, 332.505
- Unemployment compensation**, 657.167
- Witnesses, privileged communications**, 40.245
- Workers' compensation**, 656.240
- Working hours**, 342.608
- Youth correction facilities**
 - Dismissal, appeal procedure, 342.905
 - License requirement, 179.405

SCIRE FACIAS

- Writ abolished**, 34.810

SCOOTERS

- Motor assisted scooters**, see **MOTOR ASSISTED SCOOTERS**, generally
- Protective headgear**, 814.600, 815.052

SCRAP METAL

- Crimes and offenses**, see **METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES**, generally

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

- Adjutant General**, 396.160

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

(Cont.)

- Agriculture Department**, 561.030, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990
- Air quality control authorities, regional**, 468A.115
- Aviation Board, State**, 835.104
- Bar, Oregon State**, 9.010
- Chiropractic Examiners Board**, 684.150
- Circuit courts**, 1.030, 8.225
- City seal on bridge bonds**, 381.640
- Collection agencies, use, prohibition**, 646.639, 697.107
- Computer printout, support obligation proceedings**, 25.220
- Cooperative corporations**, 62.125
- County**
 - Bridge bonds, 381.500, 382.395
 - Clerks, 205.150
 - Courts, 1.030, 8.225
- Court of Appeals**, 1.030, 21.020
- Court seals**, 1.030, 8.120, 8.225, 205.110
- Credit unions**, 723.152
- Deeds, seal not required**, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410
- Discharge, sealed writings**, 42.115
- District improvement companies**, 554.090
- Drainage districts**, 547.120
- Effect**
 - (Generally), 42.115
 - Sales contracts, 72.2030
- Electric power joint operating agencies**, 262.055
- Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners**, 672.250
- Engineers, professional**, 671.025, 672.020
- Extradition warrant**, 133.773
- Geologists**, 672.525, 672.605
- Heritage districts**, 358.466
- Hospital financing authority boards**, 441.540
- Housing authorities**, 456.120
- Insurance, directors, officers lives insured, corporate seal**, 743.228
- Land bank authorities**, 465.606
- Land Board**, 273.031
- Land surveyors**, 672.025
- Library districts**, 357.261
- Limitation of actions**, 12.070
- Liquor**, 471.446, 471.990
- Mass transit districts**, 267.200
- Metropolitan Service District**, 268.300
- Modification, sealed writings**, 42.115
- Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of**, 685.160
- Necessity**, 42.115, 93.010, 93.410
- Nursing, Oregon State Board of**, 678.150
- Optometry Board**, 683.270
- Park and recreation districts**, 266.410
- People's utility districts**, 261.305
- Photogrammetrists**, 672.028
- Psychologist Examiners Board**, 675.110
- Public Utility Commission**, 756.016
- Real Estate Agency**, 696.385
- Revenue Department**, 305.025
- Sales contracts, effect**, 72.2030
- Sanitary authorities**, 450.815
- Seal, defined**, 42.110
- Secretary of State, state seal**, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board**, 681.420
- State**
 - (Generally), 186.020, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
 - Commissions, CONST. V §18
 - Improper use, 186.023, 186.025
- State Archivist**, 357.845

SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

(Cont.)

State Mortuary and Cemetery Board, 692.320
State officers and agencies, seal authorized, 42.125

Supreme Court, 1.030, 21.020

Tax court, 1.030

Telegrams, expressing, 165.840, 165.850

Transportation Commission, 184.613

Transportation districts, 267.550

Water control districts, 553.090, 553.230

Water improvement companies, 554.080

Water improvement districts, 552.305

Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

Workers' Compensation Board, 656.726

Writings, 42.115

SEAMEN

See **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

SEAPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See also **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**

(Generally), 404.100 et seq.

Air search and rescue

(Generally), 404.105

Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035

Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.335

Animals

Companion animals, rescuing, 404.350

Search and rescue animals

Interfering with, 167.352

Theft, civil action, 30.822

Coordinator, 404.100

Cost reimbursement, public bodies, 404.270

County search and rescue plans, 404.120, 404.125

Electronic signaling devices

Assumption of risk, wilderness travel or mountain climbing, 404.305

Definitions, 404.300

Guiding children above timberline, 404.310

Liability exemption, manufacturers etc., 404.315

Posting of emergency contact phone number, facilities, 404.325

First Responder Appreciation Day, 187.248

Guiding children above timberline, required equipment, 404.310

Incident numbers, assignment, 404.130

Multicounty activities, command and coordination, 404.110, 404.120

Public bodies, costs, reimbursement, 404.270

Public employee participation, 652.250

Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Sheriffs

(Generally), 404.110

Critique of incident, 404.125

Plan, adoption, 404.120

Restricting access, search and rescue area, 404.115

Subpoenas, investigative, 404.135

Volunteers

Air search and rescue, 404.105, 837.035

Qualified volunteers

Application of laws, 404.205

Definitions, 404.200

Leave of absence from employment, 404.250

SEARCH AND RESCUE (Cont.)

Volunteers (Cont.)

Qualified volunteers (Cont.)

Tort claims, 404.210

Workers' compensation coverage, 404.215

SEARCH ORGANIZATIONS

Adoption of persons, see **ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

(Generally), 133.525 et seq., CONST. I §9

Affidavits

(Generally), 133.545

Challenge, good faith, accuracy and truthfulness of affiant, 133.693

Conveyance in which drugs transported or possessed, search without, 167.248

Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107

Motions to suppress, 133.693

Agriculture and horticulture, see **AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE**

Aircraft

Search and seizure of aircraft, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Unmanned aircraft system use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Alcoholic beverages and liquors, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

Animals

Offenses against animals, 167.345, 609.420

Rabies control, 433.355

Archaeological objects, unlawfully obtained, seizure, 358.924, 358.925, 358.928

Assignees for benefit of creditors, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Attorneys, files and work premises, 9.695

Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**

Birds, fighting, 167.433

Boats, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Child care facilities, 329A.410

Cigarette reduced ignition propensity violations, 476.760

Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**
Communications media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Communications, interception, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

Contraband, generally, 133.535

Contraceptives, licenses and equipment, 435.060, 435.070

Controlled substances

Conveyance in which drugs unlawfully transported or possessed, 167.248

Drug paraphernalia, 475.555

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Without warrant, 167.248

Conveyances, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

Corporate tax enforcement, 314.419

Corrections Ombudsman, corrections premises, 423.420

Court records, request, 7.130

Damaged property, liability, 133.537

Death investigations, 146.107

Definitions, 133.525

Discovery, 135.825

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Disposition of property
Return, see **Return of items**, this topic
Sale, see **SALES**

Distraining property for tax payments where removal or waste imminent, 311.470

Drugs, see **Controlled substances**, this topic

Employment, health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216

Escape, 133.535

Evidence
Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic
Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**
Commission, offense, 133.535
Suppression, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic
Warrants, application hearing, record, admissibility, 133.555

Exclusion of evidence, see **Suppression of evidence**, this topic

Execution, warrant, see **Warrants**, this topic

Feeds, commercial, animal, noncomplying, 633.088

Fertilizers, 633.385, 633.445

Firearms, see **Weapons and firearms**, this topic

Firewood, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

Fish and wildlife violations, see **FISH AND WILD-LIFE**

Fishing laws, commercial, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Food
Additives, pesticides, unsafe, 616.355
Agriculture Department, 561.605, 616.225, 619.036, 632.485
Notice, 561.605, 561.630
Release, seized food, 561.615, 561.625
Violations, penalties, 561.993

Force, use in execution, 133.605

Forensic imaging, portable electronic devices, 133.539

Forest insect and disease control, entry, 527.335

Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally

Fruits of crime, 133.535

Gambling devices, 167.162, 167.164

Hazardous substances, misbranded, banned, 453.065

Hearsay, unnamed informant, reliability, 133.545

Identification
Informants, 133.703, 135.855
Judge issuing warrant, 133.565

Impounding, things seized, 133.663

Income tax enforcement, 314.419

Informants
Identity, 133.703, 135.855
Unnamed, reliability, affidavit, 133.545

Information of commission of offense, 133.535

Jurisdiction, motion, return or restoration, things seized, 133.633

Labor and employment, wage employment discrimination and safety, examinations, 651.120

Liability, loss, damage or deterioration, property seized, 133.537

Liquor law violations, see **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

List, things seized, 133.595, 133.615, 133.623

Livestock, diseased parts or products, 596.404

Location, 133.565

Lost property, liability, 133.537

Marijuana, see **MARIJUANA**

Medical tests and procedures, criminal investigations, 133.621

Mobile homes, 311.512

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Mobile tracking devices
County to which transported, tracking, 133.545
Defined, 133.617
Warrant authorizing, 133.619

Motions
Return of items, see **Return of items**, this topic
Suppression of evidence, 133.673

Motor vehicles, see **Vehicles and conveyances**, this topic

News media, persons connected with, papers, effects or work premises, 44.520

Novelty lighters, 476.836

Objects of search, 133.535, 133.565

Onions, 632.246, 632.251

Parole and probation officers, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**

Perishable property
Disposition, 133.623
Stolen property seized, sale, 133.485

Pesticides, devices, 634.322

Police officer, defined, 133.525

Portable electronic devices, forensic imaging, 133.539

Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598

Probable cause
Affiant, accuracy and truthfulness, contesting, 133.693
Arrest, ground for search and seizure, 133.535
Civil forfeitures, seizure of property, 131A.060, 131A.065, 131A.100
Contesting, identity of informants, 133.703
Interception of oral communications, 133.726
Warrants, issuance, 133.555, CONST. I §9

Probation, consent to search, condition, 137.540

Profiling, prohibition, complaints, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925

Property Protection Act of 2000, Oregon, effect, CONST. XV §10

Property used, commission or concealment, offense, 133.535

Protection and safeguard, things seized, 133.537

Quarantine hospitals, vacant property for, 433.150

Racing enforcement agents, 462.277

Racketeering activities, 166.725

Receivers, wage claims, 652.510, 652.550

Return of items
(Generally), 133.470, 133.623 et seq.
Appeal
Motion for return, 133.653
State, 138.060, 138.255
Biological evidence, preservation, see **EVIDENCE**
Disputed possession rights, 133.663
Ground for motion, 133.643
Motion, generally, 133.633
Postponement, need, evidence, 133.653
Stipulation, 133.643
Vehicles or conveyances transporting stolen property, 133.460, 133.465

Safeguard and protection, things seized, 133.537

Sale, seized property, see **SALES**

Scope of search, 133.535, 133.565

Security deposits, seizure by law enforcement agency, 135.275

Seeds, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690

Sexual penetration, exception to crime, 163.412

Stopping and frisking, see **STOPPING AND FRISKING**, generally

Submerged and submersible lands, abandoned or derelict structures, 274.379

Suppression of evidence
Challenge, truth of evidence, 133.693

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Suppression of evidence (Cont.)

Identity of informants, 133.703
Motions, 133.673

Theft

Transported stolen property, 133.465
Transporting vehicle, possession and return to owner, 133.460, 133.465

Time, search, 133.565

Trademark infringement, counterfeiting, 647.111, 647.155

Traffic violation, arrest or citation, 810.410

Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport, 164.855

Unclaimed goods, sale, 133.623

Unoccupied premises

Receipt, leaving, 133.595
Warrant, leaving, 133.575

Vehicles and conveyances

Alcoholic beverages, conveyance transporting, 471.660
Boats and ships
Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
Identification number removed, 830.880, 830.885
Invasive species check stations, 830.589, 830.998
Liens, enforcement, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330
Controlled substances, unlawful transportation or possession, 167.248
Driving under influence, seizure, 809.730
Driving while suspended or revoked, seizure, 809.740, 809.745
Drugs transported or possessed, 167.248
Event data recorders, motor vehicles, 105.935, 105.938
Forfeitures, see **FORFEITURES**, generally
Identification numbers, vehicles without, 819.440
Receipt, things seized, 133.595
Stolen property, unlawful transportation or possession, 133.460, 133.465

Warrants

(Generally), 133.545 et seq.
Administrative inspection, racketeering activities, 166.725
Affidavits, see **Affidavits**, this topic
Animals, offenses against, 167.345
Application, 133.545
Child care facilities, 329A.410
Commercial fishing laws, 506.555
Contents, 133.565
Death investigations, entry, rooms, buildings, etc., 146.107
Driving under influence, chemical test, 813.100
Elderly persons, certain crimes against, 133.545
Employment health, safety inspections, 654.067, 654.202, 654.206, 654.212, 654.216
Execution
(Generally), 133.575
Officer, identification, giving, 133.565
Out-of-state recipients, service, 136.583
Place or location, 133.545
Time, hours and days, 133.565
Fertilizers, 633.385
Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
Hearings, 133.555
Identification
Executing officer, giving, 133.575
Informants, 133.703, 135.855
Issuing judge, 133.565
Informants
Hearsay, reliability, affidavits, 133.545

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

Informants (Cont.)
Identity, 133.703, 133.855
Issuance
(Generally), CONST. I §9
Judge, 133.545, 133.555, 133.565
Liquor control enforcement, 471.775
Maliciously causing issuance or execution, 133.992
Name, person searched, stating, 133.565
Place of search, stating, 133.565
Portable electronic devices, forensic imaging, 133.539
Private financial records, disclosure, 192.598
Probable cause, see **Probable cause**, this topic
Reading, person searched, 133.575
Return
(Generally), 133.615
Time period, stating, 133.565
Secrecy, application hearing, 133.555
Security deposits, seizure by law enforcement agency, 135.275
Service, out-of-state recipients, 136.583
Special agents, 133.545, 133.555
Things object of search, stating, 133.565
Time of execution, 133.565
Time period, stating, 133.565
Transmittal to jurisdiction to inquire of offense, 133.615
Unmanned aircraft systems, authorized use, 837.320
Unoccupied premises, leaving copy, 133.575
Witnesses, examination, application hearing, 133.555

Weapons and firearms

(Generally), 18.364
Airport operational surfaces, discharge across, 166.638
Public buildings, examination by peace officer, 166.380
Sexual penetration to search, 163.412
State of emergency, firearm seizures, 401.198

Weights and measures

Incorrect, 618.076
Warrants, 618.071

Well drilling equipment, 537.780

Wildlife law violators, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Wiretapping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVES-DROPPING**, generally

SEAT BELTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

See **CAPITAL, STATE**, generally

SEAWEED

See **KELP**, generally

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Assault, 163.160
Bad check, enhanced penalty, 165.065
College assignments, sale, 165.114
Concealed weapons, enhanced penalty, 166.250
Dangerous offenders, previous conviction, sentence, 161.725
Diversion, consideration, 135.886
Driving under influence, see **DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
Educational assignments, sale, 165.114

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

(Cont.)

- Fines and penalties, enhanced**, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Fish and wildlife, generally**, 496.992
- Identity theft, aggravated**, 165.803
- Indictments, allegation**, 132.540
- Invasion of personal privacy**, 163.701
- Metal property offenses**, 165.117
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Previous convictions, proving**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Strangulation**, 163.187
- Trial, custody pending**, 136.295
- Unused property markets, certain offenses**, 167.502, 167.506
- Weapons, concealed, enhanced penalty**, 166.250

SECONDHAND STORES

See also **CONSIGNMENTS**

- Firearms purchases, city regulation**, 166.175
- Precious metal transactions**
 - Applicability to local ordinances, 646A.066
 - Definitions, 646A.064
 - Pawnbrokers, preemption of local requirements, 646A.067
 - Penalties, 646A.068
 - Records, requirements, 646A.065
 - Retention of items, 646A.065
- Used goods purchases, generally**, 646A.060, 646A.062

SECRET SOCIETIES

- Public schools, prohibited**, 339.885

SECRETARIES

- Cooperative corporations**, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

SECRETARY OF STATE

- Accounts and accounting**
 - Administration Division Account, 177.140
 - Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
 - Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
 - Maintaining, 293.611
 - Miscellaneous receipts account, see **Miscellaneous receipts account**, this topic
 - Operating Account, 56.041
 - Petty cash fund, 56.160
 - Systems, services, 293.590, 293.595
- Acting Secretary, temporary Governor succession**, CONST. V §8a
- Administration Division Account**, 177.140
- Administrative rules**, see **Rules**, this topic
- Administrative Services Department deputy director appointment, filing**, 184.335
- Agriculture Department vouchers**, 561.160
- Air quality control authorities, formation filings**, 468A.105
- Apportionment, congressional and legislative districts**, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6
- Appropriations**, see **STATE FINANCE**
- Archivist, State**, see **STATE ARCHIVIST**, generally
- Attestations**, 177.065, CONST. V §18
- Auditor of public accounts**
 - (Generally), CONST. VI §2
 - Accounting system, state, control, 293.595
 - Accounts, maintaining, 293.611
 - Audits and auditing, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

- Auditor of public accounts (Cont.)**
 - Claims, approval, payment, 293.505, 293.510
 - Employing auditors, 177.050, 297.210
 - Frequency of audit, determination, 297.210
- Audits and auditing**, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally; **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally
- Authenticity of official acts, attesting**, 177.065
- Blue Book, Oregon**, 177.120
- Bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Boundary commissions, local government, filings**, 199.430, 199.461
- Budget, state, classifications**, 291.206
- Building code, state, copy filed with**, 455.030
- Burbank Trust Fund**, 418.675, 418.680
- Business registry**
 - (Generally), 56.018
 - Business Registration Information Center, 56.180
 - Carrying out business and duties, 56.022
 - Fees, 56.041, 56.140
 - Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
 - Filing officer, 56.014
 - Out-of-state businesses, emergencies, exempt, 401.690
 - Powers, 56.018
 - Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
 - Rules, 56.140, 56.180
 - State agencies, sharing information, 190.255
- Certificate of existence, certain corporations, application**, 58.480
- Certificates of indebtedness, General Fund deficiencies, borrowings**, 293.165
- Chattel mortgages, duties**, 86.405, 86.460
- Claims**
 - Approval, disapproval, 293.505, 293.510
 - Audit, 293.505, 293.510
 - Moneys owed state, 293.260, 293.262
 - Secretary of State expenses, Administrative Services Department disapproval, exemption, 293.300
- Commissions**, 177.030, CONST. V §18
- Common School Forest Lands, records, funds**, 530.480
- Community property revocations**, 108.510
- Compensation and salaries**
 - (Generally), 292.311, 292.930
 - Auditors, 297.210
 - Deputies and assistants, 177.050
 - Expenses, 292.311
 - Plan, unclassified employees and management service, 240.240
- Constitution, amendment, revision**, CONST. XVII §1, CONST. XVII §2
- Corporate registration functions**, 56.014
- Counties, duties**, see **COUNTIES**
- Criminal records checks**, 177.075, 250.048
- Deeds, deposit**, 530.020
- Deputy Secretary**
 - (Generally), 177.040
 - Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
- Districts, duties**
 - Formation, organization change, filings, 198.780
 - Registered offices and agents, filing, 198.340
- Drainage district dissolution, reorganization judgments**, 548.955
- Duties and powers, generally**, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
- Education, lands, disposition, management**, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
- Education, State Board of, member**, 326.021
- Election of secretary**, CONST. V §8a, CONST. VI §1
- Elections**, see **ELECTIONS**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Elliott State Forest, records, funds, 530.480
Employees, see **Staff**, this topic
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Expenditures, revenues, classification, 291.206
Federal
Statutes, State of Oregon Law Library, to, 177.080
Tax liens, 87.816
Fees
Administrative rules, 183.355
Archivist, State, 192.072, 357.885
Audits, municipal corporations, 297.545
Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
Community property revocations, 108.510, 108.515
Cooperative corporations, 62.030
Disposition, 292.316, 292.990
Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821
Filing documents, see **Filing documents**, this topic
Mortgages, 86.405, 86.460
Notaries public, disposition, 194.365, 194.425
Schedule, 177.130
Filing documents
(Generally), 58.400 et seq.
Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
Corporations
(Generally), 60.004 et seq.
Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
Correcting, 60.014
Duty to file, 60.017
Effective, time and date, 60.011
Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
Notice, 60.034
Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
Professional corporations, filing duty, 58.450
Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
Trademark or service mark registration, 647.065
Verification, filed documents, 56.035
Withdrawal from filing, 56.080
Corrections, documents filed, 58.430
Date of document, effective, 58.420
Evidence, filed document, 58.470
Facsimile transmissions etc., 56.016
Fees
(Generally), 58.410
Assumed business names, 648.115
Business trusts, 128.600
Condominiums, 100.250
Cooperatives, 62.030
Nonprofit corporations, 65.007
Private corporations, 60.007
Professional corporations, 58.410
Filing officer, 56.014
Forms, rules, 58.440
Powers, 58.490
Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 56.037, 58.460, 60.021
Signatures by subordinates, 56.025
Signing false document for filing, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Time of document, effective, 58.420
Trademark or service mark registration, 647.015, 647.065
Union label registration, 661.230
Fiscal year, effect, 293.605
Flags, state, Armed Forces units and members, to, 177.190
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Governorship, succession procedures, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Historic significance, state or national, property identification, 358.640
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Honoraria, prohibition, 244.042
Human Services, Department of, deputy director appointment, filing, 409.130
Imposition of civil penalty, state seal, improper use, 186.025
Information technology
(Generally), 291.038
Data processing programs and materials; copy-rights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
Notaries public, electronic database, 194.345
Portfolio-based management, 177.200
Security of systems, 182.124
Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Insignia and names, organizations, 649.020, 649.050
Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Joint operating agencies, electric power, audits, 262.065
Judges, duties
Retirement, duties, 1.310
Senior judges, certification, 1.300
Labor and Industries Bureau, Commissioner, bond, 651.040
Land Board, State, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
Legal publications to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080
Legislation
Certified copies, statutes, Rules of Civil Procedure, 171.325
Copies to State of Oregon Law Library, 9.790, 177.080
Enrolled laws, 177.030
Records, 171.410, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Vetoed, CONST. V §15b
Legislative measures, preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Legislature
Duties, CONST. VI §2
Members, elector complaints, investigation, 171.460
Reapportionment draft, CONST. IV §6
Reports to, see **LEGISLATURE**
Vacancies, filling, 171.060
License Directory, Oregon, 56.185
Limited liability companies, administrative regulation etc., see **LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES**
Limited liability partnerships, see **LIMITED LIABILITY PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
Miscellaneous receipts account
Administrative rules, fees, 183.355
Election laws, compilations and digests, 246.170
Oregon Blue Book sales, 177.120
Record of transactions, 177.150
Moneys and property due state, 293.260, 293.262
Mortgages, duties, 86.405, 86.460
Municipal corporations, incorporation or formation, document filing, 198.782
Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Oaths, 177.010, 177.050
Office hours, 177.030
Office, defined, 56.006
Official acts, duties and powers, see **OFFICIAL ACTS**
Operating Account, 56.041

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Oregon Guide, 177.110
Partnerships, powers, generally, 67.033
People's utility districts, 261.470, 261.710
Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222, 634.226
Petty cash fund, 56.160
Port of Portland commissioners, removal proceedings, 778.220
Powers, 58.490
Process, service on, 731.324, 731.328
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Public records, duties, see **Records**, this topic
Quarantine orders, agricultural, filing with (Generally), 561.560
Pesticides, protected areas, 634.216, 634.222
Reapportionment, congressional and legislative districts, 188.010 et seq., CONST. IV §6
Records
(Generally), CONST. VI §5
Administrator of public records, 192.015
Archivist, state, appointment, supervision, 357.815
Auditor of public accounts, as, 293.611
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Business registry, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Cities, health danger annexation proceedings, 222.900
Commissions, 177.030
Common School Forest Lands, 530.480
Depository for
Commodity commissions, 576.255
Executive acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Forestland deeds, 530.020
Legislative acts, 177.030, CONST. VI §2
Smoke management plans, forestland, 477.515
Elliott State Forest, 530.480
Executive branch, CONST. VI §2, CONST. VI §5
Federal tax liens, 87.816, 87.821
Financial, destruction, release, 192.105
Historical, deposit with State Archivist, 357.835
Human Services Department, deputy director appointment, 409.130
Lobbyist filings, 171.766, 171.772
State police officials, oaths, 181A.065
State seal, 186.030, CONST. VI §3
Transportation
Commission power delegations, 184.635
Deputy director appointment, 184.620
Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080
Reports
Annual, to, closing date, 293.630
Audit reports, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Burbank Trust Fund, 418.680
Business trust, 128.595
Cities, failing to report, consequences, 294.565
Condominium Information Report
(Generally), 100.250
Contents, 100.260
Form, 100.265
Condominiums, association bylaws providing for, 100.415
Cooperatives, 62.455
Corporations, election contributions, 260.049
County election authority, emergency elections, 221.230
Export trading corporations, 777.800
Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
Irrigation districts, audit reports, 545.225
Judges retirement, involuntary, 1.310
Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
Limited partnerships, 70.610

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)
Local governments, from, 198.345
Lottery Director, financial, demographic, advertising, etc., 461.180
Municipal corporations
Audit reports
Standards and review, 297.465, 297.466
Summary reports, 297.471
Federal audits, accepting, 297.455
Financial reports, periodic, 297.415
Financial statements, 297.435
Nonprofit corporations
(Generally), 65.787
Certificate of existence, 65.027
Registered agents, resignation, 65.117
Persons handling money and property, from, 293.625
Private corporations, 60.787
Professional corporations, foreign or domestic, 58.480, 60.027
Small Business Assistance, Office of, from, 56.206
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, audit, 656.772, 731.028
Supreme Court, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7
Voting machines, examination, 246.550
Water corporations
(Generally), 554.315
Annual, form furnished, 554.012
Certificate of existence, definitional inclusion, 554.019
Dissolution, failure to report, 554.302
Resignation, 236.320
Revenues
Classification, 291.206
Computation, estimate, 291.348
Rules
Apportionment, 188.025
Business registry, 56.140, 56.180
Citizen panel statements, 250.141
Documents, filing, 56.022, 58.440, 62.030
Facsimile transmissions, filing, fee, 56.016
Legislature, vacancies, filing, 171.060
Lien or certificate or notice affecting lien, filing and indexing fee, 87.821
Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203
Oregon License Directory, 56.185
Personnel administration, 177.050
Public Officials Compensation Commission, 292.908
Schools and school districts, performance audits, 297.210
State agency rules
(Generally), 183.335
Filing, fees, 183.355
Publication and distribution, 183.360, 183.362, 183.365, 183.370, 192.715 et seq.
Salary, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
School lands, disposition, management, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
Secured transaction law, administration, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Service on as agent, 731.324, 731.328
Session laws, see **Legislation**, this topic
Signature, delegation of power, 177.060
Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209
Soil and water conservation districts, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Staff
(Generally), 177.050
Business registry functions, 56.018

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont.)

Staff (Cont.)

- Criminal records checks, 177.075
- Personnel administration, merit system, 177.050
- Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

State auditor, as, 297.210

State Land Board, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5

State seal

- (Generally), 186.030, CONST. VI §3
- Improper use, enjoining violations or imposing civil penalty, 186.025

Statements from persons handling money and property, 293.625

Statutes, see **Legislation**, this topic

Subpoenas

- Audits, 297.210, 297.530
- Elections, 260.218

Successor to office, delivery of property to, 177.010

Sureties, release from liability, 742.360

Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term of office, CONST. VI §1

Trademarks and service marks, see **TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally

Transportation Commission power delegations, filing, 184.635

Unemployment compensation liens, filing, effect, 657.542

Union labels, 661.230

Vacancy, 249.215, CONST. V §8a, CONST. V §16

Vouchers, 561.160

SECURED DEBTS

See **DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See also **COMMERCIAL CODE; LIENS; SALES**

Acceleration clause in contract, construction, 71.3090

Accessions, priorities, 79.0335

Account

- Assignment, see **Assignment**, this topic
- Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 79.0205
- Debtor
 - Defined, 79.0102
 - Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406
- Defined, 79.0102
- Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic
- Sale, 79.0109, 79.0318

Acknowledgment, filing office, 79.0525

Advances

- After-acquired property, 79.0204
- Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323
- Pursuant to commitment, defined, 79.0102

After-acquired collateral

- Antecedent debt, 79.0204
- Attachment of interest, 79.0204
- Financing statement, new debtor, 79.0508

Agreements, see **Contracts and agreements**, this topic

Agricultural products, see **Farm products**, this topic

Aircraft, 79.0307

Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 79.0204

Application of statutes, 79.0109, 79.0203

Assignee

- Defenses, 79.0403, 79.0404
- Liability, 83.820

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Assignment

- Claim or defense, asserting, 79.0403
- Creditors, benefit, 79.0309
- Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
- Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404
- Discharge of account debtor, 79.0406
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519
- General intangibles, 79.0408
- Health insurance receivables, 79.0408
- Identification and proof, 79.0406
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Letters of credit
 - Proceeds, 79.0107
 - Rights, 79.0409
- Notification, account debtor, 79.0209, 79.0406
- Prohibiting, term in contract, 79.0402
- Promissory notes, 79.0408
- Restrictions ineffective, certain assignments, 79.0406
- Trusts, decedent estates, 79.0301, 79.0310
- Wages, exception, 79.0109

Attachment

- Debtor rights in collateral, 79.0401
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Security interest, 79.0203, 79.0204, 79.0308

Attorney fees

- Collateral
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
- Debtors, loss actions, collateral disposition, 79.0625

Banks

- Collecting bank
 - Enforcement of interest, 79.0203
 - Priority, 79.0322
- Collections, security interests, 74.2100
- Deposit accounts, see **Deposit accounts**, this topic
- Loans and investments, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Banks and banking, deposit accounts, control, 79.0104

Boats, security interests, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Business location, determination, 79.0307

Buyer, protection, 79.0320

Certificate of title

- Filing requirements, 79.0303, 79.0313
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0303, 79.0316, 79.0337

Certificated security or other financial asset, security interests, 79.0206

Chattel paper

- Commercial Code, applicability, transactions excluded, 79.0109
- Defined, 79.0102
- Electronic chattel paper, 79.0105
- Perfecting interest, 79.0301, 79.0312, 79.0313
- Priorities, 79.0315, 79.0330
- Sale, 79.0318

Choice of laws, 71.3010, 79.0301

Claims

- Agreement, 79.0403
- Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060

Collateral

- Acceleration clause, construction, 71.3090
- After-acquired, 79.0204, 79.0508
- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Attorney fees
 - Disposition after default, 79.0615
 - Redeemed after default, 79.0623
- Commingle, 79.0205
- Conflicting interests, 79.0326
- Debtor rights in, alienability, 79.0401

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Collateral (Cont.)
Defined, 79.0102
Description
 Financing statement, 79.0504
 Security agreement, 79.0203
Disposition
 Attorney fees, debtor action, losses, 79.0625
 Default, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
 Secured party, consumer goods, 79.0620
List, approval, 79.0210
Location, law governing perfection, 79.0301
Possession by secured party
 Financing statement, filing, 79.0313
 Perfection by possession, 79.0313
 Rights and duties, 79.0207, 79.0208
 Use by debtor, 79.0205
Proceeds, 79.0203, 79.0315
Redemption, 79.0623
Release, 79.0315, 79.0512
Sale, 79.0318
Title, 79.0202, 79.0619
Transfer
 (Generally), 79.0401
 Priority of security interests, 79.0325
 Transfer statement, 79.0619
 Transferee rights, 79.0617, 79.0618
Use or disposal, 79.0205
Collection of proceeds, default, 79.0607
Commingled goods
 Fungible collateral, 79.0207
 Priorities, 79.0336
 Security interest, 79.0205
Commodity account, security interest, contracts in accounts, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328
Condominiums, floating structures, termination of condominium, 100.140
Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505
Consignments sales, priorities, 72.3260
Consumer finance, see **CONSUMER FINANCE**
Consumer goods
 After-acquired property, 79.0204
 Attachment of interest, 79.0204
 Defined, 79.0102
 Protection of buyer, 79.0320
 Purchase-money security interest, filing, 79.0309, 79.0310
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 79.0501
 Termination statement, 79.0513
Continuing interest, 79.0315
Continuous perfection, 79.0308
Contracts and agreements
 Assignment of interests, restricting, 79.0408, 79.0409
 Leasehold interests, 79.0407
 Liability of secured party, 79.0402
 Modification
 Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
 Seller warranties, 79.0610
 Rights and duties, standards, agreement, 79.0603
 Security agreement, definition, 79.0102
 Subordination of priorities, 79.0339
Conversion, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624
Cooperatives, evidence of equity, capital credits or accounts securing indebtedness, perfected security interest, 62.235
Copies
 Electronic records, 79.0105, 79.0208
 Fees, 192.440
 Filed statements, 79.0523
Crops, see **Farm products**, this topic

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Damages against secured party, 79.0625, 79.0628
Debtor location, see **Location of debtor**, this topic
Default
 Acceptance of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0622
 Agricultural liens, time of default, 79.0606
 Collection of proceeds, 79.0607
 Damages against secured party, 79.0625
 Disposal of property, 79.0610, 79.0620, 79.0624
 Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510
 Foreclosure, 79.0601
 Judgment, 79.0601
 Judicial sale, 79.0601
 Mortgage foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607
 Notices, disposition of collateral, 79.0611, 79.0612, 79.0613, 79.0614
 Payment, 79.0607
 Possession, 79.0609
 Public sales, collateral, default, 79.0610
 Redemption, 79.0623
 Rights and duties
 Agreement on standards, 79.0603
 Waiver or variance, 79.0602
 Sales, 79.0110
 Secondary obligors, duties to, 79.0605
 Unknown debtors, duties to, 79.0605
 Waiver, 79.0602, 79.0624
Defenses against assignee, 79.0403, 79.0404
Definitions, 71.2010, 79.0102
Deposit accounts
 Bank rights and duties, 79.0340, 79.0341, 79.0342
 Conflicting interests, 79.0327
 Control, 79.0104, 79.0342
 Defined, 79.0102
 Perfecting security interest, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
 Priorities, 79.0304, 79.0327
 Recoupment or set-off against, 79.0340
 Transfer of funds, effect, 79.0332
Descriptions
 Collateral, 79.0203, 79.0504
 Sufficiency, 79.0108, 79.0504
Electricity corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502
Electronic records, control, secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208
Enforcement of security interest, 75.1180, 79.0203
Errors and omissions
 Financing statements
 (Generally), 79.0506, 79.0516
 Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
 Indexing, 79.0517, 79.0518
 Information statement, filing, 79.0518
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Exclusions, 79.0109
Farm products
 Buyer
 Ordinary course of business, protection, 80.109
 Priority, unperfected interest, 79.0317, 79.0322
 Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
 Subject to seller-created interests, 79.0320, 80.112
 Commission merchants, selling agents
 Registration, farm products master list, 80.118, 80.130
 Sales, seller-created interests, 80.109, 80.112
 Conflicting interest, priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324, 79.0338
 Courtesy notice, 80.124
 Default, time of, 79.0606
 Defined, 79.0102
 Description of land, 79.0203

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Farm products (Cont.)

- Drainage district crop liens, foreclosure, 547.510
- Farm implements, 79.0317, 79.0322
- Filing system, central
 - (Generally), 80.106
 - Approved unique identifiers, 80.101
 - Definitions, 80.100
 - Electronic filing, 80.103
 - Fees, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
 - Forms, 80.106
 - Master list, 80.118
 - Registration, buyers, commission merchants, selling agents, 80.118
 - Rules, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
- Financing statements
 - (Generally), 80.115
 - Approved unique identifiers, 80.101
 - Confirmation of existence, 80.121
 - Contents, 79.0502
 - Electronic filing, 80.103
 - Filing, place of, 80.127
 - Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
 - Oral confirmation of existence, 80.121
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0302
- Priority, governing law, 79.0302
- Security interest
 - Enforcement, 79.0203
 - Priorities, 79.0322, 79.0324
 - Seeds, 576.726

Fees

- Farm products, central filing system, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
- Filing
 - (Generally), 79.0525
 - Certificate of filing officer, 86.405
- Records, copies, summaries or compilations, 192.440
- Statement of account, request by debtor, 79.0210, 83.120

Filing

- Assignments, 79.0310, 79.0512, 79.0514, 79.0516, 79.0519
- Consignor or lessor of goods, 79.0505
- Continuation statement, 79.0515
- Copies, 79.0523
- Delay, filing office, grounds, 79.0524
- Duration, 79.0515
- Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
- Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516
- Fixture filing, defined, 79.0102
- Governing law, 79.0310 et seq.
- Hearing, refusal of record, 79.0520
- Information statement, inaccurate or wrongfully filed records, 79.0518
- Manufactured structures
 - Personal property, as, 446.571
 - Real property, as, 446.626
- Mortgages, utility corporations, 79.0502
- Perfecting interest, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place, 79.0501
- Refusal of record, 79.0520
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Requirements, form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Statements, 79.0520
- Temporary provisions, see note after, 79.0109
- Termination statement, 79.0513
- Trust deeds, utility corporations, 79.0502

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Financial asset, purchaser delivery, security interest, 79.0206

Financing statements

- (Generally), 79.0502
- After-acquired collateral, new debtor, 79.0508
- Amendment, 79.0512, 79.0521
- Collateral, description, 79.0504
- Consignors or lessors of goods, filing, 79.0505
- Contents, 79.0502
- Duration, 79.0515
- Effectiveness, 79.0507, 79.0515
- Farm products, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0502, 79.0516
- Form, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Names, debtors, 79.0503, 79.0506, 79.0507, 79.0508
- New debtors, effect, 79.0508
- Renewal, 79.0515
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Secured party of record, 79.0511

Fixtures

- Application, UCC, 79.0109
- Definitions, 79.0102
- Effect of statutes, 79.0334, 79.0604
- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Financing statement, filing, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Priorities, 79.0334
- Real property
 - Encumbrance, 79.0334
 - Mortgaged lands, improvements, 86.040
- UCC, applications, 79.0109

Foreclosure, 79.0601

Foreign debtor, governing law, 79.0301, 79.0337

Forms

- Addendum or amendment, 79.0521
- Collateral, disposition, notification, 79.0613
- Financing statements, 79.0502, 79.0521
- Property, plan to sell, notification, 79.0614

Future advances, 79.0204, 79.0323

Garnishment, 18.620, 18.795, 79.0401

Gas

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0502
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Good faith, obligation, 71.3040

Goods

- Classified, 79.0102
- Defined, 79.0102

Holder in due course

- Negotiable instruments, 79.0403
- Priority over earlier security interest, 79.0331
- Rights, 79.0331

Holder, documents of title, rights, 79.0331

Injunction, sale of collateral, 79.0625

Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 79.0315

Installment sales, effect of statutes, 79.0201

Instrument

- Defined, 79.0102
- Filing, 79.0312
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Security interest, perfection, 79.0313

Insurance

- Collateral in secured party possession, 79.0207
- Health insurance receivables, assignment, 79.0408
- Interest or claim, transfer, application of statutes, 79.0109

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Insurance (Cont.)

- Premium financing agreements, 746.525
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- Property securing loan or credit, 746.195, 746.201

Intangibles

- Assignment restrictions, 79.0408
- General intangibles defined, 79.0102
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Unperfected security interest, priorities, 79.0317

Inventory

- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0311
- Priorities, 79.0330
- Purchase-money security interest, priorities, 79.0324

Judgment

- Default, 79.0601
- Rights, exception, 79.0109

Judicial sales, default, 79.0601

Lessor of goods

- Filing, 79.0505
- Residual interests, 79.0407

Letter-of-credit rights

- Control, 79.0107
- Defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0306, 79.0312

Liability, Secretary of State, administration of laws, 79.0528

List of collateral, approval, 79.0210

Loans, small, application of statutes, 79.0201

Location of debtor

- (Generally), 79.0307
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316

Manufactured structures

- Change in security interest, 446.616
- Consignment sale, security interest holder, 446.751
- Deed records, effect of recording in, security interest, 446.626
- Failure to satisfy security interest, dealer, 446.746
- Manufactured-structure transaction, defined, 79.0102
- Perfection of security interest, 446.571, 446.611
- Priority of security interests, 79.0334

Marijuana laws, 475B.033, 475B.470

Mechanics liens

- Excluded transactions, 79.0109
- Priority, 79.0333

Migratory chattels, perfection, governing law, 79.0301

Mines and minerals

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Mistakes and errors, see Errors and omissions, this topic

Modification of contract

- Assignment, subsequent to, 79.0405
- Seller warranties, 79.0610

Money

- Cash proceeds, defined, 79.0102
- Perfecting interest, 79.0312, 79.0313
- Purchase-money security interest, see **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
- Transfer, effect, 79.0332

Mortgages

- Construction mortgage, priority, 79.0334
- Defined, 79.0102
- Foreclosure, 79.0604, 79.0607

Motor vehicles

- See also **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Motor vehicles (Cont.)

- Attachment and perfection, 803.100
- Certificate of title, identification, security interest holders, 803.015
- Financing statement, filing, application of Vehicle Code, 79.0311
- Payment in full, instrument indicating, 83.610
- Perfection date, proof, certificate of title notation, 802.240
- Perfection of security interest, 803.097
- Registration, security interests, recording fees, 205.320, 205.323
- Rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Security interest defined, 801.465
- Trailers, rental price, certain transactions not creating security interest, 803.098
- Uniform Commercial Code, application, 803.100

Notices

- Assignment, 79.0209, 79.0406
- Disposition of collateral, 79.0620, 79.0621, 79.0624
- Forms
 - Collateral, disposition, 79.0613
 - Property, plan to sell, 79.0614

Oil

- As-extracted collateral, defined, 79.0102
- Filing, indexing, 79.0515, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Perfection, governing law, 79.0301
- Pipeline corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501

Payment, default, 79.0607

Perfecting interest

- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Applicable law, 79.0301, 79.0302
- Certificates of title, governing law, 79.0303
- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0310, 79.0314, 79.0322
- Filing, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Inventory, 79.0311
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Personal representatives, 114.315
- Possession of collateral, 79.0313
- Proceeds, 79.0315
- Temporary provisions, see note after, 79.0109
- When perfected, 79.0308

Place of business, determination, 79.0307

Possession

- Collateral, see **Collateral**, this topic
- Default, 79.0609
- Leasehold interests, 79.0407
- Perfecting interest, 79.0313
- Secured party, 79.0207, 79.0208

Priorities

- (Generally), 79.0317 et seq.
- Accessions, 79.0335
- Agricultural liens, governing law, 79.0302
- Chattel paper or instruments, 79.0330
- Commingled goods, 79.0336
- Consignment of goods, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324
- Construction mortgages, 79.0334
- Control of collateral, 79.0314
- Deposit accounts, 79.0304, 79.0327
- Financing statement, incorrect information, reliance upon, 79.0338
- Fixtures, 79.0334
- Holder in due course, 79.0331

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Priorities (Cont.)

- Judgment, 18.165
- Lessees of goods, 79.0321
- Letter-of-credit rights, 79.0306, 79.0329
- Licensee, general intangibles, 79.0321
- Mechanics liens, 79.0333
- New debtor, conflicting interests, 79.0326
- Protection of purchasers, 79.0331
- Purchase-money security, 79.0324
- Sale and return of goods, 79.0315
- Sale of collateral, effect, 79.0318
- Subordination, 79.0339
- Transferred collateral, 79.0325
- Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Proceeds

- Collection on default, 79.0607
- Defined, 79.0315
- Rights of secured party, 79.0203, 79.0315

Promissory notes, assignment, 79.0408

Protection of buyer, 79.0320

Purchase-money security interest

- (Generally), 79.0103
- Application of payments, 79.0103
- Burden of establishing, 79.0103
- Filing to perfect, 79.0309
- Payments, application, 79.0103
- Priorities, 79.0317, 79.0324

Purchasers, validity of agreement, 79.0201

Railroad corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Real estate loans, see **LOANS**

Records and recording

- Assignments, 79.0310
- Continuation statement, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Copies, public access, 79.0523, 79.0525
- Duration of filing, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Electronic, control by secured party, 79.0105, 79.0208
- Exceptions, 79.0110, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Filing, see **Filing**, this topic
- Financing statement, 79.0310, 79.0509, 79.0510, 79.0515, 79.0516
- Forms, see **Forms**, this topic
- Perfecting interest, requirement for, 79.0310, 79.0312
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512
- Sales, 79.0110
- Search of records, 79.0523, 86.405
- Secured party of record, 79.0511
- Statements filed, disposition, 79.0522
- Termination statement, 79.0513
- Transfer statement, 79.0619

Redemption

- Collateral, rights of debtor, 79.0623
- Default, after, 79.0623

Release of collateral, 79.0315, 79.0512

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Repossessions, debtors, effect, 79.0205

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance under, 71.3080

Retail installment sales, 79.0201

Risk of loss, collateral and secured party possession, 79.0207

Rules

- Change in governing law, effect, 79.0316
- Farm products, central filing system, 80.103, 80.106, 80.115, 80.118, 80.121, 80.130
- Filing office, 79.0520, 79.0526
- Records, copies, fees, 79.0525
- Renewal notices, 79.0515

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

Sales

- See also **Purchase-money security interest**, this topic
- (Generally), 79.0110
- Accounts, 79.0318
- Application of statutes, 72.1020
- Approval, return, 72.3260
- Chattel paper, 79.0318
- Collateral, 79.0318
- Default, 79.0610
- Deficiency after resale, 79.0626, 79.0627
- Enforcement of interest, 79.0203

Schools and school districts, lease-purchase agreements, relocatable classrooms and structures, 332.155

Secretary of State

- Filing office operation, report, legislature, 79.0527
- Liability, administration of laws, 79.0528
- Rules, adoption, publication, 79.0526

Secured party

- Defined, 79.0102
- Possession of collateral, 79.0207, 79.0208

Securities accounts, interest, entitlements in account, 79.0106, 79.0305, 79.0328

Setoff, 79.0109, 79.0340

Ships, liens, see **SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

Small loans, 79.0201

Small scale local energy projects, loans, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680

Statements

- Continuation, 79.0515
- Farm products, financing statements, see **Farm products**, this topic
- Filing, 79.0516
- Financing statements, see **Financing statements**, this topic
- Installment contracts, retail, account, 83.120
- Motor vehicle installment contracts, account, 83.600
- Termination, 79.0513, 83.610
- Unpaid indebtedness, 79.0210, 83.120, 83.600

Statutes

- Application, 79.0109, 79.0203
- Citation, 71.1010, 79.0101
- Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Subordination of priorities, 79.0339

Substitution of contract, 79.0405

Sufficiency of description, 79.0108, 79.0504

Surplus, accounting by secured party, 79.0608, 79.0615, 79.0616

Telephone utilities, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Temporary provisions, statutory revision applicability, see **note after**, 79.0109

Termination statement

- (Generally), 79.0513
- Motor vehicles, 83.610

Theft by receiving, lending on security of property, 164.055

Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105

Timber

- Description of land, 79.0203
- Filing, indexing, 79.0519
- Financing statement, contents, 79.0502
- Place of filing, 79.0501
- Standing, as goods, 79.0102

Title to collateral, 79.0202, 79.0619

Tort liability of secured party, 79.0402

Transfer of collateral, see **Collateral**, this topic

Trust deeds, utility corporations, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

Uniform Code, citation, 79.0101

SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Cont.)

United States statutes, application, 79.0109

Unperfected security interest, 79.0317

Use of goods, 79.0205

Validity

Governing law, 79.0301, 79.0302, 79.0316

Security agreement, 79.0201

Wages, assignment, exclusion, 79.0109

Waiver of claim or right, consideration, 71.3060

Warehouses, 77.2090, 79.0312, 79.0313

Water corporations, trust deeds, mortgages, filing, 79.0501, 79.0502

SECURITIES

See also **CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM**

Abandoned, disposition, 98.382

Actions and proceedings

(Generally), 59.115, 59.125

Attorney fees, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Attorney General

Enforcement powers, generally, 59.331

Securities claims, class actions, representation, 180.060

Burden of proof, 59.045, 59.275

Civil penalties, 59.995

Damages, violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Fraud, 59.137

Injunctions, 59.205, 59.255, 59.331

Limitation of actions, see **Limitation of actions,** this topic

Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265

Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331

Orders, hearings, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315

Pleading, proof, exemptions, classifications, 59.275

Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155

Purchaser, against, 59.127, 59.131

Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331

Rules, 59.285

Sales, illegal, remedies, limitation, 59.115, 59.125

Second offense, certain violations, 59.820

Witnesses, 59.315, 59.331

Administrative procedure

(Generally), 59.285, 59.295, 59.305, 59.315

Civil penalties, 59.995

Application of statutes, exemptions, 59.335

Assumed business names, licenses, filing, 59.175

Bank securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Bonds

Broker-dealers, investment advisers, 59.115, 59.175

Definition, 59.710

Broker-dealers

(Generally), 59.235

Actions, see **Actions and proceedings,** this topic

Bond, 59.115, 59.175

Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Decedents estates, 114.375

Definition, 59.015, 59.710

Exempt sales, transactions, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720

Fees, 59.175

Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235

Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265, 59.790

Investment advisers, see **Investment advisers,** this topic

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Broker-dealers (Cont.)

Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115

Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265

Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225

Penalties, 59.995

Pledging improperly, 59.800

Receivers, appointment, 59.265

Records, reports required, 59.195

Reports, personnel, 59.370

Sales, see **Sales,** this topic

Salespersons, see **Salespersons,** this topic

Supervision, 59.235

Trading against customer order, 59.780

Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Bucket shops, 59.710, 59.740

Business trusts, 128.580

Cease and desist orders, law violations, 59.245

Charitable or benevolent organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Choice of law, 71.3010, 78.1100

Citation of statutes, 59.005

Civil penalties, 59.995

Collateral

Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

F.H.A. bonds, 86.630, 86.640

Mortgage bonds, 86.630, 86.640

Wages, security, assignment, 652.330

Commercial Code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Commercial paper, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Commodities contracts, statutes, affect, 645.320

Condominiums, offered for sale as, filings, 100.660

Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139

Conservatorships

Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225

Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

Construction and interpretation, see **Statutes,** this topic

Contracts

Fictitious, 59.730

Forbidden, 59.740, 59.750

Form, filing, 59.085

Control, defined, 59.015

Cooperative corporations

Perfected security interest; equity, capital credits, or certain accounts, 62.235

Registration exemptions, 59.025

Costs and disbursements

Illegal sales, 59.115

Liquidation, broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.265

Purchase violations, 59.127

Receiverships, 59.265

Violations of law, 59.255, 59.331

County, city, village, district securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Credit union securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Crimes and offenses

Attorney General, enforcement powers, 59.331

Fraud, see **Fraud,** this topic

Penalties, 59.991

Venue, 131.315

Customer

Insolvent broker, receipt of securities, 59.790

Pledge or sale by broker-dealer, improper, 59.800

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Customer (Cont.)

Statement of purchase or sale to, 59.810
Trading against, 59.780

Damages

Illegal sale, 59.115
Seller, recovery, 59.127, 59.131, 59.137, 59.255
Violations of law, 59.115, 59.127, 59.137, 59.255, 59.331

Dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic

Death

Owner, 114.305, 114.375
Passage of ownership, securities registered in beneficiary form, 59.565
Transfer on death registration, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic

Deceit, defined, 59.015

Definitions, 59.015, 59.710

Devises, additional, substituted, ademption, 112.385

Educational organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Employee benefit plan securities, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Enforcement authority

Attorney General, 59.331
Director of DCBS, 59.235 et seq.

Escrow deposits, registration condition, as, 59.085

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director, 59.095

Executors, administrators, 114.305, 114.375

Exemptions from licensing

(Generally), 59.025
Pleading, proof, 59.045, 59.275
Registration, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
Securities, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045
Transactions, 59.035, 59.045, 59.720

Farm loan association securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Federal covered securities

Defined, 59.015
Fees, notice filings, 59.049
Registration exemption, 59.049
Sale, registered security requirement, 59.055

Federal law and regulations, references to, construction, 59.051

Fees

Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.175
Effect, 59.355
Examination, 59.175
Federal covered securities, notice filings, 59.049
Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155
Records, copies, 59.325
Registration, 59.065, 59.070, 59.075, 59.175
Rules, 59.049, 59.065

Fiduciaries

Deposits, transfers, clearing corporations, 128.100
Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

Financial statements or reports

Filing, 59.195
Form, 59.285

Fines and penalties

Civil penalties, 59.995
Criminal penalties, 59.991
Fines, court-ordered, 59.255, 59.331

Foreign government securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Forgery, 165.013

Fraternal organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Fraud

Broker-dealers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
Defined, 59.015
Exemptions, withdrawal, 59.045
Investment advisers, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
Mortgage brokers, license, revocation, 59.205
Registration, revocation, denial, 59.095, 59.105
Sale, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235, 59.335
Salespersons, license, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

Gifts, see **GIFTS AND DONATIONS**, generally

Guaranteed, defined, 59.015

Hearings

(Generally), 59.295, 59.305, 59.315
Civil penalties, 59.995
Exchange plans, 59.095

Hydroelectric project licensees, 543.525 et seq., 543.990

Injunctions

(Generally), 59.245
Law violations, 59.255, 59.331
License denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205

Insolvency, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.205, 59.790

Insurance, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Interest, illegal sale, 59.115

Investigations, authority, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331

Investment adviser representatives

Books and records, keeping, 59.195
Defined, 59.015
Denial, suspension or revocation of license, grounds, 59.205
Licensing requirement, 59.165

Investment advisers

Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Bond, 59.175
Broker-dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic
Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
Decedents estates, employment, 114.305
Definition, 59.015
Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265
Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
Penalties, 59.995
Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155
Receivers, appointment, 59.265
Records, reports required, 59.195
Reports, personnel, 59.370
Salespersons, see **Salespersons**, this topic
Supervision, 59.235
Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235

Investment securities, Commercial Code, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Involuntary liquidation, 59.265

Irrigation associations, securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Issuer

Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Definition, 59.015
Deposits required, 59.085
Exchange plans, hearings, approval, director, 59.095
False reports, information, registration revocation, 59.105
Insolvency, 59.105
Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
Process, notices, demands, service on commissioner, 59.155

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Issuer (Cont.)

- Registration, 59.095, 59.105
- Reports, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355
- Sale, securities, registration exemption, 59.035, 59.045
- Supervision, 59.235

Judicial review, orders, 59.305

Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4J

Liability

- Fraud, 59.137
- Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
- Purchaser, 59.127

Liability immunity, good faith acts, conformance with rule or law, 59.370

Licenses

- (Generally), 59.055, 59.075, 59.235, 59.335

Applications

- (Generally), 59.065
- Amendments, 59.070
- Announcement, publication, 59.175

Broker-dealers, investment advisers, salespersons

- (Generally), 59.165, 59.175, 59.235
- Bond, 59.175
- Cancellation, 59.225, 59.235
- Conditions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215
- Denial, 59.205, 59.215
- Examination, 59.175, 59.235
- Expiration, 59.185
- Fees, 59.175
- Fraud, revocation, 59.205, 59.235
- Insolvency, 59.205
- Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
- Records, reports required, 59.195
- Renewal, 59.175, 59.185
- Restrictions, 59.175, 59.205, 59.215
- Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.205, 59.215, 59.225
- Unethical conduct, 59.205, 59.235
- Withdrawal by, 59.225, 59.235

Cancellation, 59.225

Conditions, orders, 59.085, 59.105, 59.115, 59.295

Definition, 59.015

Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.205, 59.215

Effect, 59.145

Examination, 59.175

Excess securities, 59.065

Exempt securities, transactions, 59.025, 59.035, 59.045

Expiration date, 59.075

Federal registration, coordination, 59.065

Fees, 59.065

Fraud, 59.105

Insurance company securities, 732.125

Investment adviser representatives, 59.165

Liability, violation of conditions, 59.115, 59.125

Notice, revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105, 59.295

Orders, conditions, expiration date, 59.085, 59.105, 59.295

Procedures, establishing, 59.065

Process, notices, demands, service on director, 59.155

Records, inspection, copies, 59.325

Renewals, 59.075

Revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105

Rules, 59.065

Liens, penalties, 59.995

Limitation of actions

- Fraud, 59.137
- Purchaser violations, 59.127
- Sale, illegal, 59.115, 59.125

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Liquidation, broker-dealers, investment advisers, 59.265

Listed securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Market quotations, manipulation, 59.730, 59.750, 59.770

Mental incompetence, guardian, broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225

Minors, gifts to, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Misrepresentation, effect of registration, 59.145

Money transmission businesses, 717.200, 717.225

Mortgage banker, defined, 59.015

Mortgage brokers

- (Generally), 59.235
- Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205
- Defined, 59.015
- Fraud, 59.205
- Insolvency, 59.205, 59.265
- Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
- Liquidation, impaired assets, 59.265
- Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
- Receivers, appointment, 59.265
- Records, reports required, 59.195
- Supervision, 59.235
- Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205

Negotiable instruments, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Notice

- Changes, controlling persons, 59.185
- Documents filed, truth, 59.145
- Expiration, 59.075
- Hearings, exchange, plan, 59.095
- Offer facts and circumstances, material changes, 59.070
- Orders, hearings, 59.295
- Procedures, rules, 59.175
- Purchasers, return of securities, 59.131
- Revocation, etc., registration, 59.105
- Unlawful security, return, 59.125, 59.131

Oaths, subpoenas, 59.245, 59.315, 59.331

Offer or offer to sell

- Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
- Defined, 59.015

Orders

- Cease and desist, 59.245
- Enforcement, 59.255, 59.331
- Exemptions, denial, withdrawal, condition, 59.045
- Financial report, filing, 59.195
- Hearings, 59.295
- Judicial review, 59.305
- Notice, 59.295
- Registration
 - Conditions, 59.085
 - Denial, suspension or revocation, 59.105

Oregon Securities Law, citing, 59.005

Penalties, violations, 59.991, 59.995

Person, defined, 59.015

Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4J

Pleadings, exemptions, classifications, 59.275

Privileges and immunities, see PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Process, notices, demands, service, 59.155

Prosecutions, immunities of witnesses, 59.830

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Purchaser, violations, 59.127, 59.131

Real estate

- Investment trust, 128.580
- Paper, defined, 59.015
- Transactions, exemptions, 59.720

Receivers, appointment, 59.255, 59.265, 59.331

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Records

- (Generally), 56.060, 59.325
- Access, 705.340
- Fees, establishment, rules, 59.325, 705.350
- Inspection, 59.195
- Preservation, time, 59.195
- Regulatory
 - (Generally), 705.300
 - Certification, 705.320
 - Evidence, 705.310
 - Filing, withdrawal, 705.330
- Requiring production, 59.315
- Sale contracts, 59.085

Registration

- (Generally), 59.055
- Application, fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Conditions, 59.085
- Denial, suspension, revocation, 59.105
- Effect, 59.145
- Exchange, statement of plan, 59.095
- Exemptions
 - Securities, 59.025, 59.045
 - Transactions, 59.035, 59.045
- Expiration, renewal, 59.075
- Federal covered securities
 - Exemption, 59.049
 - Sale requirement, 59.055
- Fees, 59.065, 59.070
- Investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Process, service, director as agent, 59.155
- Purchaser, liability, 59.127, 59.131
- Registered, defined, 59.015
- Salesperson, liability, 59.115, 59.125
- Transfer on death, see **Transfer on death registration**, this topic

Regulations, federal, references to, construction, 59.051

Religious organizations, registration exemption, 59.025

Remedies

- Attorney General application, 59.331
- Failure to file, 59.105
- Fraud, 59.137
- Illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
- Law violations, 59.245, 59.255, 59.331
- Seller, 59.127, 59.131

Reports

- Broker-dealers, personnel, 59.370
- Failure to file, 59.105
- False, 59.135, 59.137
- Filing, 59.195, 59.355
- Investment advisers, personnel, 59.370
- Issuer, 59.105, 59.135, 59.137, 59.355

Rescission, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125

Rules

- Authority to promulgate, amend, rescind, 59.285
- Document copies, fee, 705.310
- Enforcement, 59.255
- Exemptions from registration, 59.025, 59.045
- Federal covered securities, notice filings, fees, 59.049
- Fees, 59.049, 59.065
- Financial report, 59.195
- Financial statements, form, 59.285
- Investigations, 59.245, 59.315
- Records
 - Copies, fees, 59.325, 705.350
 - Preservation, 59.195
- Registration
 - Application announcement, publication, 59.175
 - Broker-dealers, mortgage brokers, investment advisers and salespersons, 59.075, 59.175

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)

- Registration (Cont.)
 - Conditions, 59.085
 - Establishing, 59.065
 - Fees, 59.065
 - Procedures, 59.175
 - Renewals, 59.075, 59.185
- Violation, registration denial, suspension, revocation, 59.205, 59.235

Sales

- (Generally), 59.055, 59.115, 59.135, 59.137, 59.335, 59.345
- Banks and circumstances, material changes, notice, 59.070
- Bona fide, necessity, 59.730
- Conditions, registration, 59.075, 59.085, 59.115
- Consent, necessity, 59.800
- Contracts, form, 59.085
- Decedents
 - (Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
 - Estate tax payment, 118.310
- Defined, 59.015, 59.345
- Deposits required, 59.085
- Estate tax payment, 118.310
- Excess of securities registered, 59.065
- Exchange plans, hearings, approval, 59.095
- Exemption, registration, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
- Fictitious, 59.730, 59.760, 59.770
- Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
- Illegal, remedy, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
- Letters of credit, 59.115
- Liability, illegal sale, 59.115, 59.125
- Market
 - Manipulation, 59.770
 - Quotations, forbidden contracts, 59.730, 59.750
- Methods, unjust, registration revocation, suspension, denial, 59.105
- Prohibitions, 59.055, 59.085, 59.135, 59.137
- Registration, exemption, 59.035, 59.045, 59.055
- Remedies, illegal sale, limitation, 59.115, 59.125
- Statement to customer, 59.810
- Trading against customer, 59.780

Salespersons

- (Generally), 59.235
- Actions, see **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
- Broker-dealers, see **Broker-dealers**, this topic
- Conduct, unethical, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Decedents estates, 114.375
- Definition, 59.015
- Fees, 59.175
- Fraud, 59.135, 59.137, 59.205, 59.235
- Insolvency, 59.205
- Investment advisers, see **Investment advisers**, this topic
- Liability, unlawful sale, 59.115
- Mental incompetence, guardian, 59.225
- Penalties, 59.995
- Records, reports required, 59.195
- Sales, see **Sales**, this topic
- Supervision, 59.235
- Unemployment compensation, exclusion, 657.085
- Unethical conduct, effect, 59.205, 59.235
- Unregistered, employment, 59.165

Savings and loan securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Second violations, corporations, 59.820

Security, defined, 59.015, 59.710

Spouses, transactions, one person, 59.350

State Treasurer, sales and purchases, quarterly report, 244.055, 244.355

State, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Statements, false, 59.451

SECURITIES (Cont.)

Statutes

- Application, 59.335, 59.720
- Construction, effect, 59.051, 59.355, 59.365
- Federal, references to, construction, 59.051
- Transfer on death registration, 59.585

Supervisory authority, 59.235

Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Telephone solicitation, trade regulation, 646.605

Theft, broker-dealer, by, 59.800

Trade names, licensees, filing, 59.175

Transfer on death registration

(Generally), 59.535 et seq.

Beneficiary registration

- Cancellation of registration, 59.560
 - Change of registration, 59.560
 - Origination of registration, 59.550
 - Ownership, sole or joint tenancy, requirements, 59.540
 - Requirements for registration, 59.540, 59.545
 - Terms, conditions and forms, 59.580
 - Title of act, 59.585
 - Word use, transfer on death, TOD, pay on death or POD, 59.555
- Death of owner or owners, ownership passage to beneficiary or beneficiaries, 59.565
- Definitions, 59.535
- Nontestamentary nature of transfer, 59.575
- Registering entity, obligations, claims against and protections, 59.570
- Uniform Act, citation, 59.585

Transfers, see Sales, this topic; Transfer on death registration, this topic

Trust company securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

United States, see UNITED STATES

Utility securities, registration, exempt, 59.025, 59.045

Witnesses, securities law proceedings, 59.315, 59.331

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SECURITY

Bonds, see BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS, generally

Courts, see COURTS

Depositories, public funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Deposits, release of defendants, see BAIL

Nuclear energy facilities, 469.530

Vital statistics, system of, 432.033

SECURITY OFFICERS AND SERVICES

Private, see PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS, generally

SECURITY RELEASE

See BAIL

SECURITY SEALS

Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

SEEDS

See also PLANTS

Access for inspection, 633.670

Administration, seed laws, 633.660

SEEDS (Cont.)

Advertising, illegal, 633.651

Appropriations, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750

Assistants, analysts and inspector, employment, 633.640

Bulk displays, labeling, 633.545

Cannabis

Industrial hemp, see INDUSTRIAL HEMP, generally

Marijuana, see MARIJUANA, generally

Certification, 633.620, 633.630, 633.640, 633.651, 633.655, 633.660

Civil penalties, 633.996

Commercial testing, 633.600

Commodity commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES

Containers, labeling, see Labels and labeling, this topic

Contracts, see Production and purchase contracts, this topic

Cooperative agreements, testing, 633.580

Costs of inspection, collection, 633.620, 633.680

Definitions, 576.715, 633.511

Disposition of money, 633.750

Enforcement, seed laws, 633.660

Expenses of administration, payment, 633.610, 633.630, 633.750

False representations, certified seeds or plants, 633.651

Fees, 576.738, 633.600, 633.620, 633.680, 633.700, 633.720

Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY

Fraud, falsification, 633.651

Funds

Certification fund, 633.630

Testing fund, 633.610

Future Farmers and 4-H free inspection, 633.620

Germination standards, 633.680

Grass

Antitrust and trade laws, exemptions, certain price negotiations, 646.535, 646.736, 646.738

Production and purchase contracts, this topic

Idaho, State of, agricultural or educational agencies, certification, etc. services, agreements, 633.620

Inspection, 633.670, 633.690

Labels and labeling

Accuracy, requirement, 633.550

Agricultural seed, 633.520, 633.545

Bulk displays, 633.545

Defined, 633.511

Exemptions, 633.550, 633.655

False or misleading, 633.651

Falsifying, 633.651

Flower seed, 633.520, 633.531, 633.545, 633.550

No Noxious Found statement, 633.520, 633.541

Rules and regulations, 633.680

Sale without, 633.651

Vegetable seed, 633.531, 633.541, 633.545

Laboratory, testing, 633.580

Licenses and permits

Agricultural hemp seed production permit, 571.305, 571.315

Dealers

(Generally), 633.700

Financial assurance, 576.741, 576.747

Suspension, failure to make payments, 576.738

Liens, sales, 633.680 et seq.

Local regulation, prohibition, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741

Noxious weed seeds, see Weed seeds, this topic

SEEDS (Cont.)

- Oregon State University, testing and analysis, agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620**
- Out-of-state seed, 633.680, 633.690**
- Penalties, 633.655, 633.992**
- Plants, certification, 633.620**
- Production and purchase contracts**
 - (Generally), 576.715 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 576.710
 - Damages for breach, 576.732
 - Definitions, 576.715
 - Failure of dealer to make timely payment, 576.738
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.741, 576.747
 - Mediation, 576.744
 - Modification of contracts, 576.732
 - Quality standards, seeds not meeting, 576.735
 - Rules, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747
 - Seed production contract terms, 576.718, 576.721
 - Seed purchase contract terms, 576.729
 - Title, bailments, liens, 576.726
- Publication**
 - Inspection results, 633.670
 - Noxious weed list changes, 633.571
- Quarantines**
 - (Generally), 633.680, 633.690
 - Local regulation, prohibition, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
- Records**
 - Enforcement examinations, 633.670
 - Falsifying, 633.651
 - Rules, types of records and procedures, 633.680
- Regulation, generally, reservation to state, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741**
- Reports**
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.747
 - Inspections, 633.670
- Rules**
 - Certification, 633.620
 - Financial assurance, dealers, 576.741, 576.747
 - Industrial hemp, 571.305
 - Price negotiations, grass seed regulatory program, 646.738
 - Production or purchase contracts, 576.741, 576.744, 576.747
 - Standards, forms, analysis reports, 633.680
 - Testing laboratory, 633.580, 633.600
 - Vegetable seed, licensing, 633.680
- Salaries, payment, 633.610, 633.630**
- Sales**
 - Advertising restrictions, 633.651
 - Contracts, see **Production and purchase contracts**, this topic
 - Grass seed, see **Grass**, this topic
 - Industrial hemp, 571.305, 571.315
 - Labeling, see **Labels and labeling**, this topic
 - Licenses and permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic
 - Restrictions, 633.651
 - Variety name, 633.651
 - Violations, civil penalty, 633.996
- Sampling, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690, 633.720**
- Seizure, 633.670, 633.680, 633.690**
- Substitution, uncertified for certified, 633.651**
- Testing**
 - Appropriations, 633.610, 633.750
 - Certification purposes, 633.600
 - Commercial tests, 633.600
 - Cooperative agreements, 633.580
 - Fees, 633.600
 - Fund, 633.610
 - Laboratory, 633.580
 - Oregon State University, agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620

SEEDS (Cont.)

- Testing (Cont.)**
 - Owners' request, 633.720
 - Quality standards, seed production contracts, 576.735
 - Rules, 633.520
 - Sale without, 633.651
 - Samples taken by director, 633.670, 633.690
- Transportation, restrictions, 633.651**
- Tubers, certification, 633.620**
- Varieties, certification, 633.620**
- Violations, civil penalties, 633.996**
- Weed seeds**
 - Definition, 633.511
 - Lists, prohibited or restricted seeds, 633.561, 633.571, 633.680
 - No Noxious Found statement, labeling, 633.520, 633.541
 - Wild bird seed, regulation, 633.045
- Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, generally**

SEEPAGE WATERS

- Canals, see CANALS, DITCHES AND FLUMES**

SEGWAYS

- See ELECTRIC PERSONAL ASSISTIVE MOBILITY DEVICES, generally**

SEISMIC SAFETY POLICY ADVISORY COMMISSION

- See EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**

SEIZURES

- See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, generally**

SELF-DEFENSE

- (Generally), 161.205**
- Aggressor, 161.215**
- Citizen's arrest, 161.255**
- Combat by agreement, 161.215**
- Degree of force, 161.209**
- Firearm, pointing at another, 166.190**
- Health care employees, 654.423**
- Peace officers**
 - Deadly physical force, use, 161.239
 - Force, use, 161.235
- Provocation of another, 161.215**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

- See WITNESSES**

SELF-INSURED EMPLOYERS

- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SELF-SERVICE GASOLINE

- See GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

- Fees, late rent, 87.694**
- Insurance**
 - Facilities, insurance sales
 - (Generally), 744.864
 - Compensation, bonuses, and incentives, 744.870
 - Definitions, 744.860

SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES

(Cont.)

Insurance (Cont.)

- Facilities, insurance sales (Cont.)
- Limited license
 - (Generally), 744.862
 - Suspension or revocation, 744.868
- Notices and disclosures, 744.864
- Penalties, 744.868
- Permissible insurance sales, 744.864
- Rules, 744.868, 744.872
- Training program, 744.866
- Rental agreement, statement of insurance held by owner, 87.686

Liens

- (Generally), 87.685 et seq.
- Definitions, 87.685
- Lien creation, exclusive law, 87.693
- Owners, possessory liens, 87.687
- Sale of property, 87.689, 87.691
- Title of Act, 87.695
- Towing motor vehicle, watercraft, or trailer, 87.691

SELF-SUFFICIENCY TRUST FUND

(Generally), 410.730

SELLERS

Sales, see **SALES**

SEMI-INDEPENDENT STATE AGENCIES

See **STATE AGENCIES**

SENATE

- Oregon Legislative Assembly, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally
- U.S. Congress, see **CONGRESS, UNITED STATES**, generally

SENIOR AND DISABLED SERVICES

ACCOUNT

(Generally), 410.120

SENIOR CITIZENS

See also **AGE**

Abuse, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Adult day care

- (Generally), 410.485 et seq.
- Defined, 410.490, 410.495
- Legislative findings, 410.485
- Registry, programs, 410.495
- Rules, adoption, 410.490, 410.495

Alcohol and drug abuse, mental health and addiction services, 410.720

Area agencies

- Advisory councils, 410.210
- Designation, withdrawal, administration of services, 410.100
- Equipment, facilities and personnel, other agencies, use, agreement, 410.220
- Expenditure of local funds, maintaining or expanding services, 410.230
- Project Independence, Oregon, see **Project Independence, Oregon**, this topic
- Resources, state and local, use, 410.220
- Type A
 - Duties, 410.250
 - Operation, 410.240

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Area agencies (Cont.)

Type B

- Adult foster homes, regulatory authority, 410.295
- Budget levels, determination, 410.072, 410.074
- Conditions for designation as, 410.290
- Duties, 410.280
- Operation, 410.270, 410.290
- State employee services or transfers, contracts, 410.300

Assessment services, advisory committees, 410.530

Continuing care retirement communities, see **CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES**, generally

Controlled substance manufacturing, exposure to, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Coordination of state agency programs and services, 410.320

Day care, see **Adult day care**, this topic

Employment discrimination

- (Generally), 659A.006, 659A.009, 659A.030
- Investigation, 241.440, 241.450

Farm direct nutrition program, 411.813

Fees

- Implementation of fee for service schedule, 410.090
- Oregon Project Independence, services, 410.470
- Sewage disposal systems, variances, 454.662
- Transit systems, 267.320

Fish and wildlife licensure, 497.102, 497.112, 497.121, 497.132

Governor's Commission on Senior Services, see **SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON**, generally

Hiding money or property, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Higher education, tuition waivers, 341.518, 352.303

Home care services

See also **Project Independence, Oregon**, this topic

(Generally), CONST. XV §11

Definitions, 410.600

Eligibility, Medicaid or state-funded, 410.608

Home Care Commission, see **HOME CARE COMMISSION**, generally

Rules, 410.602, 410.605, CONST. XV §11

Workers

- Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
- Classifications, 410.607
- Collective bargaining, 410.612, 410.614, CONST. XV §11
- Community health workers, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665
- Contested cases, labor union representation, 183.459
- Employment, 410.608, 410.612, 410.614, 410.619, CONST. XV §11
- Online application, see note after, 410.605
- Orientation sessions, 410.596, 410.604
- Payment rates, 410.605, 410.607
- Personal health navigators, 410.604, 414.025, 414.665
- Private pay home care worker program, 410.600, 410.605, 410.606
- Public records, personal information, 192.435, 192.437
- Qualifications, 410.604, 410.605, CONST. XV §11
- Referrals, 410.604, 410.606, CONST. XV §11

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Home care services (Cont.)

Workers (Cont.)

- Registry, 410.596, 410.604, 410.605, 410.606,
CONST. XV §11
- Rights, 410.614, CONST. XV §11
- State employee status, 410.612, 410.619
- Statewide plan, workforce development, 410.596
- Strikes, prohibited, 410.614, CONST. XV §11
- Termination, 410.608
- Training requirements, 410.604
- Universal provider number, see note after,
410.605

Home health care providers, see HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, generally

Homestead tax deferral, see TAXATION

Housing, see HOUSING

Human Services, Department of, senior and disability services, see HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

Immunities

- Abuse reporting, 124.072, 124.075, 124.077
- Transporting, volunteers, 30.475 et seq.

In-home care agencies, see IN-HOME CARE AGENCIES, generally

Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Influenza vaccines, hospital patients, 441.816

Insurance

- Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE
- Insurance producers, licensed, continuing education exemption, 744.072
- Unfair discrimination, 737.310, 746.015

Jury duty, excusing, 10.050

Leaving unattended, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Long term care, see LONG TERM CARE, generally

Mass transit district facilities, equipment, fares, 267.240, 267.320

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Mental health and addiction services, 410.720

Mistreatment, criminal, see MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL, generally

Motor vehicle insurance, age discount, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Nonprofit corporations benefiting, taxation, 317.080

Nursing homes and care facilities, see NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES, generally

Older Americans Act, implementation, 410.100

Project Independence, Oregon

- See also Home care services, this topic
- Audits, 410.480
- Authorized services, generally, 410.420
- Computation of allowable costs, 410.460
- Definitions, 410.410
- Eligibility, 410.430, 410.435, 410.450
- Expansion, rules, 410.435
- Fees, 410.470
- Funds and accounts
 - Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422
 - Separate accounts required, 410.425
- Funds appropriated to, use, 410.420
- Priorities for services, 410.440
- Records, 410.480
- Rules, 410.435, 410.450

Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Records

- Human Services, Department of, rules, use and preservation, 410.140
- Oregon Project Independence, 410.480
- Service applicants and recipients, protection, confidentiality, 410.150, 410.480

SENIOR CITIZENS (Cont.)

Rental assistance, see HOUSING

Retirement and pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS, generally

Rules

- Adult day care, 410.490, 410.495
- Assessment services, long term care, certified program, 410.530, 410.535
- Efficient and economical administration, 410.090
- Patient-based reimbursement system, definitions, 410.851
- Project Independence, Oregon, 410.435, 410.450
- Records, custody, use and preservation, 410.140
- Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813
- Social services, generally, 410.070
- Supportive social services, 410.090

Search warrants, where executable, certain crimes against seniors, 133.545

Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120

Senior Farm Direct Nutrition Program, 411.813

Sewage disposal systems, subsurface, variances, fees, 454.662

Statute of limitations, certain crimes, 131.125

Subsurface sewage disposal systems, variances, fees, 454.662

Supplemental Income Program, Oregon, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Supportive social services development, 410.090

Sweepstakes promotions, abuse, 124.005, 124.020, 124.110

Taxation, see TAXATION

Theft in first degree, aggravated, senior citizen victims, 164.061, 475.930

Transportation, volunteers, see TRANSPORTATION

Tuition waivers, higher education, 341.518, 352.303

Unattended, leaving, criminal mistreatment, 163.205

Veterans' Homes, Oregon, see VETERANS

Withdrawal, programs or services, area agency, 410.100

SENIOR JUDGES

See JUDGES AND JUSTICES

SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON

(Generally), 410.320

Compensation, expenses, 410.320, 410.330

Members, 410.320, 410.330

Vacancies, filling, 410.340

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

See also FINES AND PENALTIES; JUDGMENTS; PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

(Generally), 137.010 et seq.

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076

Age of victim, sentencing factor, 137.085

Aggravation or mitigation

(Generally), 137.080 et seq.

Defendant as witness, 137.100

Depositions, sick or infirm witnesses, 137.090

Evidence, 137.090

Presentence report, consideration of, 137.090

Rules, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785

Servicemember status, mitigation, 137.090

Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Aggravation or mitigation (Cont.)**
 - Victim's age or physical disability, 137.085
- Alcohol dependency, entering finding, 137.228**
- Alternative incarceration programs, eligibility determination, 137.751**
- Animal abuse or neglect, 167.320, 167.322, 167.325, 167.330**
- Appeal, see APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appearance, see APPEARANCES**
- Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208**
- Cigarette tax violations, 323.480, 323.482**
- Civil penalties, imposition, 137.010**
- Community service**
 - (Generally), 137.126
 - Alcoholic beverage purchases, minors, misrepresentation of age using driver permit or license, 165.805
 - Alternative sentence, 137.128
 - Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, establishment, 418.658
 - Contempt of court, failure to perform, 137.128
 - Definitions, 137.126
 - Diversion agreement, 135.891
 - Driving under influence of intoxicants, 137.129, 813.020
 - Felony, 137.129
 - Graffiti removal
 - Juvenile court order, 419C.461
 - Offenses, probation condition, 137.131
 - Juveniles, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Labor, donation for public welfare, consent, 137.128
 - Length of sentence, 137.129
 - Probation, revocation, failure to perform, 137.128
 - Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630
 - Violations, 137.129
- Commutations, see PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally**
- Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally**
- Concurrent sentences, 137.123**
- Consecutive sentences**
 - Court authority, crimes against different victims, CONST. I §44
 - Incarceration after sentencing for previous crime, new crime, consecutive sentence, 137.123
 - Maximum, 137.121
 - Total term of, determination, 144.079, 144.783
- Contempt, see CONTEMPT**
- Continuous conduct, 161.067**
- Controlled substance offenses, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Corrected or supplemental judgment, 138.083**
- Correction and rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025**
- Corrections Department, orders, copies to, 137.560**
- Corrections population forecasts, sentencing guidelines amendments, considering, 184.351**
- Costs, payment, defendant, 161.665**
- County jail confinement**
 - (Generally), 137.520
 - County custody, alternative sanctions, 137.752, 137.754
 - County of confinement, 137.330, 137.333
 - Place of confinement, designation, 137.124, 137.167
- Court, imposition, duty, 137.010**
- Credits, see Length and duration, this topic**
- Crimefighting Act, Oregon, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011**
- Cruel, unusual or excessive**
 - (Generally), CONST. I §16

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Cruel, unusual or excessive (Cont.)**
 - Appeal
 - Intermediate order or proceeding, 138.040
 - Plea of guilty or no contest, 138.050
 - Right, 138.040
 - Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530
 - Safeguarding offenders, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025
- Dangerous offenders, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737**
- Death penalty**
 - (Generally), 137.463, 163.105, 163.150, CONST. I §40
 - Assistance by medical personnel, 137.476
 - Documentation, service on defendant, 137.482
 - Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809
 - Inflicting death, means, 137.473
 - Instructions to jury, 163.150
 - Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230
 - Legal intervention, defined, 146.003
 - Mental capacity, defendant, assessment, 137.464, 137.466
 - Post-conviction relief, petition for, 138.510
 - Review, Supreme Court, 138.012, 138.686
 - Sentence proceedings, Evidence Code, application, 40.015
 - Service, defendant, documents of proceedings, 137.482
 - Stay of proceedings, 138.686
 - Victim impact evidence, 163.150
 - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
 - Witnesses, 137.473
- Determinate sentences**
 - (Generally), 137.635
 - Length, determining, 137.637
- Deterrant influence, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025**
- Discharge, sentence of, see DISCHARGE OF DEFENDANTS**
- Diversion, see DIVERSION, generally**
- Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE**
- Drug dependency, entering finding, 137.228**
- Duration, see Length and duration, this topic**
- Duty, imposition, court, 137.010**
- Early disposition programs, see EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS, generally**
- Employment, see Labor and employment, this topic**
- Enhanced penalties, see FINES AND PENALTIES**
- Enhancement fact at sentencing**
 - Burden of proof, 136.785, 136.792
 - Definitions, 136.760
 - Evidence, 136.780, 136.785, 136.792
 - Findings, effect, 136.785
 - Notice to defendant, 136.765, 136.790
 - Previous convictions, proving, 136.433, 136.434
 - Related to defendant, 136.773
 - Related to offense, 136.770
 - Remand, 136.790, 136.792
 - Sexually violent dangerous offenders, 137.767
 - Waiver of right to jury trial, 136.770, 136.773, 136.776
- Errors, term in judgment, deleting or modifying, 138.083**
- Execution of judgment, see JUDGMENTS**
- Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170**
- Felonies**
 - (Generally)
 - Criminal Justice Commission rules, application (Generally), 137.010, 137.120
 - Dangerous offenders, 161.737

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Felonies (Cont.)

(Generally) (Cont.)

Maximum prison terms, Class A,B,C or unclassified felonies, 161.605

Minimum prison terms, 144.110

Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585

Dangerous (including repeat) offenders, 161.725, 161.735, 161.737

Death penalty, see **Death penalty**, this topic

Discharge without fine, imprisonment or supervision, 161.715

Firearms use, enhanced penalty, 161.610

Indeterminate sentence, felonies before 11-1-89, 137.120

Place of confinement, 137.124

Public indecency, sentencing classification, 163.466

Reduction, certain felonies to misdemeanors, 161.705

Fines and penalties, see **FINES AND PENALTIES**, generally

Firearms, use, enhanced penalty, 161.610

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029

Forfeitures, authority, court, 137.010

Good behavior, reduction, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Guidelines

Amendments, submission and adoption, 137.667

Control, guidelines adopted, 137.669

Controlled substances, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Cooperation, state agencies, 137.661

Crime seriousness scale, rules, 137.667

Legislature, review and approval, 137.667

Presumptive sentence or range outside guidelines, court authority, 137.671

Rules, sentencing guidelines board, validity, 137.673

Sentence outside guidelines, court authority, 137.671

Guilty plea, see **GUILTY PLEA**

Habitual (previously convicted) offenders, standards for sentencing, 161.725

Hearings

Aggravation or mitigation, 137.080

Firearms, use, 161.610

Rehabilitation, murder, 163.105, 163.115, 163.155

Homicide

Criminally negligent, driving under influence, 163.147

Murder, see **Murder**, this topic

Imposition, duty, court, 137.010

Imprisonment

County jail, 137.124, 137.167

Debt, when permitted, CONST. I §19

Designation, correctional facility, 137.124

Felonies, place of confinement, 137.124

Imposition, 137.010

Justice court, appeal, 157.020

Legislature, persons disorderly, disrespectful or contemptuous, CONST. IV §16

Life, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic

Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167

Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44

Incarceration after sentencing for previous crime, new crime, consecutive sentence, 137.123

Indecency, public, felony, sentencing classification, 163.466

Indeterminate sentence, generally, 137.120

Initiating false report, 162.375

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Initiative and referendum measures, legislative sentence reduction, CONST. IV §33

Inmates, prosecution, copy, furnishing court, district attorney, 135.773

Involuntary servitude permitted, CONST. I §34

Judgments

Corrected or supplemental, 138.083

Execution, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jury, possible punishment, informing, 136.325

Juveniles, remand from juvenile court, sentences imposed, 161.610, 161.620

Labor and employment

Community service, see **Community service**, this topic

Work release, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Leave, release, alternative sanctions; eligibility, generally, 137.750, 137.751, 137.752, 137.754

Legislature

Fiscal impact statements, certain measures, 173.029

Imprisonment, persons disorderly, disrespectful or contemptuous, CONST. IV §16

Members, disorderly behavior, CONST. IV §15

Sentences approved by people, reduction, two-thirds vote, CONST. IV §33

Sentencing guidelines, approval, 137.667

Length and duration

(Generally), 137.120, 137.370

Community service, 137.129

Consecutive terms of imprisonment, 144.079, 144.783

Correctional resources, consideration, 144.780

County jail sentence, 137.390

Dangerous offenders, 161.725

Determinate sentences, 137.637

Diversion or specialty court program, time served, credit, 137.372

Enhancement fact at sentencing, see **Enhancement fact at sentencing**, this topic

Good behavior

(Generally), 421.120, 421.121

County facility, time credit, 169.110

Supervision period, 137.633

Imprisonment after arrest and prior to judgment term, credit, 137.320

Indeterminate, 137.120

Judgment, specifying, 137.380

Legislative reduction, sentences approved by people, CONST. IV §33

Maximum, see **Maximum**, this topic

Minimum, see **Minimum**, this topic

Probationary sentence, time served, credit, 137.372

Ranges of duration, rules, etc., 144.775, 144.780, 144.785

Reduction, see **Reduction**, this topic

Work credit, local correctional facilities, 169.120

Licenses and permits, suspension or cancellation, authority of court, 137.010

Life imprisonment

Extradition, person arrested, release, 133.809

Juries, peremptory challenges, number, 136.230

Juvenile court, persons remanded from, sentence without possibility of release or parole (certain exemption), 161.620

Murder

(Generally), 163.115

Aggravated murder, 163.105

Pregnant victim, 163.155

Parole

Decision, review, 144.054

Hearing, setting initial release date, 144.120

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Life imprisonment** (Cont.)
 - Sex offenders, repeated felonies, presumptive sentence, 137.719
 - Treason, 166.005
- Littering in or near waters, work clearing rubbish, etc.**, 164.775
- Mandatory minimum sentences**
 - (Generally), 137.700
 - Adult prosecution, age 15, 16 or 17, 137.705, 137.707, 137.709, 161.610
 - Driving under influence, 813.011, 813.020
 - Exceptions, 137.712
 - Incarcerative guidelines, 137.669
 - Major felony sex crimes, 137.690
 - Oregon Crimefighting Act, 137.689, 137.690, 813.011
 - Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413
- Manslaughter, driving under influence, crime category classification**, 163.147
- Maximum**
 - Consecutive sentences, 137.121
 - Dangerous offenders, 161.725
 - Felony, 161.605
 - Previous conviction, dangerous offenders, 161.725
- Measure 11 (1995)**, see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic
- Merger, multiple violations or victims**, 161.067
- Methamphetamine offenses**, see **CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**
- Minimum**
 - Aggravated murder, 163.105
 - Assaulting public safety officer, 163.208
 - Felonies
 - (Generally), 144.110
 - Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic
 - Firearm use, 161.610
 - Mandatory, see **Mandatory minimum sentences**, this topic
 - Sexual offenses, felonies, 144.791
- Minors, age 15, 16 or 17, mandatory minimum sentences, certain offenses**, 137.700
- Misdemeanors**
 - Classification, 161.545, 161.555, 161.585
 - Maximum prison terms, Class A,B,C or unclassified misdemeanors, 161.615
 - Place of confinement, 137.124, 137.167
 - Probation without judgment of guilt, 137.533
 - Reduction, certain felonies to misdemeanors, 161.705
- Mitigation**, see **Aggravation or mitigation**, this topic
- Modification**
 - Post-conviction relief, 138.520
 - Sentencing court, irrespective of appeal, 138.083
- Multiple statutory provisions, violation**, 161.067
- Multiple victims**, 161.067
- Murder**
 - Aggravated, 40.015, 163.105, 163.150
 - Alternate jurors, sentencing proceeding, 163.150
 - Death penalty, see **Death penalty**, this topic
 - Discharge of defendants prohibited, 161.715
 - Evidence Code, application, aggravated murder, 40.015
 - Life imprisonment, see **Life imprisonment**, this topic
 - Pregnant victim, 163.155
 - Rehabilitation hearing, 163.105, 163.115, 163.155
 - Victim impact evidence, aggravated murder, 163.150
- Objections, defendant**, 137.010

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

- Orders, copies to Corrections Department**, 137.560
- Pardons**, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
- Physical disability of victim, sentencing factor**, 137.085
- Place of confinement**, 137.124, 137.167
- Plea bargaining**, see **PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS**
- Post-conviction relief**, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
- Presence of defendant**, see **APPEARANCES**
- Presentence reports**
 - (Generally), 137.079
 - Aggravation or mitigation, consideration, 137.090
 - Correction, criminal history, 137.079
 - Disclosure, 137.077, 137.079
 - Sexual offenses, 144.791
- Presumptive sentences**
 - (Generally), 137.669, 137.717
 - Methamphetamine offenses, 475.935
 - Sex offenders, repeated felony convictions, 137.719
- Previous convictions**, see **EVIDENCE**
- Principles of law, CONST. I §15**
- Prior laws, abolition and effect**, 137.120
- Probation condition, confinement as, sentence to custody of sheriff or supervisory authority**, 137.523
- Probationary sentences, revocation**, 137.551
- Public indecency, felony, sentencing classification**, 163.466
- Racial and ethnic impact statements**, see **notes after**, 137.656, 250.131
- Reduction**
 - See also **Length and duration**, this topic
 - (Generally), 137.750, 421.120, 421.121
 - Certain felonies, Class A misdemeanor, 161.705
- Rehabilitation, purpose, Criminal Code**, 161.025
- Removal from office, court authority**, 137.010
- Repeated violations**, 161.067
- Reprives**, see **PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES**, generally
- Restitution**, see **RESTITUTION**, generally
- Review**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Rewards, ordering repayment**, 131.897
- Rules**
 - Aggravation or mitigation, duration of imprisonment, 144.775, 144.780, 144.785
 - Community service sentence, 137.129
 - County jail confinement, 137.520, 137.523, 137.540
 - Felony conviction, 137.120, 137.121, 137.129
 - Imposing outside presumptive sentence, 137.671
 - Imprisonment, aggravating circumstances, 144.787
 - Lesser sentences, 161.610
 - Prior convictions, disclosures to defendant, 135.815
 - Sentencing, crime seriousness scale, 137.667
 - Theft, disproportionate impact, 164.063
 - Validity of rules, 137.673
- Setting aside term of imprisonment, CONST. I §44**
- Sex offenses**
 - Major felony sex crimes, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
 - Presentence reports, 144.791
 - Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413
 - Repeated felony convictions, presumptive sentence, 137.719
 - Sexual abuse, coaches, crime category classification, 163.426
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 426.675
- Special laws, CONST. IV §23**
- Stay pending appeal**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Summing of sentencing**, 144.079

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT (Cont.)

Suspension

- (Generally), 137.010
- Condition, payment of fines, restitution and costs, 161.675
- Judges power, 144.720
- Order, copy, 137.560
- Revocation, 137.010, 137.545

Term of confinement, see **Length and duration**, this topic

Theft, see **THEFT**

Time for pronouncing, 137.020

Tobacco products tax violations, 323.630, 323.632

Transfers between institutions, time as part, 179.483

Treason

- Discharge of defendant prohibited, 161.715
- Life imprisonment, 166.005

Uniform procedure, reduction, 421.120

Victims

- Age and physical disability, sentencing factors, 137.085
- Compensation, see **COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS**, generally
- Driving under influence, diversion condition, victim impact treatment session, 813.235
- Personal service to, youth offenders, 419C.461, 419C.465
- Physical disability, aggravation, rules, 144.787
- Rights, generally, 137.013, 147.512, CONST. I §42

Violations, community service, 137.129

Warning of, purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025

Warrants

- Change of venue, delivery, 137.467
- Hearings, 137.463
- Return after execution, 137.478

Work release, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.455

SEPARATE OFFENSES

(Generally), 131.505

SEPARATE TRIALS

See **TRIALS**

SEPARATION OF POWERS

(Generally), CONST. III §1

SEPTIC TANKS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SERVANTS

Jurors, implied bias, 136.220

SERVICE ANIMALS

See **ASSISTANCE ANIMALS**, generally

SERVICE CONTRACTS

- (Generally), 646A.150 et seq.
- Application of laws, 646A.150
- Complaints and investigations, confidentiality, 646A.164
- Contents, requirements, 646A.156
- Definitions, 646A.152, 646A.154

SERVICE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Fraud or deceit, 646A.158

Investigations, 646A.162, 646A.164

Obligors

- Agent of insurer, 646A.160
- Assessment fee, 646A.168
- Bond, security, 646A.154
- Filing requirements, 646A.154
- Indemnification or subrogation rights of insurer, 646A.160
- Registration, 646A.154, 646A.166
- Words insurance, casualty, guaranty, etc., use in contract, prohibition, 646A.158

Reimbursement insurance, 646A.154, 742.390, 742.392

Remedies, 646A.170

Rules, 646A.154, 646A.168, 646A.172

Warranties, 646A.152

SERVICE MARKS

See **TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES**, generally

SERVICE MEMBERS

See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **PROCESS**

SERVICE STATIONS, GASOLINE

See **GASOLINE AND GASOLINE DISPENSERS**, generally

SERVICES FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL HEALTH NEEDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 444.040

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY

- Address Confidentiality Program, victims, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
- Civil action, 30.867
- Defense of duress, victims, 163.269
- Definitions, 163.261
- First degree, 163.264
- Prohibitions, generally, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34
- Restitution, victim's services, 137.103
- Second degree, 163.263
- Trafficking in persons, see **TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS**, generally

SESSION LAWS

See **STATUTES**

SESSIONS

Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

SETGUNS

Placing or setting, 166.320

SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS

- (Generally), ORCP 22, ORCP 22A
- Annulment suits, 107.055
- Assignment, choses in action, effect, 80.020
- Bank collections, 74.2010, 74.3030

SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS (Cont.)

- Banks, multiple-party accounts, party indebted to financial institutions, 708A.510**
- Claims against state, actions by state, 293.326**
- Corporate tax, insurance guaranty association, 734.835**
- Dismissal of counterclaim, ORCP 54C**
- Divorce suits, 107.055**
- Ejectment, 105.030**
- Employment Department, unemployment overpayments, 657.312**
- Garnishment, amounts owing, 18.620, 18.795**
- Health Authority, Oregon, liquidated debts, 413.151**
- Human Services, Department of, liquidated debts, 409.747**
- Judgment, portion of claim exceeding, ORCP 67G**
- Jurisdiction, justice court, exceeding, effect, 52.320**
- Justice courts, 52.640 et seq.**
- Landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370**
- Negligence, comparative, 31.615**
- Portion of claim exceeding, judgment, ORCP 67G**
- Secured transactions, 79.0109, 79.0315**
- Separate trial, ORCP 22E**
- Separation suits, 107.055**
- Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS**
- State debts due, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312**
- Summary judgments**
 - For claimant, ORCP 47A
 - For defending party, ORCP 47B
- Tenants, landlord actions for rent, possession, 90.370**
- Unlawful trade practice violations, civil actions, 646.638**
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SETTLEMENTS

- See **COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS**, generally

SEVERANCE

- Contracts for sale of goods, 72.1070**
- Damages**
 - Plants or produce removal, 105.810, 105.815
 - Recapture of water power rights and property, 537.395
- Farmland by throughways, compensation, 374.085**
- Goods, from realty, contracts for sale, 72.1070**
- Trees, see TIMBER AND LUMBER**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- Airports, service agreements, 222.118**
- Areawide 208 Plan, master plan, affected areas, 454.360**
- Assessments**
 - City assessment plans, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic
 - Installation costs, municipalities, 454.805
 - Treatment works
 - (Generally), 454.280, 454.285
 - Assessment deferral loan program
 - (Generally), 454.430 et seq.
 - Applications; terms and conditions, 454.442
 - Definitions, 454.430
 - Liens, assessed property, 454.445
 - Policy, 454.433
 - Program conditions, 454.439

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Assessments (Cont.)**
 - Treatment works (Cont.)
 - Assessment deferral loan program (Cont.)
 - Report, 454.439
 - Revolving Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Local improvement districts, 454.375, 454.380
- Biosolids, land application, see LAND USE PLANNING**
- Bonds**
 - City sewer construction, see **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic
 - Municipal systems, see **Municipal systems**, this topic
 - Subdividers, plot approval prerequisite, 92.090
 - Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - Treatment works
 - Lottery bonds, 468.428
 - Municipalities, construction, 454.280, 454.285
 - Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund loans, 468.437
- Camping vehicles, 446.345**
- Cesspools**
 - Definitions
 - Disposal site, 459.005
 - Domestic solid waste, 459A.100
 - Drainage, public way, land of another, 164.805
 - Hazard, creating, 167.810
 - Pumpings, use restrictions, 164.785
 - Seepage charges, credit, 454.340
 - Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic
 - Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
- Charges, see Fees and charges**, this topic
- City sewer systems, construction**
 - See also **Municipal systems**, this topic
 - (Generally), 224.010 et seq.
 - Authority to construct, generally, 224.020
 - Control of system, city authority, 224.140
 - Definitions, 224.010, 224.310
 - Financing
 - Assessment plan
 - (Generally), 224.040
 - Definitions, 224.010
 - Drainage district property, 224.130
 - Federal aid, 224.150
 - Funds, procurement, 224.160
 - Loans, temporary, 224.160
 - Owner rights, 224.050
 - Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
 - Bond plan
 - Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235
 - Content, conditions of bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245
 - Debt limitation, application, 454.245
 - Definitions, 454.105, 454.205
 - Elections, 224.232, 454.125, 454.235
 - Plans, cost estimates, 454.255
 - Validation, prior issues, cities under 100,000, 224.270, 224.450
 - Without voter approval, 224.232, 454.155, 454.235
 - Charge on water users, 224.510
 - Cities under 3,500
 - Bonds
 - Debt limitation, 224.380
 - Issue, sale and interest rates, 224.340
 - Other obligations, limiting, 224.370

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- City sewer systems, construction** (Cont.)
 - Financing (Cont.)
 - Cities under 3,500 (Cont.)
 - Bonds (Cont.)
 - State Treasurer, purchase, 224.380
 - Definitions, 224.310
 - Funds, keeping separate, 224.420
 - State aid
 - Application, 224.330
 - Eligibility, 224.320, 224.330
 - State Treasurer, authority
 - Investment discretion, 224.350
 - Operation, control, 224.400, 224.410
 - Withholding state funds, 224.410
 - Federal aid, 224.150
 - Landowners
 - Lien
 - Creation, 224.090
 - Foreclosure, 224.110
 - Priority, 224.090
 - Record, 224.100
 - Redemption, 224.120
 - Sale, nonjudicial, 224.120
 - Rights, 224.050
 - Writ of review, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
 - Reassessment, 224.170
 - Water user charge, 224.510
 - Salem, connection with state sewers, 276.252
- Civil penalties, state enforcement**, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140
- Condemnation, sewer corporations**, 772.010 et seq.
- Connection**
 - Charges, county service districts, financing portion, 451.492
 - Requiring
 - Assessment for installation costs, 454.805
 - Park and recreation districts, 266.410
 - Plumbing fixtures, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080
 - Treatment works construction, 454.310
 - State sewers with City of Salem sewers, 276.252
- Construction contractors**
 - Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010
 - Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348
- Contracts**
 - Between municipalities, 454.350
 - Inspection, building sewers, 447.091
- County service districts**, see **COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS**
- Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers**, 192.502
- Discharge into waters**
 - Permits, see **POLLUTION**
 - Plumbing fixtures, requirements, 447.140, 468B.075, 468B.080
 - Treatment requirement, 468B.075, 468B.080
- Engineers, employment by private developer**, 92.097
- Entry for survey, sewer corporations**, 772.010
- Fees and charges**
 - Connection charges, county service districts, 451.492
 - Evaluation reports, Environmental Quality Department, 454.755
 - Seepage charges, treatment works construction, see **Treatment works**, this topic
 - Service charges, municipalities, see **Municipal systems**, this topic
 - Sewer charges, filing documentation, 454.375

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

- Fees and charges** (Cont.)
 - Subsurface disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - System development charges, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
 - Treatment works operators, certification, 448.410, 448.425
- Green Permit program**, see **POLLUTION**
- Infrastructure projects**, see **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**, generally
- Injunctions**
 - Service charge violations, 454.030
 - Subsurface disposal system violations, 454.645
- Inspections**
 - Building sewers, 447.091
 - Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, 454.665
- Landlord and tenant**, see **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- Licenses and permits**
 - Construction contractors, see **Construction contractors**, this topic
 - Green Permit program, see **POLLUTION**
 - Septage collection and disposal, 454.790, 454.792, 454.800
 - Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, see **Subsurface or alternative disposal systems**, this topic
 - Treatment and disposal systems, generally, 468.065, 468.070
 - Treatment works operators, certification, see **Treatment works**, this topic
 - Water discharge permits, see **POLLUTION**
- Littering offenses**, 164.785, 164.805
- Local government boundary commissions**, 199.461, 199.464, 199.466
- Metropolitan Service District, service agreements**, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
- Mill sites, abandoned or diminished, industrial use**, 197.719
- Municipal systems**
 - See also **City sewer systems, construction**, this topic
 - (Generally), 454.115, 454.215
 - Areawide 208 plan, master plan, 454.360
 - Assessments, nonconstruction items, use, 454.380
 - Citizens sewer advisory committee, 454.370
 - Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165
 - Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 454.020, 454.360
 - Financing
 - (Generally), 454.340
 - Administrative expenses, recovery, 468.220, 468.230
 - Bonds
 - Authority, 454.115, 454.155, 454.235
 - Content, conditions, 454.135, 454.145, 454.235, 454.245
 - Debt limitation, application, 454.245
 - Definitions, 454.105, 454.205
 - Elections, 454.125, 454.235
 - Plans, cost estimates, 454.255
 - Without voter approval, 454.155, 454.235
 - Cooperation, other local governments, 454.165
 - Federal grants, loans, 454.115, 454.525, 468.250
 - Federal pollution abatement assistance, defined, 454.505
 - Service charges
 - (Generally), 454.030, 454.040, 454.225
 - Bond payment, 454.145, 454.235
 - Definitions, 454.010
 - Industrial users, 454.030, 454.175

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Municipal systems (Cont.)

Financing (Cont.)

State grants, loans, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220

Industrial establishments, contracts, 454.175

Municipality defined, 454.010, 454.105, 454.205, 454.505

Powers of municipality, 454.060

Property acquisition, 454.215

Safety net program, 454.365

Notices

Disposal service surety, 454.705

Subsurface disposal systems, regulation, 454.635, 454.655, 454.665, 454.685

Treatment works, construction, hearings, 454.295

Oil, used, prohibited disposal, 459A.580

Outdoor mass gatherings, rules, 433.760

Park and recreation districts, powers, 266.410

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Plans, specifications

Approval, 468B.055

Municipal bonds, before election, 454.255

Sanitary authorities, 450.825, 450.845, 450.850, 450.855

Sanitary districts, 450.165

Treatment works, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055

Waste discharge permits, 468.065

Reclaimed water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS

Roads, ways of necessity, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Rules

Inspection, 454.665

Septage collection and disposal, 454.792, 454.797

Subsurface sewage disposal systems

(Generally), 454.625

Gray water, permits, 454.610

Local government enforcing standards, 454.640

Minimum requirements, 454.615

Services, 454.695, 454.705

Standards, variances, granting, 454.657

Variance fee, 454.662

Violations, petition for hearing, form, 454.635

Treatment works

(Generally), 448.410, 454.050

Grants, application, 454.525

Loans, Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, 468.440

Operator certification, 448.407, 448.410

Sanitary authorities, see SANITARY AUTHORITIES, generally

Sanitary districts, see SANITARY DISTRICTS, generally

Septage collection and disposal

(Generally), 454.782 et seq.

Assessments, counties, 454.797

County regulation, 454.792, 454.795, 454.797

Definitions, 454.782

Land application, 454.800

Legislative findings, 454.787

License requirements, 454.790, 454.792

Policy, 454.784

Rules, 454.792, 454.797

Septic tanks, see Subsurface or alternative disposal systems, this topic

Sewage sludge

Septage, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic

State use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620

Use on agricultural, horticultural, or silvicultural land

Biosolids, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Sewage sludge (Cont.)

Use on agricultural, horticultural, or silvicultural land (Cont.)

Requirements, generally, 164.785, 468B.095

Sewer contractors, licensure, 701.348

Sewer main extension, cost apportionment, 450.989

State

City of Salem sewers, connection with, 276.252

Enforcement

Actions, 468.100

Civil penalties, 468.130, 468.135, 468.140

Hearings, 468.120

Injunctions, 468.100

Grants, loans, 454.505, 454.515, 454.525, 454.535, 468.220

Land use planning, agency coordination, 197.712

Regulation, 468.035, 468B.075, 468B.080

Sewage sludge, use, 459A.605, 459A.615, 459A.620

Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725

Subdivisions, requirements, 92.090, 92.337, 454.755

Subsurface or alternative disposal systems

Bonds

Service licensees, 454.695, 454.705

Surety name and address, notice, 454.705

Certificates of completion, 454.665

Definitions, 454.605

Deposits in lieu of bond, 454.710

Emergencies, permit fee, waiver, 454.745

Evaluation reports, 454.655, 454.755

Existing systems, 454.610, 454.675

Fees

Evaluation reports, 454.755

Licenses and permits, 454.655, 454.695, 454.745, 454.755

Variance application, 454.662

Gray water disposal, reuse, 454.607, 454.610

Injunctions, 454.645

Inspections, 454.665

Limiting, prohibiting construction, 454.610, 454.685

Local administration, 454.725

Orders, hearings, 454.635, 454.685

Permits, construction

(Generally), 468.065, 468.070

Fees, 454.655, 454.745, 454.755

Gray water reuse and disposal systems, 454.610

Requirement, 454.655

Septic tanks, 454.655

Plumbing fixtures, waste water and sewage discharge, 447.140

Policy, 454.607, 454.784

Reports, evaluation, 454.655, 454.755

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Seepage charges, 454.340

Septage collection and disposal, see **Septage collection and disposal**, this topic

Services

Bonds, 454.695, 454.705

Licenses, 454.695, 454.715

Standards

(Generally), 454.615

Local government enforcement, 454.640

Variance

Appeal, 454.660

Decision, 454.657, 454.660

Fee, 454.662, 454.725

Hearings, 454.657, 454.660, 454.662

Local administration, 454.725

Officers, 454.660

Power to grant, 454.660

When authorized, 454.657

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont.)

Subsurface or alternative disposal systems (Cont.)

Violations, 454.635, 454.665

System development charges, see SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES, generally

Taxation, see TAXATION

Toilets, see TOILETS, generally

Treatment works

(Generally), 454.010 et seq.

Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic

Construction

Abernethy Creek Basin, limitation, 454.025

Commencement of construction, 454.310

Definitions, 454.275

Financing, 454.280, 454.285

Hearings, 454.295, 454.300

Municipal authority, generally, 454.280

Plans and specifications, 454.290, 454.310, 468B.055

Resolution or ordinance, generally, 454.285

Review, Environmental Quality Commission (Generally), 454.295

Exclusion of areas, 454.305

Findings, 454.300, 454.305

Hearings, 454.295, 454.300

Seepage charge

Affected area, 454.317

Amount, 454.320

County to collect, 454.330

Hearing, 454.320

Moneys, collection, disbursement, 454.330

Notice, 454.320

Other charges, effect on, 454.340

Resolution or ordinance authorizing, 454.317

Use, 454.340

Study, 454.290

Financing

(Generally), 468.423 et seq.

Assessments, see **Assessments**, this topic

Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic

Definitions, 468.423

Loans, 468.433, 468.437, 468.440

Lottery bonds, 468.428

Policy, 468.425

Water Pollution Control Revolving Fund, see

FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Operators, certification

Advisory committee, rules, 448.407

Classification, 448.410

Definitions, 448.405

Exceptions, 448.430

Fees, 448.410, 448.425

Penalties, 448.992

Reciprocity, 448.420

Report to legislature, 448.409

Requirement, 448.415

Rules

(Generally), 448.410

Advisory committee, 448.407

Special certification provisions, 448.420

Permits, generally, 468.065, 468.070

Powers, municipal or state, 454.060

Reclaimed water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Water improvement companies, powers, 554.020, 554.080, 554.210

Ways of necessity, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

SEX AND GENDER

Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850

SEX AND GENDER (Cont.)

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Equality, generally, CONST. I §46

Land use decision, adverse consideration, 197.020

Public health equity, 431.131, 431.137

Sex changes

(Generally), 33.460

Filing fees, circuit court, 21.145

Record of live birth, amendment, 432.245

Sex-neutral terms; statutes, rules, orders, 174.129

Sexual orientation, see **SEXUAL ORIENTATION**, generally

Statutory language, see **STATUTES**

SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

(Generally), 675.360 et seq.

Certification

(Generally), 675.375, 676.589

Activation, 676.589

Fees, 675.375, 676.592

Fraud, misrepresentations, etc., 675.370, 675.385, 676.612

Qualifications, 675.375, 675.400

Reciprocity, 675.380

Renewal, 676.589

Suspension, revocation, etc., 675.385, 676.612

Complaints, procedure, 676.608

Confidentiality, client communications, 675.390

Definitions, 675.365

Discipline, 675.385, 676.612

Fees, 675.375, 676.592

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 675.410, 676.583

Injunctions, violations, 676.613

Inspections, facilities, 676.618

Investigations, violations, 676.608

Legislative findings, 675.360

Penalties, 676.992

Prohibited actions, 675.370, 675.385, 676.612

Registry, 675.410

Titles, representations, 675.370

SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT BOARD

(Generally), 675.395

Advisory committees, 675.410

Duties, generally, 675.400

Health Licensing Office, oversight, 675.410, 676.583

Meetings, 675.395

Members, officers, 675.395

SEX OFFENSES

See also **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**

Abuse, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic

Address Confidentiality Program, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

Age

Animal contact, person under 18, 163.427

Consent, 163.315

Defenses, see **Defenses**, this topic

Limitation of actions, sexual abuse of child, 12.117, 131.125

Luring a minor, 167.057

Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017

Sexual abuse, first degree, victim less than 14, 163.427

Animals, see **ANIMALS**

Blood or buccal sample, conviction, court order, 137.076

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Child sexual abuse**
 - Encouraging child sexual abuse in first degree, 163.684
 - Encouraging child sexual abuse in second degree, 163.686
 - Encouraging child sexual abuse in third degree, 163.687
 - Limitation of actions, 12.117, 131.125
 - Termination of parental rights, abuse by parent, 419B.502, 419B.504
- Coaches, sexual abuse, 163.425, 163.426**
- Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Fund to End, 147.480**
- Complaining witness, polygraph examination, 163.705**
- Confessions, corroboration not required, vulnerable victims, 136.427**
- Consent**
 - Incapacity
 - (Generally), 163.315
 - Affirmative defense, lack of knowledge, 163.325
 - Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
 - Rape, 163.375
 - Sexual abuse, first degree, 163.427
 - Sexual penetration, 163.411
 - Sodomy, 163.405
 - Lack of resistance, 163.315
 - Probation, offenders, 137.525
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, consent agreements, 163.767
- Contraception, emergency, victims, see CONTRACEPTIVES**
- Contributing to sexual delinquency of minor, 163.435**
- Counselors, licensed professional, convictions, 675.745**
- Custodial sexual misconduct**
 - Definition, 163.448
 - First degree, 163.452
 - Second degree, 163.454
- Defenses**
 - Age or incapacity to consent, ignorance or mistake of, 163.325
 - Custodial sexual misconduct, lack of supervisory authority, 163.452, 163.454
 - Failure to report as sex offender, 163A.040
 - Luring a minor, 167.057
 - Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
 - Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434
 - Prostitution offenses, age, 163.413, 167.017
 - Rape or sodomy, age differential, 163.345
 - Sexual abuse in third degree, age, 163.415
 - Trafficking in persons, victim's defense of duress, 163.269
- Deviate sexual intercourse, defined, 163.305**
- Disabilities, persons with, sexual contact as abuse, 124.005**
- Dissemination of intimate image, 163.472**
- Elderly persons, sexual contact as abuse, 124.005**
- Evidence**
 - Biological evidence, preservation, 133.705 et seq.
 - Child victims, sexual misconduct, statements, 40.460
 - Complaint, sexual misconduct, prosecuting witness, 40.460
 - DNA testing, post-conviction, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
 - Manner of dress, victim, admissibility, 40.210
 - Past sexual behavior, victim, admissibility, 40.210
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.763

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Evidence (Cont.)**
 - Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
- Family abuse, causing involuntary sexual relations, 107.705**
- Fees**
 - Registration and reporting, offenders, 163A.035, 163A.120, 163A.150
 - Sex offender therapists, certification, 675.375, 676.592
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, fee not required, 163.777
- Forcible compulsion, defined, 163.305**
- Harassment**
 - (Generally), 166.065
 - Dissemination of intimate image, 163.472
 - Sexual harassment, schools, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Hearsay, child victims, sexual misconduct, statements, 40.460**
- Higher education institutions, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Ignorance, age, defense, 163.325**
- Incapacity to consent, see Consent, this topic**
- Incest, see INCEST, generally**
- Indecency, private, 163.467**
- Insurance discrimination, victims, 746.015**
- Invasion of personal privacy, see PRIVACY**
- Kidnapping to facilitate sex offense, 163.235**
- Landlord and tenant law, 90.325, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128**
- Limitation of actions**
 - (Generally), 131.125
 - Civil actions, child sexual abuse, 12.117
 - DNA evidence, effect, 131.125
 - Victims' compensation claims, sexual exploitation, effect, 147.015
- Luring a minor, 167.051, 167.057**
- Marriage and family therapists, convictions, 675.745**
- Medical assessments, victims, see Victims, this topic**
- Mental incapacity to consent, 163.315**
- Mentally defective, defined, 163.305**
- Mentally incapacitated, defined, 163.305**
- Military sexual trauma, legislative findings, 408.485**
- Mistake, age, defense, 163.325**
- Murder, death caused, 163.095, 163.115**
- Offenders**
 - Adult foster homes, admission or removal, 441.373
 - Animals, sexual assault of, mental evaluation, 167.334
 - Classification
 - Existing registrants, see note after, 163A.110
 - Reclassification, 163A.125
 - Records sharing by agencies, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210
 - Release of information according to, 163A.215
 - Required classification, certain offenders, 163A.115
 - Risk assessments, 163A.100, 163A.105, 163A.110, 163A.125
 - Contact with child, unlawful, 163.479
 - DNA testing, post-conviction, see **POST-CONVICTION RELIEF**
 - Expunction of records, 137.225, 419A.262
 - Internet, release of offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
 - Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Offenders (Cont.)

- Landlord and tenant law, 90.445, 90.459, 90.630, 105.128
- Long term care or residential care facilities, admission or removal, 163A.215, 441.373
- Parental rights, termination, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Predatory sex offenders
 - Contact with child, unlawful, 163.479
 - Internet, release of offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
 - Landlord and tenant law, 90.630
 - Profiling, 163A.060
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, 163.476
- Registration and reports
 - (Generally), 163A.005 et seq.
 - Definitions, 163A.005
 - Discharge, parole, probation, or release, 163A.010, 163A.015, 163A.025, 423.478
 - Failure to report, 163A.040
 - Fees, 163A.035, 163A.120, 163A.150
 - Forms, providing, State Police, 163A.035, 163A.050
 - Grand jury investigations, failure to report, evidence, 132.320
 - Higher education students and employees, 163A.020, 163A.025
 - Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 163A.065
 - Intake or release, procedures, 163A.050
 - Juvenile offenders, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
 - Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**
 - Move to another state, notice requirement, State Police, 163A.055
 - Moving into state, certain persons required to register, 163A.020, 163A.025
 - Nonresidents, 163A.020, 163A.025
 - Notice requirements
 - Move to another state, 163A.055
 - Sentencing, obligation to report, 163A.050
 - Profiling of offenders, 163A.060
 - Purpose of requirements, preventing future offenses, 163A.045
 - Real estate transactions, licensee disclosure of sex offender proximity, 93.275, 696.880
 - Records sharing by agencies, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210
 - Relief from reporting obligation
 - (Generally), 163A.120, 163A.125
 - Age differential, offender and victim, 163A.140, 163A.145, 163A.150
 - Filing fee, 163A.120, 163A.150
 - Ineligible offenders, 163A.115, 163A.125
 - Juvenile offenders, 163A.130, 163A.135
 - Reporting requirements, generally, 163A.010, 163A.015, 163A.020
- Release and notice
 - Adult foster homes, 441.373
 - Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 163A.235
 - Contact with victim, prohibition, 135.247
 - Immunity from liability, public agencies and employees, 163A.065
 - Internet, 163A.215, 163A.220
 - Law enforcement agencies, notice to, 137.540, 144.260, 419C.446

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

Offenders (Cont.)

- Release and notice (Cont.)
 - Long term care or residential care facilities, 163A.215, 441.373
 - Persons, etc. to be notified, 163A.215
- Release of information to public
 - (Generally), 163A.215
 - Agreements to resolve concerns about community notification, 163A.235
 - Internet, 163A.215, 163A.220
 - Juvenile offenders, 163A.225
 - Toll-free telephone number, 163A.230
 - Victim access to information, 163A.230
- Treatment
 - Medical treatment programs, correctional institutions, 421.590
 - Therapists, see **SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS**, generally
 - Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, 163.476
- Online sexual corruption of child**
 - County committed in, 163.434
 - Defenses, 163.434
 - Definitions, 163.431
 - First degree, 163.433
 - Second degree, 163.432
- Parental rights, termination, offenders**, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510
- Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women**, 676.360
- Performances**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Perpetrator, treatment, fees**, 409.220
- Physically helpless**
 - Affirmative defense, ignorance of incapacity, 163.325
 - Defined, 163.305
 - Incapacity to consent, generally, 163.315
 - Pelvic exams, anesthetized or unconscious women, 676.360
- Polygraph examination, complaining witness**, 163.705
- Prevention, control and treatment services**, 409.220
- Privacy, personal, invasion**, see **PRIVACY**
- Prostitution**, see **PROSTITUTION**, generally
- Psychologists, convictions, sanctions**, 675.070
- Purchasing sex with a minor**, 163.413
- Rape**
 - Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775
 - Child conceived from rape, rights of convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137, 419B.510
 - Consent, incapability, mental or physical, 163.375
 - Defense, age differential, 163.345
 - First degree, 163.375
 - Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262
 - Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235
 - Second degree, 163.365
 - Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
 - Third degree, 163.355
- Records**
 - Agency records sharing on offenders, 163A.200, 163A.205, 163A.210
 - Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
- Registration and reports, offenders**, see **Offenders**, this topic
- Release of offenders**, see **Offenders**, this topic
- Resistance, lack of, consent**, 163.315
- Restraining or protective orders**
 - No-contact orders, released defendants, 135.247

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Restraining or protective orders** (Cont.)
 - Sexual abuse restraining orders, see **Sexual abuse**, this topic
 - Sexually explicit information or materials, protective orders, 135.873
- Risk assessment of offenders**, 163A.100, 163A.105, 163A.110, 163A.125
- Rules**
 - Corrections institutions, medical treatment programs, 421.590
 - Fund to End Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, 147.480
 - Medical assessments of victims, 147.397
 - Reclassification of offenders, 163A.125
 - Reporting, offenders, 163A.035, 163A.045, 163A.125
 - Risk assessment of offenders, 163A.100
 - Sexual assault crisis centers, 409.273, 409.276
- Schools and school districts**, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Sentence and punishment**, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**
- Sexual abuse**
 - Animals, see **ANIMALS**
 - Care facility residents, civil penalties, 443.455, 443.775
 - Child sexual abuse, see **Child sexual abuse**, this topic
 - Coaches, 163.425, 163.426
 - Elderly persons, defined, 124.050
 - First degree, 163.427
 - Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262
 - Mental illness or developmental disabilities, abuse of persons with, see **ABUSE OF PERSONS**
 - Restraining orders
 - (Generally), 163.765
 - Appearance by telephone or electronic device, 163.770
 - Certificate of compliance, 163.767
 - Consent agreement, 163.767
 - Definitions, 163.760
 - Enforcement
 - (Generally), 163.773
 - Arrests, 133.310, 133.381
 - Contempt proceedings, 163.773
 - Fee or undertaking, not required, 163.777
 - Forms and brochures, 163.777
 - Hearings, 163.765, 163.767, 163.775
 - Law Enforcement Data System, entry, 163.773
 - Modification, 163.767, 163.775
 - Petition, burden of proof, 163.763
 - Renewal, 163.775
 - Service, 163.765, 163.773, 163.775
 - Termination, 163.767, 163.773
 - Second degree, 163.425, 163.426
 - Third degree, 163.415
- Sexual assault crisis centers**, see **SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS**, generally
- Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund**, 147.399
- Sexual contact, defined**, 163.305
- Sexual intercourse, defined**, 163.305
- Sexual misconduct**
 - (Generally), 163.445
 - Custodial, see **Custodial sexual misconduct**, this topic
- Sexual penetration, unlawful**
 - Consent, incapability, 163.411
 - Exception, medical treatment, legal search, etc., 163.412
 - First degree, 163.411
 - Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235
 - Second degree, 163.408

SEX OFFENSES (Cont.)

- Sexual penetration, unlawful** (Cont.)
 - Sentence, 137.635, 137.690, 144.079
 - Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
- Sexual performances**, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**
- Social workers, convictions, sanctions**, 675.540
- Sodomy**
 - Consent, incapability, 163.405
 - Defense, age differential, 163.345
 - First degree, 163.405
 - Juvenile records, expunction, 419A.262
 - Kidnapping to facilitate, 163.235
 - Second degree, 163.395
 - Subsequent convictions, mandatory minimum sentence, 137.690
 - Third degree, 163.385
- Statute of limitations**, see **Limitation of actions**, this topic
- Suspended sentence, length of probation**, 137.012
- Teachers, effect of conviction**, 342.143, 342.175
- Teen dating violence**, 147.453, 339.366, 409.292
- Tenant rights, victims**, 90.325, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128
- Theft of intimate image (computer crime)**, 164.377
- Trafficking in persons, commercial sex acts**, 163.266
- Victims**
 - Care facility residents, 443.455, 443.775
 - Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Fund to End, 147.480
 - Compensation proceedings
 - Confidentiality, 147.115
 - Time limits, effect of sexual exploitation, 147.015
 - Confidential information, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**
 - Emergency contraception, see **CONTRACEPTIVES**
 - Employment law, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
 - Health care providers, policies and training, generally, 147.403
 - Incapacity, see **Consent**, this topic
 - Insurance discrimination, 746.015
 - Medical assessments
 - Definitions, 147.395
 - Payment of costs, 147.397
 - Policies and training for providers, 147.403
 - Provider reimbursements, 147.397
 - Sexual Assault Victims' Emergency Medical Response Fund, 147.399
 - No-contact orders, released defendants, 135.247
 - Offender information, access, 163A.230
 - Offender living near victim under 18, restriction, 137.540, 144.102, 144.270
 - Restraining or protective orders, see **Restraining or protective orders**, this topic
 - Sexual assault response teams, 147.401
 - Tenant rights, 90.325, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128
 - Unemployment compensation rights, 657.176
- Woman officer, presence, proceedings involving females**, 136.345, 136.347

SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS

- Administrative expenses, Department of Human Services**, 409.285
- Client information, confidentiality**, 409.273
- Contracts**, 409.273

SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS

(Cont.)

- Definitions, 409.270
- Funding, 409.273, 409.276, 409.279
- Grants, 409.279
- Location, confidentiality, 409.273
- Rules, 409.273, 409.276
- Services, accessibility, 409.282
- Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285
- Standards, 409.276

SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS' EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESPONSE FUND

(Generally), 147.399

SEXUAL ASSAULT VICTIMS FUND

(Generally), 409.285

SEXUAL ORIENTATION

- Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850
- Crime statistics, reporting, law enforcement agencies, 181A.225
- Defined, 174.100
- Domestic partnerships, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally
- Employment discrimination law (Generally), 659A.006, 659A.030
 - Religious institutions, exceptions, 659A.006
 - Sexual orientation not disability, 659A.130
- Higher education demographic data
 - Community colleges, see note after, 341.481
 - Universities, 352.274
- Intimidation based on, 166.155, 166.165
- Political subdivisions, laws, enacting and enforcing, 659.870
- Public accommodations, discrimination, 659A.006, 659A.403 et seq.
- Real property transactions, discrimination, 659A.421, 659A.425
- Religious institutions, discrimination exceptions, 659A.006
- State employee recruitment, selection, and promotion, 240.306
- Veterans coordinator, 406.077

SEXUALLY DANGEROUS PERSONS

Commitment, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH

SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASES

See DISEASES AND INJURIES

SHAD

See COMMERCIAL FISHING

SHARK FINS

Prohibitions, 498.257, 509.160

SHARPS

See HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

SHEEP

See LIVESTOCK

SHEEP COMMISSION, OREGON

Commodity commission laws, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES
Established, 576.062

SHELLEY'S CASE, RULE IN

Devises, effect on, 112.345

SHELLFISH

- Bait for, 508.306
 - Certificates, see Sanitation, this topic
 - Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
 - Cultivation of oysters, clams, and mussels (Generally), 622.210 et seq.
 - Classification of state lands, 622.240
 - Construction of wharves, docks, etc., 780.060
 - Copies of laws, availability, 622.260
 - Equipment, structures, tax exemption, 307.397
 - Fees, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340
 - Jurisdiction, state, 622.220
 - Netarts Bay, artificial oyster beds, 511.625
 - Ocean shore activities unaffected, 622.360
 - Plats
 - Application, new plats, 622.250
 - Conversion of plantations to, 622.230
 - Pre-1939 plats unaffected, 622.350
 - Private property, 622.320
 - Sale, lease, assignment, etc., notice, 622.340
 - Prior-acquired rights, effect on, 622.310, 622.330, 622.350
 - Public use of waters, 622.320
 - Reports, annual, 622.270
 - Rules, 622.220, 622.290
 - Tillamook Bay lands, 511.640
 - Transfers of plantations and claims, notice, 622.340
 - Use taxes, 622.290, 622.300
 - Withdrawal of unproductive lands, 622.280
- Dealers, see Sanitation, this topic
- Defined, 506.011, 622.010
- Disturbing unlawfully, 509.510
- Easement, public, submerged and submersible lands, 274.060
- Injuring, substances in water, 509.505, 509.910
- Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
- Licenses, taking, fish and wildlife laws, 497.014, 497.075, 497.079, 497.121, 497.127, 497.162, 497.415
- Open shellfish taking days, 497.079
- Oregon Oyster Week, 187.275
- Oregon Shellfish Task Force, see note after, 622.015
- Penalties, 622.992, 622.996
- Poisonous matter in water, 509.505, 509.910
- Policy, state, 622.015
- Rules
 - Civil penalties, 622.996
 - Definitions, adding to, 622.180
 - Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290
 - Sanitation
 - (Generally), 622.180
 - Certificate (Generally), 622.040, 622.050
 - Display, 622.110
 - Fees, 622.080
- Sanitation (Generally), 622.180
 - Application of statutes, 622.030
 - Certificates of sanitation
 - Application for, 622.050
 - Area of operation, 622.040
 - Denial, revocation, suspension, 622.065

SHELLFISH (Cont.)

Sanitation (Cont.)

- Certificates of sanitation (Cont.)
 - Display, 622.110
 - Expiration, 622.050
 - Fees, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090
 - Issuance, 622.050, 622.180
 - Necessity, 622.020, 622.040
 - Renewal, 622.050
 - Transferability, 622.100
- Condemnation, unfit for consumption, 622.180
- Dealers
 - Defined, 622.010
 - Disposition statements, 622.160
 - Inspection of, 622.050, 622.180
 - Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030
 - Records, keeping, 622.170
- Definitions, 622.010
- Enforcement, contracts, state police, 622.175
- Exemptions, 622.030
- Fees, certificates, 622.050, 622.080, 622.090
- Out-of-state dealers, exemption, 622.030
- Penalties, 622.992, 622.996
- Records, dealers keeping, 622.170
- Retail stores exempt, 622.030
- Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
- Samples for study, 622.180
- Source of shellfish, records, 622.160, 622.170
- Statements attached to shellfish, 622.160
- Unlawful taking**, 509.510
- Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products**, 468B.090

SHELTER CARE

- Juvenile delinquents and dependents**, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

SHELTER HOMES

- Domestic violence**, see **FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

- See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION**

SHERIDAN FEDERAL CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION

- (Generally), 272.075

SHERIFFS

- See also **PEACE OFFICERS**
- Abandoned or unclaimed property**
 - Consignments, bailments, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230
 - Disposal, 98.245
 - Motor vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140
- Actions and proceedings**
 - See also **Liability**, this topic
 - Limitations, 12.100, 12.120
- Animals**
 - Impoundment, 609.090
 - Rabies control, animal seizure orders, 433.355
- Appointment, special officers, laws not faithfully executed**, 131.815, 131.855
- Arrests**, see **ARRESTS**, generally
- Arson reports, investigations**, 476.210, 476.260
- Attachment**, see **ATTACHMENT**
- Attorney-client, communications, interception**, 165.540

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

- Boats and boating**, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Bonds**
 - (Generally), 204.020
 - Attachments, ORCP 84D
 - Tax collectors, 311.015, 311.060, 311.345
- Certificates of sale, assignments, recording**, 93.530, 93.640
- City ordinance violations**, 206.345
- Contraceptive licenses, seizure**, 435.060
- Contracts with local governments**, 206.345
- Conveyances**, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Correctional institutions**, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
- Court, attending on call**, 206.010
- Custody**
 - Alcoholic liquors, transporting, seizure of vehicle and contents, 471.660
 - Animals, stolen, seizure, 133.465
 - Attachment, ORCP 84D
 - Boats and vessels, lien enforcement, 783.050
 - Commitment, execution, 156.460
 - Deceased, personal effects, disposition, 146.125
 - Delivery of jail, process, etc., new sheriff, 206.090, 206.120
 - Local correctional facilities, persons committed, 169.320
 - Prisoners, see **Prisoners**, this topic
 - Property
 - (Generally), ORCP 85C
 - Concealed personal property, 206.030
 - Stolen, seizure, 133.465
 - Subject to lien, protection from theft, 87.326
 - Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
 - Vehicles
 - Authority to take into custody, 819.140
 - Identification number, without, seizure and disposition, 819.440, 830.885, 830.890
 - Water Rights Act violator, arrest, transfer of custody, 540.060
 - Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
- Deadly physical force planning authorities, duties**, 181A.780
- Deeds**, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
- Deputies and employees**
 - (Generally), 204.601, 204.635
 - Insurance, life, 243.005
 - Multnomah County
 - Administrative aide, 241.025, 241.300
 - Appointment, 241.300
 - Civil service, 206.210, 241.025, 241.265, 241.300
 - Responsibility for acts of, 204.635
 - Undersheriff and deputy undersheriff, 241.025, 241.300
 - Organization of office, 206.210
 - Responsibility of sheriff for conduct, 204.635
 - Standards, minimum, applicability, 181A.420
 - Tax collection, 311.065
- Dogs**, see **Animals**, this topic
- Duties and powers**, 206.010, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Election of**, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Eligibility determinations**, 206.015
- Employees**, see **Deputies and employees**, this topic
- Execution**, see **EXECUTION**
- Expenses**
 - Conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
 - Property, custody, 21.300, 206.325
 - Service of paper, 21.300
- Fees**
 - (Generally), 21.300

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

Abandoned property sales, 98.240
Foreclosures, 21.300
Garnishment, 21.300
Habeas corpus, 34.440
Process, service, 21.300
Replevin, claim and delivery, 21.300, 206.325
Service, process, etc., 21.300
Small claims, 21.300
State institution care costs, warrants, 179.655
Summons, 21.300
Waiver or deferral, 21.682
Writ of execution, 21.300

Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Foreclosures

Boats and ships, commercial, 783.050, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340
Common School Fund loan security, 327.470
Fees, 21.300
Income tax liens, 314.419, 314.430, 316.207
Water control district lien, 553.560

Game law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640

Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**

Habeas corpus, see **HABEAS CORPUS**

Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined, 306.005

Inmates, release on pass, furlough, leave, work or educational release, 137.520

Insurance, life, 243.005

Intercepted communications, 41.910, 165.540

Judgment order of conviction, delivery, 137.175

Judicial administrative duties, mandamus to enforce, 1.025

Jury, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

Liability

See also **Actions and proceedings**, this topic
Deputies and employees, responsibility for acts of, 204.635
Execution of process, 206.070
Execution sales, payment acceptance prior to, 18.930
Garnishment sales, undelivered property, 18.755
Release of prisoner by habeas corpus, 34.700

Lien foreclosures, 87.306, 87.326

Liquor enforcement, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660, 471.666

Livestock

Disease control, enforcement, 596.060, 596.416
Railroads, livestock injured or killed by, 608.380, 608.390, 608.400

Mandamus to enforce, 1.025

Medical Examiner Advisory Board, membership, 146.015

Mental illness, persons with

Confinement, attendant, 426.140
Expenses, 206.315
Record of case, 426.170
Warrant of detention, 426.070, 426.080

Mileage, see **Expenses**, this topic

Mining assessment notices, 517.250, 517.260

Ministerial officer, circuit and county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16

Missing vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

Motor boats, equipment, testing, permit, 830.350

Motor vehicles

Carrier taxes, collection warrants, 825.504
Emergency driver permits, endorsement, 807.220
Garage or repair shops, failure to report accident or bullet contact, 822.600
Pollution control, enforcement, 468A.455
School zones, 339.665

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Motor vehicles (Cont.)

Seized, disposition of, 471.666
Special student driver permits, endorsement, 807.230
Summons, ORCP 7F

Multnomah County, deputies and employees, see **Deputies and employees**, this topic

New counties, 202.110

Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005

Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3

Office

Location, 206.180, CONST. VI §8
Organization, 206.210

Papers, service on, 206.310

Personal property, custody, see **Custody**, this topic

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Pollution control, motor vehicles, enforcement, 468A.455

Prisoners

Arrest warrants, transmittal by telegraph, 133.360
Delivery
Indorsement by magistrate, 135.205
Procedures, 137.320
Federal, liability for safekeeping, 169.530
Intellectual disabilities, persons with
Attendant, requirement to provide, 427.306
Detention, 427.255
Juveniles, imprisonment, 137.124, 420.011
Papers served, failure, liability of sheriff, 169.350
Release, prohibition, 135.770
Sentencing, county jail, 137.523
Transfers, presence required for proceedings, 135.767, 421.215
Witnesses, as, custody and transportation, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
Work release earnings, disposition, 137.520

Process, see **PROCESS**

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105

Public Safety Standards and Training Board, membership, 181A.360

Qualifications, 204.016, 206.015, CONST. VI §8

Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210

Release, county jail confinement, pass, furlough, leave, work or educational release, 137.520

Removal, commercial fish law, failure to give notice, 506.526

Replevin, see **REPLEVIN**, generally

Reports

Crimes, 181A.160, 181A.225
Moneys collected and turned over, 294.990

Rewards, entitlement, 206.330

Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675

Sales

See also **JUDICIAL SALES**

Boats and ships, 783.110, 783.140, 783.330, 783.340
Certificates, assignments, recording, 93.530, 93.640
County property
Adjournment, 275.140
Certificate, 275.150
Notice, 275.120
Order, 275.110
Return, 275.160
Fees, 21.300
Irrigation districts, foreclosure, 545.502
Mobile homes, 311.512
Notices, publication, 193.060, 193.070, 193.080
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035

SHERIFFS (Cont.)

Sales (Cont.)

- Unclaimed property, 98.160, 98.170, 98.180, 98.230
- Search and rescue, see **SEARCH AND RESCUE**
- Searches and seizures, see **SEARCHES AND SEIZURES**, generally
- Sentence, execution, delivering defendant to custody, 137.320
- Service of process, see **PROCESS**
- Service on, papers, 206.310
- Sidewalk repair expense, collection, 368.920, 368.925
- Standards, minimum, applicability, 181A.420
- State institution care costs, enforcement, 179.655
- Successors
 - Deeds, defective or lost, curing or replacing, 206.110
 - Duties and powers, 206.080, 206.100, 206.110, 206.120
 - Election or appointment, certificate, 206.080
 - Jail, prisoners and papers, delivery to, 206.090, 206.100
 - Money in custody, delivery to, 206.120
 - Process, execution, 206.110
- Summons, fees, 21.300
- Taxation, duties, see **TAXATION**
- Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
- Travel expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic
- Tribal police officers, duties, 181A.685
- Unclaimed property, see **Abandoned or unclaimed property**, this topic
- Undertakings, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Uniforms, unauthorized use, 206.355, 206.991
- Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
- Venue change, defendant, conveyance, 131.415
- Warrants
 - Execution, see **EXECUTION**
 - Habeas corpus, 34.380, 34.550
 - Mental illness, persons with, 426.070, 426.080
 - Nuisance abatement, 105.505, 105.510
 - State institution care costs, 179.655
 - Tax collection
 - Amusement device tax, 320.080
 - Cigarette tax, 323.390
 - Corporate excise and income taxes, 314.430
 - Income tax, 314.430, 316.207
 - Mass transit district payroll tax, 267.385
 - Motor carrier taxes, 825.504
 - Oil and gas tax, 324.190
 - Timber taxes, 321.570
 - Tobacco products tax, 323.610
- Wildlife law enforcement, 496.605, 496.640
- Witnesses, prisoners as, duties, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215

SHERMAN COUNTY

- Boundary, 201.280

SHIELD

- Victim, kidnapping, 163.235

SHIELD LAW

- Media persons as witnesses, 44.510, 44.520, 44.530, 44.540

SHIPS AND SHIPPING

See also **BOATS AND BOATING**

- Admiralty court, foreign, judgment, effect, 43.200

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

- Alcoholic beverage laws, cruise ships, certain, exemption, 471.039
- Aquatic invasive species prevention, ballast water, 783.635
- Arrest for debt, officers and seamen, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990
- Attachment, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350, 783.360
- Ballast water
 - (Generally), 783.620 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 783.630
 - Aquatic invasive species prevention, 783.635
 - Ballast Water Fund, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
 - Coastal exchange, 783.630, 783.635
 - Definitions, 783.625
 - Discharges, 783.620, 783.630, 783.635
 - Fees, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
 - Management information, reporting, 783.640
 - Open sea exchange, 783.630, 783.635
 - Penalties, 468.140, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992
 - Regulatory compliance, testing, 783.640
 - Shipbreaking activities, 783.400
 - Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see note after, 783.635
- Boarding without authority, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990
- Bonds, 783.090, 783.120, 783.330, 783.340
- Buoys and beacons, mooring prohibited, 783.610, 783.990
- Cargo containers, tax exemption, 307.835
- Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**, generally
- Connect Oregon Fund, see **CONNECT OREGON FUND**, generally
- Contagious disease control, 433.216, 433.220
- Dead weight tonnage specifications, vessels carrying oil, review, 776.118
- Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045
- Desertion, seamen, encouraging, 783.510, 783.570, 783.990
- Emergency equipment, maritime fire and safety, tax exemption, 307.197
- Engine use restrictions, ships at port, 468A.270
- Fees
 - Ballast water, 783.636, 783.637, 783.638
 - Oil Spill Prevention Fund, 468B.405, 468B.412
 - Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Ferries, see **FERRIES**, generally
- Filled lands, riparian, public bodies creating, 274.920, 274.932
- Fish reduction or processing plant, 308.260
- Fisheries conservation zone, ocean, effect, 506.755
- Foreclosures, see **Liens**, this topic
- Forfeitures, criminal activities, see **FORFEITURES**
- Hazardous wastes and materials
 - Ballast water, see **Ballast water**, this topic
 - Oil or hazardous material spillage, see **POLLUTION**
 - Shipbreaking activities, 783.400
- Hearings, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Interference of overhead structures, 376.620
- Liability
 - Civil, owners and operators, 783.310, 783.320
 - Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Licenses, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Liens
 - Action against vessel, 783.030, 783.140

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Liens (Cont.)

- Boats, boathouses or floating homes, perfection, security interests, 830.740
- Contracts, nonperformance as basis, 783.010
- Employees entitled to, 783.010
- Foreclosures
 - Appearance, persons authorized, 783.070
 - Appurtenances sale, 783.160
 - Bill of sale, buyers title, 783.130
 - Bond, 783.090, 783.120
 - Complaint, 783.040
 - Court proceedings, 783.060
 - Default judgment, 783.080
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, return, 783.100
 - Discharge from seizure, 783.090
 - Distribution of sale proceeds, 783.150
 - Fractional share, sale, 783.160
 - Issue joined, procedure, 783.080
 - Judgments, effect, 783.100, 783.110, 783.120
 - Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
 - Jurisdiction and venue, 783.030
 - Limitation of actions, 783.170
 - Notice requirements, 87.192, 87.196
 - Sale, 87.192, 87.196, 783.110, 783.120, 783.140, 783.150, 783.160
 - Security, execution against, 783.120
 - Seizure, 783.050, 783.060
- In rem action authorized, 783.030
- Injuries caused by ship, 783.010, 783.310
- Junior creditors, rights, 783.140
- Limitation of actions, 783.170
- Persons having, 783.010
- Pilots, 776.445
- Priority, 783.020, 783.360
- Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**

Mariners, see **Seamen**, this topic

Maritime pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic

Marking of waters, Marine Board, 830.110

Navigable lakes, see **LAKES AND PONDS**

Navigable streams, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Near-miss reporting system, establishing pilot program, 776.118

Negligence, conducting or navigating craft, liability, 783.310

Nonresident owners, service, 783.350

Obstructions, injunctions, Marine Board, 830.110

Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (Oregon State University), 352.829

Oil

- Establishing requirements for pilotage, etc., 776.118
- Gas, sulfur leases, interference, 274.820
- Tank vessel inspection program, 468B.375, 468B.380
- Water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

Operation, liability of operator, 783.310

Overhead structures, interference, 376.620

Owner liability, 783.320

Owners or charterers, foreign, service, ORCP 7D

Penalties, 468.140, 776.880, 776.991, 783.640, 783.990, 783.992

Pilots and pilotage grounds

- (Generally), 776.015 et seq.
- Authority, 776.425
- Columbia and Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025
- Columbia River bar pilotage ground, 776.025
- Columbia River bar precautionary zone, 776.028
- Compensation for pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

Pilots and pilotage grounds (Cont.)

- Contracts, liability limitations, 776.520
- Coos Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025
- Deck officers on navigation bridge, vessels under way, requirement, 776.045
- Definitions, 776.015
- Employees, compensation, 776.115
- Experience and knowledge requirement, legislative finding, 776.035
- Fees
 - Board operations fee, 776.800, 776.810
 - License, 776.355, 776.357
 - Pilotage, 776.115, 776.415, 776.435, 776.445
- Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
- Hearings
 - (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 - Investigatory authority, 776.123, 776.126
 - License refusal, revocation, suspension, 776.375
 - Reprimand, written, 776.375
 - Subpoenas, 776.123
- Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
- Inspections, 776.126
- Investigations, 776.123, 776.126
- Letters of credit, 776.540
- Liability
 - Contracts limiting liability, 776.520
 - Intentional or negligent conduct, 783.310
 - Optional rate system, 776.510, 776.520
 - Policy declaration, 776.510
- Licenses
 - Examinations for, 776.115, 776.325
 - Exhibiting on boarding vessel, 776.455
 - Experiences and knowledge, requirement, legislative findings, 776.035
 - Federal law, effect, 776.405
 - Fees, 776.355, 776.357
 - Issuance, 776.115
 - Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
 - Renewal, 776.375
 - Requirement, exemptions, 776.405
 - Revocation, suspension, refusal, 776.115, 776.375
 - Rules, licensing system, 776.115
 - Training for, commencement, notification, 776.300
- Lien for services, 776.445
- Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
- Number, limiting, 776.115
- Optional rate system, 776.510
- Organization, liability, 776.530
- Penalties, 776.880, 776.991
- Pilotage grounds, generally, 776.025
- Qualifications, 776.115, 776.325
- Rates, hearings and establishment, 776.115, 776.129
- Refusing services of particular pilot, 776.435
- Reprimand, written, hearings, 776.375
- Rules
 - (Generally), 776.115, 776.375
 - Financial interest restrictions, 776.600
- Licensing
 - Fees, 776.355
 - System, 776.115
 - Trainees, 776.300
- Subpoenas, 776.123
- Surety bonds, 776.540
- Tariffs, liability limitations, 776.520
- Trainees and training
 - Commencement, notification, 776.300
 - Defined, 776.015
 - Licensed organizations, 776.311

SHIPS AND SHIPPING (Cont.)

- Pilots and pilotage grounds** (Cont.)
 - Trainees and training (Cont.)
 - Licensing requirements, 776.300, 776.325
 - Piloting vessel, supervision, 776.405
 - Willamette River pilotage ground, 776.025
 - Yaquina Bay bar pilotage ground, 776.025
- Ports**, see **PORTS**, generally
- Property taxes, cargo storage incidental to transshipment, in lieu payments**, 307.120
- Public safety, rules, consideration**, 776.115
- Remedies against owner**, 783.320, 783.330, 783.340, 783.350
- Removal and fill, interference, injury**, 196.805, 196.825, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
- Rules**
 - Ballast water, 783.635, 783.636
 - Pilots, see **Pilots and pilotage grounds**, this topic
- Sailors**, see **Seamen**, this topic
- Seamen**
 - Arrest for debt prohibited, 783.560, 783.990
 - Desertion, enticing, 783.510, 783.990
 - Employment, securing, charge prohibited, 783.530, 783.990
 - Enforcement of sailor laws, 783.570
 - Harboring or secreting seamen, 783.520, 783.990
 - Income tax, state, nonresident income, 316.127
 - Unemployment compensation, 657.056
- Seizure**, 783.050, 783.060, 783.330
- Shipbreaking activities**, 783.400
- Single boiler or single engine and single screw tank vessels carrying oil, establishing pilotage requirements**, 776.118
- Smokestacks, lowering required**, 783.590, 783.990
- Speed limits, regional, based on escort vehicle limitations, establishing**, 776.118
- State-owned vessels, insurance**, 278.005, 278.022
- Stowaways**, 783.550, 783.570, 783.990
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**
- Towing regulations**, 783.580, 783.990
- Tributyltin compounds**, see **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
- Tugboats as common carriers**, 783.580
- Wharves**, see **WHARVES**, generally
- Willamette River Basin project**, 542.110

SHOOTING RANGES

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

SHOPLIFTING

See **THEFT**

SHOPPING CARTS

Misappropriated or abandoned carts, local government regulation, 98.515, 98.520

SHOPPING CENTERS

- Elevators, requirement**, 447.247
- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Pedestrian malls**, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally
- Private roadways, permissive use**, 801.045

SHOPS

See **STORES AND STOREKEEPERS**, generally

SHORT LINE CREDIT PREMIUM ACCOUNT

(Generally), 367.067

SHORT TERM BORROWING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 286A.050

SHORT TERM FUND BOARD, OREGON

(Generally), 294.885
Chairperson, 294.890
Compensation, 294.890
Duties, 294.895

SHORT TERM FUND, OREGON

See **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

SHORT TITLES OF ACTS

See **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

SHORT-TERM BORROWING

Community college districts, 341.715

SHORTHAND REPORTERS

See **COURT REPORTERS**

SHOTGUNS

Purchase, contiguous state, 166.490

SHOWERHEADS, LOW-FLOW

Installation, regulation exemption, 447.060, 693.020
Insurance, 693.025

SHOWS

See **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**, generally; **OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS**, generally; **THEATERS AND SHOWS**, generally

SHUTTLE BUSES

State agencies, operation for, 283.140

SICK LEAVE

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

SICKNESS

See **DISEASES AND INJURIES**, generally; **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**, generally

SIDEWALKS

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**
County roads, repair

- County assuming, 368.910
- Expenses
 - Delinquent payments, 368.925
 - Lien on abutting land, execution, 368.920, 368.925
 - Reimbursing county, 368.915
- Repair duty, 368.910

Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
Highway right of way, along, 366.460, 366.514
Improvement districts, 223.880
Motor vehicle laws, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Pedestrian malls, see **PEDESTRIAN MALLS**, generally

SIGN LANGUAGE

Community college courses, 341.463
Interpreters, see **INTERPRETERS**
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SIGNALS

See **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**, generally

SIGNATURES

Arrests
Orders, warrant, service by telegraph, 133.360
Receipts, valuables or money taken, 133.455
Bonds, local governments, signatories, 287A.300
Business names, assumed, registration, 648.057
Complaints, 133.015
County roads, acquisition proceedings, petitions, 368.081
District formation petition, generally, 198.755
Driver licenses, 807.110
Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
Engineers, documents, 672.020
Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**
Facsimile
Bonds, local governments, signatories, 287A.300
Health Licensing Office, 676.622
Insurers, financial statements, 731.574
Local government warrants, checks, 294.120
State, warrants, checks, 293.370, 293.375
Forgery, see **FORGERY**, generally
Fraudulently obtaining, 165.042
Governor, bills, CONST. IV §22, CONST. V §15b
Grand juries
Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
Foreman, true and not true bills, 132.400, 132.430
Health Licensing Office, electronic and facsimile, 676.622
Hearing aid specialist statement, 694.036
Home solicitation sales, 83.730
Indictments
Foreman, 132.400, 132.430
Foreman and district attorney, 132.550
Informations, 133.015
Initiative and referendum, see **INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**
Installment sales contracts, retail, 83.020, 83.060, 83.520, 83.730
Land surveyors, documents, 672.025
Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**
Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**
Notice of appeal, 138.090
People's utility districts, petitions, 261.115, 261.118, 261.121
Photogrammetrists, documents, 672.028
Pleadings
(Generally), ORCP 17
Party or attorney signing, certificate, ORCP 17A
Unsigned, ORCP 17B
Public bonds, see **BONDS**
Real property records, original signature requirement, 93.804
Secretary of State, subordinates, 56.025
Submitted controversy, ORCP 66A
Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.310, 326.323
Surveys, certification, registered professional land surveyors, 209.250
Telegrams, effect, 41.570

SIGNATURES (Cont.)

Trust companies, digital signatures, use and certification, 709.335
Underground storage tank permits, 466.760
Warehouse receipts, 77.2020
Warrants, checks
Local governments, 294.120
State, 293.370, 293.375
Wills, 112.235, 112.255, 113.055

SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Agri-tourism, warning, 30.677
Alcoholic beverage warnings, see **PREGNANCY AND CHILDBIRTH**
Gasoline and gasoline dispensers
Octane rating, identifying, 646.949
Prices, tax information, posting, 646.932
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon, 433.850
Inhalants, warning, 430.272
Lottery financed economic development projects, displaying information, 280.518
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Parking, see **PARKING**
Pharmacies, generic drugs, substitution, 689.515
Political signs, tenant rights, 90.755
Shopping carts, misappropriation or abandonment, notice to store customers, 98.520
Smoking, aerosolizing, or vaporizing, 433.850
Tanning facilities, warning statement, sign, 453.730
Trespass, private lands, posting, 105.700

SIMULATION

Criminal simulation, generally, 165.037
Invoices
(Generally), 646A.280 et seq.
Causes of action
Attorney General, 646A.284
Presumptions, 646A.288
Private party, 646A.286
Construction of law, 646A.290
Definitions, 646A.280
Uttering, prohibition, 646A.282
Legal process, 162.355

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

See **PROBATE**

SINGLE FAMILY RESIDENCES

See **HOUSING**, generally

SINKS

Child care facilities, number, rules, 329A.330

SISTER STATE COMMITTEES

(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145
Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

SITING

Airports and landing fields, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Child-caring facilities, 418.960
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

SITING (Cont.)

- Destination resorts**, see **DESTINATION RESORTS**
- Energy facilities**, see **ENERGY**
- Farm worker housing, seasonal, standards**, 197.685
- Halfway houses and similar facilities**, 169.690, 443.422
- Light rail, South North project, general obligation approval**, 267.334
- Mobile homes and manufactured structures**, see **MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES**
- Residential facilities**, 169.690, 443.422
- Shelter-care homes**, 418.472
- Waste disposal sites**, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SITUS

- Income tax (state)**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Taxation**, see **TAXATION**

SIZE AND WEIGHT

- Motor vehicles**, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SKATEBOARDS AND SKATES

- Protective headgear**, 814.600, 815.052

SKIING

- Assumption of risks, skiers**, 30.975
- Chair lifts, ski tows, etc., regulation**, 460.310 et seq.
- Definitions**, 30.970
- Duties of skiers**, 30.985
- Injuries, notice to ski area operator**, 30.980
- Risk assumption, skiers**, 30.975
- Ski area operators, skiers duties, giving notice**, 30.990
- Skiers duties**
 - Failure to comply**, 30.985
 - Notice, operators giving**, 30.990
- Volunteer ski activity services**
 - Minimum wage exemption**, 653.020
 - Unemployment compensation, exclusion**, 657.093
 - Workers' compensation, nonsubject workers**, 656.027
- Water skiing**, see **WATER SKIING**, generally

SKUNKS

- Sale or exchange, prohibitions**, 498.029, 498.993

SKY LANTERNS

- Forests, fire season, prohibition**, 477.512

SLAMMING

- Unauthorized change in telecommunications carrier**, 759.730

SLANDER

- See **DEFAMATION**, generally

SLAPP SUITS (STRATEGIC LAWSUITS AGAINST PUBLIC PARTICIPATION)

- (Generally)**, 31.150, 31.152, 31.155

SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERHOUSES

- See also **CARCASSES; MEAT SELLERS; MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**
- Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments**, 619.031, 619.036
- Assessments**, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**
- Disease control**, see **LIVESTOCK**
- Inhumane slaughtering prohibited**, 603.065, 603.992
- Licenses**
 - (Generally)**, 603.025 et seq.
 - Additional user license**, 603.031
 - Animal food slaughtering and processing establishments**, 619.031
 - Poultry, certain processors, exemption**, 603.038
- Methods acceptable**, 603.065
- Offal, transporting from, container requirements**, 601.100
- Penalties**, 603.992, 603.995
- Rendering or disposal statutes, application**, 601.020
- Rules**
 - (Generally)**, 603.085
 - Establishments and equipment, maintaining**, 603.045, 603.055
 - Licenses, fees**, 603.025, 603.027, 603.031, 619.031
- Sanitation**, 603.059, 603.085, 603.992, 619.026, 619.036
- Water pollution**, 448.265

SLAVERY

- Servitude, involuntary**, see **SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY**, generally
- Vote on exclusion of**, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §4

SLOT MACHINES

- See **GAMBLING**

SLUDGE

- Biosolids, land application**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
- Sewage sludge**, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SLUGS

- Unlawfully using in coin machine**, 165.047

SLUM CLEARANCE

- See **URBAN RENEWAL**, generally

SLUNGSHOTS

- Carrying concealed**, 166.240

SMALL BUSINESSES

- See also **BUSINESSES; ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**
- Assistance centers**, see **Small Business Development Act of 1983**, this topic
- Assistance, economic development**
 - Business assistance services, defined**, 285A.346
 - Evaluation, effectiveness**, 285A.349
 - Legislative findings**, 285A.340
 - Matching grant program, tourism promotion**, 284.138
 - Office of Small Business Assistance**, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209
 - Oregon License Directory**, 56.185

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

- Assistance, economic development** (Cont.)
 - Purchases of assistance services, grants, 285A.346
- Capital access program**
 - Capital Access Fund, 285B.119
 - Claims, reimbursement of losses, 285B.118
 - Contracts for capital access with financial institutions, 285B.113
 - Definitions, 285B.109
 - Enrollment of loan, 285B.117
 - Loss reserve accounts, 285B.115, 285B.117
 - Purpose, 285B.111
 - Records, customers, providing information, financial institution, 285B.113
- Disadvantaged business enterprises**, see **BUSINESSES**
- Economic development projects**, see **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS**, generally
- Economic development, assistance**, see **Assistance, economic development**, this topic
- Emerging small business assistance program**
 - Eligibility for participation, 200.170
 - Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180, 200.190
 - Highway construction contract amounts, percentage deposits in account, 200.190
 - Oregon Transportation Commission, duties, report, 200.160
 - Security, performance, 200.200
- Emerging small businesses**
 - See also **BUSINESSES**
 - Certification
 - (Generally), 200.055
 - Certification Office for Business Inclusion and Diversity, 200.025
 - Fees, 200.055
 - Fraud, 200.065
 - Prohibited conduct, sanctions, 200.065, 200.075
 - Remaining certified, public contract condition, 279A.107
 - Rules, 200.055, 200.075
 - Tier one or tier two firm, designation, 200.057
 - Development plan, 200.120
 - Entrepreneurial development loans, see **Entrepreneurial development loans**, this topic
 - Governor's Policy Advisor for Economic and Business Equity, 200.025
 - Mentor relationship, 200.110, 200.120
 - Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209
 - Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
 - Venture capital, state investments, 293.733, 293.796
- Entrepreneurial development loans**
 - (Generally), 285B.740 et seq.
 - Administration, 285B.740
 - Amount, 285B.749
 - Application, rules, 285B.743
 - Approval, conditions, 285B.746, 285B.749
 - Contracts and agreements, financial administration of loans, 285B.740
 - Eligibility, 285B.743, 285B.746, 285B.749
 - Entrepreneurial Development Loan Fund, Oregon, 285B.758
 - Policy, 285B.740
 - Term, 285B.749
- Fees**
 - Capital access program, loans, 285B.117
 - Emerging small business certification, 200.055
 - Loan or credit guarantees, 285B.209
 - Oregon License Directory, 56.185
- License Directory, Oregon**, 56.185

SMALL BUSINESSES (Cont.)

- Office of Small Business Assistance**, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209
 - Rules**
 - Capital access program, 285B.115, 285B.117
 - Economic impact of rules, 183.333, 183.335, 183.336, 183.540
 - Emerging small businesses, 200.055, 200.075
 - Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.743
 - Office of Small Business Assistance, 56.203
 - Oregon License Directory, 56.185
 - Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856
 - Severance pay, investing in small business, income tax subtraction**, 316.856
 - Small Business Development Act of 1983**
 - (Generally), 285B.120
 - Affirmative action reports, minority businesses, 659A.015
 - Business Development Fund, Oregon, 285B.092
 - Economic development bonds, 285B.341, 285B.344, 285B.350, 285B.365, 285B.371
 - Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520
 - Purpose, 285B.123
 - Small business development centers
 - Business assistance programs, colleges and universities, 285B.174
 - Grants, 285B.168
 - Purpose, 285B.165
 - Report, 285B.168
 - Small business, defined, 285B.123
 - Unemployment benefits, charging to employer, method, 657.471
 - Small Business Health Options Program**, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
- ## SMALL CLAIMS
- (Generally), 46.405
 - Admission of claim**, 55.065
 - Affidavits, good faith effort to collect**, 46.425, 55.030
 - Amounts claimed**, 46.405, 46.455, 46.465
 - Appeals**, 46.485, 55.110, 55.120
 - Appearance**, 46.415, 46.475, 55.077, 55.090, 697.045
 - Assigned claims**, 46.415
 - Attachment**, 46.485
 - Attorney fees**
 - Contract claims, 20.082
 - Jury trial right claimed, defendants not prevailing in action, 46.465
 - Justice courts, 55.110
 - Tort claims, 20.080
 - Attorneys**
 - Circuit courts, 46.415
 - Justice courts, 55.090
 - Claims**, 46.405, 46.425, 46.445, 46.455, 46.465, 55.030, 55.065
 - Class actions, not commenceable as small claims action**, 46.405
 - Collection agencies, appearing as party**, 697.045
 - Commencement of actions**, 46.425, 46.560
 - Contract claims, attorney fees**, 20.082
 - Costs and disbursements**, 46.465
 - Counterclaims**, see **Setoffs and counterclaims**, this topic
 - Denial of claim**, 55.065
 - Dismissal**, 46.475
 - Evidence**, see **EVIDENCE**
 - Execution**, 55.080, 55.130
 - Fees**
 - (Generally), 46.570
 - Attorney fees, see **Attorney fees**, this topic

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

Justice courts, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
Payment, 46.455, 46.465
Recovery, 46.475, 46.485
Service expenses, 21.300, 46.485
Transfer motion, 46.461
Trial, jury, 46.455

Filing

(Generally), 46.445
Counterclaim, 55.095

Forms, statutory

Appeals, 55.120
Circuit courts, 46.445
Judgment, certification, 55.130
Notice of claim, 55.045

Hearings

(Generally), 46.415, 46.465
Demanding, 46.455
Failure to demand, 46.475
Time and place, 55.075, 55.077

Informality of procedure, 46.415

Inmate actions, 30.648, 46.405

Installment payment transactions, alleging damages, 46.425

Investigation by judge, 46.415

Judges to sit, 46.415

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

Jurisdiction

(Generally), 46.405
Amount, jurisdictional, 46.405, 46.461, 55.011, 55.095
Inmate actions, 30.648, 46.405
Justice courts, 46.405, 55.011
Transfers, 46.461, 55.095

Jury trial

(Generally), 46.455, 46.465
Right, claim, defendant, notifying plaintiff, 46.465

Justice courts

(Generally), 55.011
Amounts claimed, 55.011
Appeal, 55.110, 55.120
Appearance, 55.090
Attachment, 55.080
Attorneys, 55.090, 55.110
Circuit court, transcribing to, 55.130
Claims, 55.011, 55.020, 55.030, 55.040
Commencement of action, 55.020
Costs, 55.080, 55.110
Counterclaims, 55.095
Creation, 55.011
Docket, 55.130, 55.140
Execution, 55.080, 55.130
Fees, 51.310, 55.095, 55.130
Forms, statutory, 55.120, 55.130
Garnishment, 55.080, 55.130
Hearings, 55.011, 55.080, 55.090
Informality of procedure, 55.080
Investigation by justice, 55.090
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Jurisdiction, 46.405, 55.011
Notices
(Generally), 55.011
Claim, 55.055 et seq.
Orders, 55.011, 55.090
Parties, 55.040
Pleadings, 55.080
Service of process, 55.011
Witnesses, 55.090

Liens, judgment, 46.485, 46.488

Notices

(Generally), 46.441, 46.445

SMALL CLAIMS (Cont.)

Notices (Cont.)

Actions, service of notice, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 55.055
Claim, notice of, 55.045
Justice courts, see **Justice courts**, this topic
Service in actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055
Transfer of action, 46.461

Objective of procedure, 46.415

Orders, 46.415

Parties, 46.415

Pleadings

Circuit court, 46.415, 46.425, 46.461, 46.465
Justice court, 55.080

Process, see **Service**, this topic

Records, 46.485

Rules, 46.415

Service

(Generally), 46.445, 46.455, 46.465
Fees, expenses, 21.300, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.011
Notice of actions, written explanation, providing plaintiff, 46.441, 55.055

Setoffs and counterclaims

Attorney fees, 20.080, 20.082
Circuit courts, 46.455, 46.461, 46.485
Justice courts, 55.095

Tort claims, attorney fees, 20.080

Transfer of action, 46.461, 55.095

Venue, 46.560

Witnesses, 46.415, 46.465

SMALL ESTATES

Probate, see **PROBATE**

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 470.070 et seq.

Appeals to, 470.100, 470.545

Quarterly report, State Department of Energy, 470.525

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY

PROJECTS

(Generally), 470.050 et seq., CONST. XI-J §1 et seq.
Advisory Committee, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally

Air contamination standards, permits, 468A.040

Bonds

(Generally), 470.220 et seq., CONST. XI-J §2
Clean energy deployment program, schools, 470.815
Constitutional debt limit, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1
Credit of proceeds, loan funds, 470.230, 470.580
Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General obligation
Credit of proceeds to loan fund, 470.230
Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, CONST. XI-J §2
Promise to pay principal amount, 470.240, CONST. XI-J §2
Refunding bonds, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3
Repayment from sinking fund, 470.280
Interest, 470.240, CONST. XI-J §2
Issuance, 470.220, 470.225, 470.610, CONST. XI-J §2
Legislation to effectuate constitutional provisions, CONST. XI-J §5
Refunding, 470.270, CONST. XI-J §3

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Bonds (Cont.)

- Revenue bonds
 - Issuance, 470.610
 - Payment of bonds, 470.615
 - Pledges, 470.620
 - Trustees, 470.620
 - Written declaration, State Department of Energy, 470.610
- Tax levy, CONST. XI-J §4
- Use of funds, 470.230, 470.580, 470.610

Certification

- Loan amount, 470.090
- Municipal corporation default on loan, 470.180
- Primary contractors, 470.560, 701.119
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530 et seq.

Clean energy deployment program

- (Generally), 470.810
- Clean Energy Deployment Fund (Generally), 470.800
 - Renewable Energy Development Subaccount (Generally), 470.805
 - Tax credits, contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262
- Jobs, Energy and Schools Fund, use, 470.575, 470.810, 470.815
- School district projects, generally, 470.815

Contracts and agreements

- Disbursement of supplemental capital funds, 470.600
- Loan contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.190, 470.210, 470.510, 470.645
- Performance of department duties, 470.520
- Promotion and marketing, 470.510
- Remedies, contract noncompliance, 470.190
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.510, 470.555

Definitions, 470.050

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program

- Administration
 - Consent of utility, program operation, 470.510
 - Contract authority, 470.510, 470.520
 - Delay or suspension of program, 470.505
 - Financing of loans, 470.510
 - Goals, 470.500
 - Quarterly report, 470.525
 - Rules, generally, 470.515
- Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710
- Base efficiency package fee, 470.655
- Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
- Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635
- Financial managers, 470.590, 470.595
- Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Information to State Department of Energy, utilities, 470.720
- Loan offset grants, 470.700
- Loans
 - Amount, limits, 470.640
 - Application, contents, 470.645
 - Conditions for issuance, 470.630
 - Contracts, 470.510, 470.645
 - Disbursement, 470.630
 - Energy savings projections, 470.565, 470.635
 - Fees, 470.650, 470.655
 - Information requirements, utilities, 470.720
 - Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510
 - Processing of applications, 470.565
 - Report, quarterly, 470.525
 - Weatherization program, 470.650

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program (Cont.)

Loans (Cont.)

- Written declaration, estimated loan demand, 470.610

Local governments, see **Local governments**, this topic

On-bill financing

- Change in property ownership, 470.150, 470.695
- Consumer-owned utilities, 470.665
- Cost recovery, utility rates, 470.675
- Customers served by gas and electric utilities, 470.670
- Investor-owned utilities, 470.660
- Loan amount, limit, 470.640
- Loan repayment charges, 470.675
- Requirement, 470.680

Preferred service providers, 470.560

Primary contractors, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119

Project initiation fee, 470.655

Project managers

- (Generally), 470.530
- Appeals, certification decisions, 470.545
- Bond payments, liability for, 470.615
- Certification, 470.530, 470.535, 470.540, 470.545, 470.550
- Contracts and agreements, 470.510, 470.555
- Coordination with other stakeholders, 470.555
- Loan disbursement, 470.630
- Notifying unsuccessful applicants, 470.540
- Selection factors, 470.535
- Termination, certification, 470.550
- Utilities as, 470.555
- Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565

Repayment and liens

- Liens, 470.680, 470.685, 470.690
- On-bill financing, 470.660 et seq.
- Real property transfers, obligations, 470.150, 470.695
- Remedies, 470.190
- Security, 470.170, 470.680

Rules, see **Rules**, this topic

Supplemental capital funds, disbursement, 470.600

Utility service territories, 470.530, 470.555, 470.565

Wage and hours standards, compliance, projects, 701.108

Fees

- Appeals, project manager certification, 470.545
- Base efficiency package fee, 470.655
- Loan application, 470.060, 470.650, 470.655
- Project initiation fees, 470.655

Funds and accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Local governments

- Directing money to certain funds; accounting, 470.605
- Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

Municipal corporations

- Default, loans, withholding state funds, 470.180
- Loan contracts, 470.210
- State purchase of revenue obligations, 470.210
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

On-bill financing, see **Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loan program**, this topic

SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS (Cont.)

Reports

- Energy efficiency and sustainable technology loans, 470.525
- Funds, transactions, 470.140

Rules

- (Generally), 470.140, 470.515
- Air contamination standards, 468A.040
- Apprenticeship and job training, 470.710
- Base efficiency package fee, 470.655
- Clean energy deployment program, 470.810
- Costs of adopting rules, payment, 470.715
- Loan information, utilities, 470.720
- On-bill financing, 470.660, 470.665
- Primary contractors, certification, 470.560
- Project initiation fees, 470.655
- Project standards and criteria, 470.080

Small Scale Local Energy Loan Program

- Administration of funds and accounts, 470.135
 - Appeal and review, 470.100
 - Application for financing
 - (Generally), 470.060
 - Approval or rejection, 470.090, 470.100
 - Confidentiality of information, 470.065
 - Fee, 470.060
 - Review, 470.070, 470.080
 - Appropriation, continuous, loan fund moneys, 470.130
 - Approval or rejection, project financing, 470.090, 470.100
 - Availability, informing potential applicants, 470.145
 - Biennial report, funds, 470.140
 - Bonds, see **Bonds**, this topic
 - Funds, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Gifts, disposition, 470.110, 470.300
 - Loans and repayment
 - (Generally), 470.150 et seq.
 - Certification of amount, 470.090
 - Contracts, 470.150, 470.155, 470.210
 - Interest rate, 470.150
 - Liens, 470.170, 470.680
 - Limit on loans, other funding sources, 470.120
 - Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
 - Payments from loan funds, 470.160, 470.510
 - Refinancing project, repaying state, 470.200
 - Remedies, 470.190
 - Security, 470.150, 470.155, 470.170, 470.680
 - State agencies, intergovernmental agreements, 470.155
 - Marketing plan, potential applicants, 470.145
 - Municipal corporations, see **Municipal corporations**, this topic
 - Rules, 470.080, 470.140
 - Small Scale Local Energy Project Advisory Committee, 470.070 et seq.
 - Standards and criteria, projects, 470.080
 - State credit, use for financing projects, CONST. XI-J §1
- Small Scale Local Energy Project Administration and Bond Sinking Fund**, 470.140, 470.230 et seq., 470.300, 470.310, 470.715

State agencies

- Advisory committee, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
- Application, project financing, 470.060
- Eligible state agency, defined, 470.050
- Intergovernmental agreements, loans, 470.155
- Sustainable energy project managers, 470.530

SMALL TRACT FORESTLAND TAX PROGRAM

See **TIMBER TAXES**

SMITH LAKE

Filling, permits, limitations, 196.820

SMITH, KELSEY

Kelsey Smith Act, 403.132

SMOKE DETECTORS

See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**

SMOKE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS

Field burning, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally
Forest burning, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SMOKELESS TOBACCO MASTER SETTLEMENT AGREEMENT

See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**

SMOKING

See **TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANTS**, generally

SNAKE RIVER

Boundary of state, location, CONST. XVI §1
Oregon and Idaho hunting, fishing, trapping licenses, valid, 497.012
Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity, 704.025, 704.525

SNOWMOBILES

(Generally), 821.060

Accidents

- Financial responsibility requirements, exemption, 806.020
- Reporting requirements, exemption, 811.720, 811.745

Civil penalties, see **Fines and penalties**, this topic

Crimes and offenses

- Dangerous operation
 - (Generally), 821.290
 - Permitting, 821.250
- Dealers, false swearing relating to business, 822.605
- Failure to display registration, numbers, 821.120
- Firearms and weapons, see **Firearms and weapons**, this topic
- Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260
- Operating improperly equipped snowmobile, 821.210
- Operation of unregistered snowmobile, 821.100
- Operation without driving privileges, 821.150
- Out-of-state permit, failure to carry, 821.140
- Titling, failure, 821.070
- Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280
- Unlawful operation, 821.190, 821.200

Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310

Dangerous operation, 821.250, 821.290

Dealers, false swearing relating to business, 822.605

Defined, 801.490

Driving privileges

- License exemption, 807.020
- Operation without, 821.150
- Operator permit, 821.160

SNOWMOBILES (Cont.)

Ethanol requirements, exemptions, 646.913

Failure to title, 821.070

Fees

Registration and out-of-state permit, 821.320

Title, 821.060

Use, 821.050

Fines and penalties

See also **Crimes and offenses**, this topic

Civil penalties

Damage to property, treble damages, 821.310

Operation without driving privilege, 821.150

Permitting dangerous operation, 821.250

Railroads or highways, operation on, 821.190

Firearms and weapons

Hunting or harassing animals, 821.260

Operating snowmobile while carrying, 821.240

Unlawful possession, concealment, 166.250

Fuel tax moneys

, 802.120

Improperly equipped, operating, 821.210

Local governments, regulation, 801.040, 821.050

Permits

Failure to carry out-of-state permits, 821.140

Operator, 821.160

Out-of-state, 821.130

Registration

(Generally), 821.080 et seq.

Exemptions, 803.305, 821.090

Failure to display registration numbers, 821.120

Failure to renew registration, 821.110

Operation unregistered, 821.100

Rules

Operator permits, 821.160

Registration, 821.080

Safety education courses, 821.160

Titling, 821.060, 821.080

Safety education course, rules, 821.160

Titles

Certificate, owning or operating without, 803.030

Failure to title, 821.070

Issuance, application and fees, 821.060

Unlawful damage, committing, 821.280

Violations, enforcement, game wardens and other law enforcement officers, 810.540

SOAP

Phosphate cleansing agents, water pollution, see **POLLUTION**

SOBERING FACILITIES

See **ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE**

SOCCER

Referees, see **ATHLETICS**

SOCIAL MEDIA ACCOUNTS

See **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

SOCIAL SECURITY

See also **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Child support, provisions applicable, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135

Foster home or substitute care placements (Title 4E), goals, 418.319

Garnishment, see **GARNISHMENT**

Health Authority, Oregon, program responsibility, 410.080, 413.032

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont.)

Health information disclosures, benefits appeals, 192.576

Health insurance, employee benefit plans, limiting coverage, prohibition, 659.830

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Numbers, see **IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Public assistance, state, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Retirement, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Youth offenders, authority of legal custodian, 419C.550

SOCIAL WORK, GRADUATE SCHOOL OF

(Generally), 352.668, 352.697

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**

Abuse or neglect, reporting

Animals, 609.654, 609.656

Persons, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.

Adoption-related counseling, birth parents

109.346, 109.347

Arbitration procedure, voluntary, 675.600

Authorization to practice, see **Licensing, certification, registration**, this topic

Baccalaureate social work, registration, 675.531, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560

Board of Licensed Social Workers, State, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally

Civil penalties, 675.540, 675.595

Clinical social work associates, certification, 675.523, 675.531, 675.537, 675.560

Communications by client, disclosure, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580

Continuing education, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595

Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850

Criminal offenses

Convictions, sanctions, 675.540

Penalties, generally, 675.990

Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740

Definitions, 675.510

Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 675.850

Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty to report, 675.583

Fees, 675.531, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595, 676.410

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303

Health information, see **HEALTH INFORMATION**, generally

Health insurance, covered services, 743A.024

Investigations, violations, 675.585, 675.595

Licensing, certification, registration

(Generally), 675.523, 675.530

Activities, report, Legislature, 675.600

Authority, 675.595

Baccalaureate social work, registration, 675.531, 675.532, 675.535, 675.560

Clinical social work associates, 675.523, 675.531, 675.537, 675.560

Continuing education, 675.560, 675.565, 675.595

Denial, suspension, revocation, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 676.205 et seq.

Discipline, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595, 675.850

Effective date; expiration, 675.560

Examination, 675.530, 675.532, 675.533, 675.535

Exceptions, 675.523

SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED (Cont.)

Licensing, certification, registration (Cont.)

- Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205
- Fees, 675.531, 675.560, 675.571, 675.595, 676.410
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595
- List of authorized practitioners, publication, 675.600
- Master's social work, 675.531, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560
- Punitive damages, acting within scope of, 31.740
- Qualification, 675.530
- Reissuance of authorization, 675.550
- Renewal, 675.560, 675.565, 676.410
- Temporary, 675.531
- Titles, use, 675.520, 675.540, 675.545

Master's social work, licensure, 675.531, 675.533, 675.535, 675.560

Penalties, 675.540, 675.595, 675.990

Reports

- Abuse or neglect, see **Abuse or neglect, reporting**, this topic
- Evidence of impairment or unprofessional conduct, duty, 675.583
- Good faith, immunity from civil damages, 609.656, 675.583, 675.585
- Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, 675.583, 676.150
- To legislature, state board, 675.571, 675.600

Rules

- (Generally), 675.600
- Continuing education, 675.565
- Examination, 675.535
- Licensure, 675.530, 675.531, 675.560

School social workers, titles, use, 675.520

Sex crime convictions, sanctions, 675.540

Titles, use, 675.520, 675.540, 675.545

Unprofessional conduct

- Defined, 675.510
- Investigation, 675.585, 675.595
- Reports, 675.583, 675.585
- Sanctions, 675.540, 675.545, 675.595

Witness privilege, 40.250, 40.252, 675.580

SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED

(Generally), 675.590 et seq.

Account, 675.571, 675.597

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Duties, 675.600

Establishment, 675.590

Executive director, 676.306

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.595, 676.303

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Members, 675.590

Powers, generally, 675.595

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Receipts, disposition, 675.571

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Reports to legislature, 675.571, 675.600

SOCIETIES

See ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES, generally

SODA FOUNTAINS

Soft drink bottling license, exemption, 635.027

SODOMY

See SEX OFFENSES

SOFT DRINK BOTTLING

Administration, 635.025, 635.055

Appropriation for enforcement, 635.030

Containers, see CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES, generally

Definitions, 635.015

Disposition of fees, 635.030

Enforcement, 635.025

Federal agencies, rules, conformance, 635.055

Fees, 635.030

Licensure, 466.995, 635.027, 635.030, 635.040

Milk bottlers, license exemption, 635.027

Penalties, 635.991, 635.995

Retailers, license exemption, 635.027

Rules, 635.030, 635.045, 635.055, 635.995

Short title, 635.025

Soda fountains, license exemption, 635.027

Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES, generally

SOIL

Building permits, analysis, 455.440

Enhancers, see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL ENHANCERS, generally

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COMMISSION

(Generally), 561.395

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

(Generally), 568.210 et seq.

Attorney General, counsel for districts, 568.600

Bonds

General obligation and refunding bonds, 568.803

Special assessment improvement bonds, 568.805

Budgeting, Local Budget Law, exempt, 294.316

Consolidation

Effect, 568.471

Petition, 568.450

Referendum, 568.450, 568.460

Resolutions, 568.450

Voter eligibility, 568.460

County funds for personnel and other uses, 568.790

Definitions, 568.210

Directors

(Generally), 568.550

Appointment, first directors, 568.400

At-large directors, residents, 568.560

Attorney General services, 568.600

Audits, annual, 568.580, 568.610

Bonds, 198.220

Certificate of formation, issuance to, 568.420, 568.555

Compensation, expenses, 198.190

Consolidation of districts, 568.450, 568.471, 568.545

Consultations, county and municipal representatives, 568.620

Delegation of powers, 568.600

Dissolution of district, 568.481, 568.491

Duties and powers, 568.550, 568.552

Election

Ballots, write-in votes, 568.530

Changing number of directors, 568.565

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Directors (Cont.)

Election (Cont.)

- Consolidated districts, 568.545
- Expenses, payment, county funds, 568.542
- Nominating petitions, 568.520
- Notices, 568.520
- Regular elections, 568.520

Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115

Entry onto land, authority, 568.730

Erosion control covenants, 568.555

Land use regulations, 568.550

Legal counsel, 568.600

Meetings, 568.545, 568.580, 568.590

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Notices, annual meetings, 568.590

Number, 568.400, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565

Officers, 198.220, 568.545, 568.560

Qualifications, 568.560

Quorum, 568.545, 568.570

Records, 568.600, 568.610

Removal, 568.560

Reports, annual, 568.580

Terms of office, 568.545, 568.560, 568.565

Territory, inclusion in districts, 568.445

Vacancies, 198.320, 568.530, 568.560

Water resources, control, 568.552

Zones, representing, 568.560

Dissolution

(Generally), 568.481

Application, Secretary of State, 568.491

Assets, disposition, 568.495

Certificate of dissolution, 568.491

Initiation of proceedings, 568.481

Legal effect, 568.500

Limitation, 568.510

Order of dissolution, 568.500

Petition, 568.481

Referendum, 568.481, 568.510

Resolution, 568.481

Termination of board of directors, 568.491

Time limitation, 568.510

Trustees, 568.491

Winding up affairs, 568.481, 568.491, 568.495

Elections

Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460

Directors, see **Directors**, this topic

Dissolution, 568.481

Formation, referendum, see **Formation**, this topic

Taxing authority, 568.807

Territory inclusion, withdrawal, 568.431, 568.433

Employees of district, governing body service, eligibility, 198.115

Entry onto land, authority, 568.730

Formation

Application, certificate of formation, Secretary of State, 568.410, 568.420

Area affected, changing, 568.320, 568.431, 568.433

Boundaries, 568.320, 568.330, 568.420

Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 568.435

Consolidation, see **Consolidation**, this topic

Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340

Hearing on petition

(Generally), 568.310

Adjournment, including new territory, 568.320

Determination by Department of Agriculture, 568.330, 568.340

Expenses, 568.380

Notice, 568.310

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Formation (Cont.)

Hearing on petition (Cont.)

Questions considered, 568.310

Regulations, 568.380

Right to be heard, 568.320

Subsequent notice and hearings, 568.320

Legally formed district, certificate as evidence, 568.440

Notice of hearing, 568.310

Petition

(Generally), 568.300

Consolidation, 568.300

Defined, 568.210

Number of signers, 568.300

Subsequent petitions, one year rule, 568.340

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445

Recordation, 568.330, 568.340

Referendum

Administrative practicality, district, 568.351

Ballot, 568.391

County clerk functions, 568.370

Election, administration, 568.391

Informalities, 568.380

Purpose, 568.351

Regulations, 568.380

Request for referendum, 568.351

Results, 568.391

Supervision, 568.380

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433

Voter eligibility, 568.370

Territory, adding or withdrawing, 568.431, 568.433, 568.445

Insurance

Liability, 561.400

Moneys, Department of Agriculture Service Fund, use, 561.401

IRRIGATION, generally

Land use regulations, board of directors, 568.550

Legal description and map, filing, 568.808

Long-range programs, review, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

Meetings of district landowners, annual, 568.580, 568.590

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Natural Resources Division, 561.400 et seq.

Policy, legislative, 568.225

Public bodies deemed landowners, 568.780

Records, 568.600, 568.610

Referendum

Consolidation, 568.450, 568.460

Dissolution, 568.481, 568.510

Formation, see **Formation**, this topic

Registered offices, agents, 198.340

Rules, 568.495, 568.550

Secretary of State

Adjacent territory, inclusion of, 568.445

Consolidation, 568.471

Dissolution, 568.491

Formation, 568.410, 568.420

Name of district, changing, 568.555

Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395

Special assessments, improvement bonds, 568.805

State agencies deemed landowners, 568.780

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Water

Control districts, see **WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS**, generally

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS (Cont.)

- Water (Cont.)**
 - Improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**, generally
 - Resources control, 568.552
 - Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.932
- Weather modification**, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**, generally
- Wind erosion control districts**, see **WIND**
- Work plans, review**, State Department of Agriculture, 568.554

SOILS ASSESSMENT FUND (Generally), 215.212

SOLAR ENERGY See **ENERGY**

SOLDIERS See **ARMED FORCES**, generally; **MILITIA**, generally

- ## **SOLICITATIONS**
- (Generally), 161.155, 161.435
 - Accountants, 673.390
 - Alcoholic beverage pregnancy dangers, warning signs, funds to produce and distribute, 471.557
 - Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**
 - Charitable organizations, see **CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Credit cards, see **CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS**
 - Death, furtherance of certain crimes, affirmative defense, nonsolicitation, 163.115
 - Defenses
 - (Generally), 161.475
 - Multiple convictions, 161.485
 - Online sexual corruption of child, 163.434
 - Renunciation, 161.440
 - Home solicitation, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS; SALES**
 - Honoraria, public officials, 244.042, 244.100
 - Indictment, multiple counts, 161.485
 - Information, multiple counts, 161.485
 - Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
 - Life settlement contracts, 744.382
 - Murder, another to commit, aggravated, 163.095
 - Online sexual corruption of child, see **SEX OFFENSES**
 - Personal injuries, see **ATTORNEYS**
 - Public school pupils, 339.880
 - Racketeering, see **RACKETEERING**, generally
 - Retail installment contracts, home solicitations, see **RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS**
 - Sports bribery, benefit, 165.090
 - Telephone solicitations, see **TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 - Television translator districts, financial support, 354.680
 - Unlawful trade practices, 646.605 et seq.
 - Venue, 131.315

SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES

- Emissions**
 - (Generally), 468A.460 et seq.
 - Application of laws, 468A.020
 - Certification, 468A.465, 468A.500, 468A.505

SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES (Cont.)

- Emissions (Cont.)**
 - Curtailement program, 468A.515
 - Definitions, 468A.485
 - Performance standards, 468A.465
 - Policy, 468A.460
 - Prohibited materials, burning, 468A.467
 - Removal and destruction, noncertified devices, 468A.490, 468A.505
 - Residential Solid Fuel Heating Air Quality Improvement Fund, use, 468A.490
 - Rules
 - Curtailement program, 468A.515
 - Installation, used devices, 468A.495
 - Removal and destruction, 468A.505
 - Sales, certification requirements, 468A.465, 468A.500
 - Used devices, prohibitions, 468A.495, 468A.500, 468A.505
 - Manufactured structures, safety compliance**, 446.155

SOLID WASTE CONTROL Garbage and refuse, see **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOLUTIONS NETWORK, OREGON (Generally), 284.751

SORORITIES See **FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES**, generally

SOUND

- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Noise, see **NOISE**, generally
- Sound and video recording, see **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**, generally

- ## **SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING**
- Animals, encouraging sexual assault, 167.341
 - Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
 - Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.655, 164.882
 - Child abuse assessment centers, confidentiality, 418.794
 - Civil actions
 - Injuries, criminal acts, 164.866
 - Invasion of personal privacy, 30.865
 - Production and inspection, ORCP 43A, ORCP 43E
 - Commercial enterprises
 - Application of laws, 164.867
 - Defined, 164.864
 - Custodial interviews, 133.400
 - Dissemination of intimate image, unlawful, 163.472
 - Evidence, 40.550
 - Exemptions, criminal offenses, 164.873
 - Film and Video Office, Oregon, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally
 - Harassment, distributing video recordings of minors, sexual content, 166.065
 - Invasion of personal privacy, see **PRIVACY**
 - Investment Council, Oregon, meetings, 293.714
 - Justice courts, 51.105
 - Labeling, unlawful, 164.868, 164.872
 - Law enforcement officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 - Live performances
 - Definition, 164.864
 - Unlawful recording, 164.869

SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING (Cont.)

Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation of audiovisual device, 131.655, 164.882
Motor vehicles, unlawful use, 815.240, 820.400
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.358
Obscenity and indecency, see **OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY**, generally
Off-road vehicles, use limits, exemption, 821.010
Owner, defined, 164.005
Public and legislative records, production, exemptions, 164.873
Public meetings, 192.650
Public safety officers, investigations, interviews, 192.405, 236.360
Search warrant applications, oral statements under oath, 133.545
Sexually explicit, criminal proceedings, protective orders, 135.873
Theft of intimate image (computer crime), 164.377
Trials, see **TRIALS**
Unlawful sound recording, 164.865
Unlawful videotape recording, 164.875
Video conferencing, see **VIDEO CONFERENCING**, generally
Videotape, defined, 164.864
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE

(Generally), 273.553 et seq.
Agreements, state and federal, 273.553
Management Commission
(Generally), 273.554
Account, 273.556
Administration of reserve, 273.553
Appeal of commission actions to State Land Board, 273.557
Fees, 273.554
Membership, 273.554
Rules, 273.553, 273.554
Violations, enforcement, penalties, 273.558
Sale, property, proceeds use, 327.405
School lands, 273.251

SOUTHERN OREGON UNIVERSITY

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

SOUTHWESTERN OREGON COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

SPA POOLS

See **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

SPEAKER OF THE HOUSE

See **LEGISLATURE**

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See **ASSESSMENTS**, generally

SPECIAL CRIME AND FORFEITURE ACCOUNT

(Generally), 131A.365, 131A.370

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

See **DISTRICTS**, generally

SPECIAL EDUCATION

See **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

SPECIAL EDUCATION ACCOUNT

(Generally), 343.247

SPECIAL EDUCATION TRANSPORTATION REVOLVING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 346.041

SPECIAL EDUCATION, STATE ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR

(Generally), 343.287

SPECIAL FINDINGS

Reversal, see **REVERSAL**

SPECIAL FOREST PRODUCTS

See **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

SPECIAL INTEREST VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

(Generally), 131.805 et seq.

Appointment

(Generally), 131.815, 131.855

Findings, 131.845

Hearing, 131.825, 131.835

Justification, laying before court, Governor, 131.815

Compensation, 131.865, 131.875

Humane special agents (animals), 181A.340, 181A.345

Powers, 131.860

Qualification, 131.860

Railroad police officer, 131.880

Search warrants, 133.545, 133.555

Stolen property, apprehension, etc. powers, 142.070

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SPECIAL PUBLIC WORKS FUND

See **INFRASTRUCTURE PROJECTS**

SPECIAL RESIDENCES

See **LAND USE PLANNING**

SPECIAL RIGHTS

Water and water rights, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

SPECIAL USE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Cooperative corporation contracts, 62.365
Land conveyance, 93.680
Leases, 72A.5210
Limitation of suits for, 12.040, 12.060
Realty, transfers, 93.020
Sales contracts, 72.3020, 72.7110, 72.7160
Venue, 14.040

SPECIFICATIONS

See **PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS**, generally

SPECTROGRAPH LABORATORY

Money, disposition, 516.070

SPEECH, FREEDOM OF

(Generally), CONST. I §8
Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

See also **HEALTH PROFESSIONALS**
Assistants, see **Speech-language pathology assistants**, this topic

Complaints, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
Continuing education, 681.320
Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
Definitions, 681.205
Ethical standards of practice, 681.205, 681.330, 681.350, 681.420

Hearing aid specialists

Exemption, audiologists, 694.025
Supervision by audiologist, 694.065, 694.142

Higher education, grants and stipends, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Licenses and certificates

Application, 681.270, 681.360
Conditional license, 681.325, 681.340
Continuing education, 681.320
Examinations
(Generally), 681.260, 681.264, 681.290, 681.420, 681.440
Reinstatement, 681.350
Waiver, 681.290, 681.300
Exemptions, 681.230, 681.360
Expiration or lapse, effect, 676.205 et seq.
Fees

(Generally), 681.270, 681.340
Both licenses, single fee, 681.250
Certificates, 681.360
Disposition, use, 681.480
Renewal, reinstatement, 676.410, 681.320, 681.340, 681.360
Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340

Issuance, 681.250
Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991
Qualifications of applicants, 681.260, 681.264, 681.300, 681.360, 681.420
Renewal, reinstatement, 676.410, 681.320, 681.340, 681.350, 681.360
Required, 681.250, 681.991
Revocation, suspension, refusal, 676.205 et seq., 681.350, 681.360
Schoolteachers, exemptions, 681.230, 681.360
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
Temporary, 681.285, 681.340

Penalties, 681.350, 681.490, 681.991

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS (Cont.)

Policy, purpose of statutes, 681.220

Rules

(Generally), 681.420, 681.460
Ethical standards, conduct, 681.330
Fees, 681.340
Qualifications for licensure, 681.260, 681.264
Renewal of license, 681.320, 681.340
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.360, 681.375
Temporary licenses, 681.285, 681.340

Speech-Language Pathologist Training Fund, 348.406

Speech-language pathology assistants

Certificates, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
Duties, pathologist, 681.360, 681.370
Role of assistants, 681.375
Rules, 681.360, 681.375
Use of services, pathologist duties, 681.360, 681.370

Students, licensure exemptions, 681.230

Subpoenas, investigations, 681.490

Violations or prohibited conduct

Investigation, 681.490, 681.495
Reports, 681.505

SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

Account, 681.480

Compensation and expenses, 681.410

Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205

Creation, 681.400

Duties and powers, 681.420

Executive director, 676.306, 681.450

Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 676.303

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Meetings, 681.430, 681.440

Members, 681.400, 681.410

Officers, 681.430

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Quorum, 681.430

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Receipts, disposition, 681.480

Records and reports, 676.306, 681.420

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rules, 681.410, 681.420, 681.440, 681.460

Seal, 681.420

SPEED

Boats, 830.175, 830.185, 830.190, 830.315

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Parks and recreational areas, violations, penalties, 390.990, 390.992

SPEEDOMETERS

Off-road vehicles, exemptions, 821.010

Operation of vehicle for hire without, 815.255

SPEEDY TRIAL

See **TRIALS**

SPILLS AND CLEANUP

Hazardous materials, see **HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS**

Oil, see **POLLUTION**

SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD

Appropriation, Spinal Cord Injury Research Fund, 431A.510
Duties, 431A.505
Members, 431A.500
Rules, 431A.500

SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH FUND

(Generally), 431A.510

SPIRIT OF '45 DAY

(Generally), 187.260

SPIRITUAL TREATMENT

Crimes and offenses

Abuse

Elderly Persons and Persons with Disabilities Abuse Prevention Act, exception, 124.095
Health care facility patients, 441.680
Reporting requirements, exception, 430.765

Manslaughter, defense, 163.118

Mistreatment, exception, 163.206

Murder, defense, 163.115

Health care facility regulation, exemption, 441.065

Licensing exclusion

Medical, 677.060

Naturopathy, 685.030

Nursing, 678.031

Nursing home administrators, 678.750

Podiatry, 677.815

Public health laws, noninterference, 431.180

Residential care facilities, medical, psychological or rehabilitative procedures, 443.445

Workers' compensation, payments, 656.010

SPORTS

See ATHLETICS, generally

SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES

(Generally), 263.210 et seq., 263.240

Ballot measure, 263.210

Board of directors, commission, 263.230

Budget, annual, 263.280

Construction of statutes, 263.300

Contracts, facilities, 263.250

Financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585

Leases, facilities, 263.250

Revenue bonds

Issuance, 263.260

Lottery bonds, 286A.585

Payment, principal and interest, 263.270

Rules, 263.230

Taxation, property (exemption), 263.290, 307.171

SPORTS LOTTERY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 461.543

SPOUSES

See also MARRIAGE

Adoption, consent, husband not father, 109.326

Alienation of affections, action abolished, 31.980

Armed forces personnel, see Military, this topic

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Artificial insemination, consent, 677.365

Attorney in fact for spouse, 108.100

Attorneys, appointment, adequate resources, 135.050

Bigamy, see BIGAMY, generally

Body of decedent, disposition rights, 97.130

Civil rights and disabilities identical, 108.010

Community property, see COMMUNITY PROPERTY, generally

Consortium

Spousal rights, 108.010

Wrongful death, 30.020

Contracts, property, 108.050, 108.060,

CONST. XV §5

Conveyances between, valid, 93.280, 108.090

Cooperative corporations, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retains, 62.430

Criminal conversation, action abolished, 31.982

Curtesy, abolishment, 112.685

Death, see DEATH

Debts

(Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060

Spousal liability

(Generally), 108.020, 108.040, 108.060,

CONST. XV §5

Property not liable, 108.020, 108.050, 108.060

Deeds between, valid, 93.280, 108.090

Defense, duress, 161.270

Deferred compensation payments, taxation, 243.507

Defined, generally, 174.100

Domestic partners, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally

Domicile, 108.015

Dower, abolishment, 112.685

Duress, defense, 161.270

Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530

Elective share of surviving spouse, see PROBATE

Employment discrimination, 659A.309

Entirety, estates, see JOINT RIGHTS AND PROPERTY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE

Family abuse and violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE, generally

Health care decision, withholding life-sustaining procedures, 127.635

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

In-home care by spouse, compensation, public or medical assistance, 411.802, 411.803

Income tax (State), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Injuries by spouse, liabilities, 108.030

Insurance

Consent, writing, 743.038

Dissolution, annulment, or separation, see DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION

Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE

Joint tenancy, creation, 105.920

Liens between, valid, 108.090

Military

Benefits, 341.496, 352.313, 497.006

Elections, military or overseas electors, 253.530

Family leave, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Professional licensure, transfers, 342.195, 676.308

Surviving spouses, veterans, see Surviving spouses, this topic

Taking advantage of, unlawful trade practices, 646.605, 646.608

Veterans' loans, see Veterans' loans, this topic

Oregon Supplemental Income Program assistance, recovery, estate of surviving spouse, 411.708

Privilege, witnesses, see WITNESSES

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Property

- Action for possession or control against spouse, 108.080
- Cemetery lots, interment right, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
- Community property
 - Disposition at death, 112.735, 112.775
 - Separating, 108.530, 108.540
- Conveyance, 93.280, 108.090
- Debts, see **Debts**, this topic
- Joint tenancy, 105.920
- Noninterest of spouse, 108.050
- Registration separate property, CONST. XV §5
- Right to deal with, reliance on, 108.550
- Third persons, reliance on right to deal with, 108.550

Property securing veterans loan, 407.295

Prostitution, compelling, 167.017

Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Real property, see **Property**, this topic

Remedies, property, 108.080

Securities, transactions, one person, 59.350

Special assessments, surviving spouses, payment deferral, election to continue, 311.721

Sterilization notification, 436.255

Support, spousal, see **SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

Surviving spouses

- Aid, recovery from certain estates, 411.708, 416.350, 416.351
- Alcoholic beverage, sales agents preference, surviving spouse or child, 471.752
- Claims against estate, 411.795
- Damage actions for death, prosecutors, 654.325
- Deferred compensation payments, 243.507
- Disability benefits, receiving, 238.325
- Employer Liability Law, suit by, 654.325
- Health insurance, continued coverage, 743B.343, 743B.344, 743B.345
- Police officers, firefighters, benefits payable, 238.405
- Probate, see **PROBATE**
- Public Employees Retirement System, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Taxes, income, returns, 316.042, 316.680

Veterans

- Attorney General representing, injuries from causative agent exposure, 408.320, 408.335
- Bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §4, CONST. XI-F(2) §6
- Herbicide exposure, 408.310, 408.315
- Indigents, relief, 408.730
- Loans, see **Veterans' loans**, this topic
- Private employment preference, 408.497
- Property tax exemption, 307.250 et seq.

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Taxation

- Deferred compensation payments, 243.507
- Estate tax, see **ESTATE TAX**, generally
- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**

Theft, property of, defense, 164.035

Veterans' loans

- Eligibility, CONST. XI-A §3
- Loan cancellation insurance, 407.465
- Property securing, 407.295

Wages, payment to survivor, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500, 652.190

Widows and widowers, see **Surviving spouses**, this topic

Witnesses, privileges, see **WITNESSES**

SPOUSES (Cont.)

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

SPRINGFIELD, CITY OF

Urban growth boundary, needed housing, 197.304

SPRINGGUNS

See **WEAPONS AND FIREARMS**

SPRINGS

See **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STADIUMS

Baseball stadium financing, see **BASEBALL STADIUM FINANCING**, generally

STALKING

(Generally), 163.730 et seq.

Confidential information, victims, see **VICTIMS OF CRIME**

Damage actions, orders violations, 30.866

Definitions, 163.730

Employment law, victims, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738

Firearms prohibitions, court orders, 166.255

Forms

Complaint, 163.744

Protective order, 163.735

Knowingly alarming or coercing, 163.732

Landlord and tenant law, 90.325, 90.445, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Liability immunity, law enforcement officers, acts in good faith, 163.753

Penalty, 163.732

Protective orders

Action to obtain, initiation, 163.744

Conduct for which order may not be issued, 163.755

Effect, 163.738

Employees of Department of Human Services, 419B.055

Entry into law enforcement databases, 163.741

Evidence, respondent's statements at hearing, 30.866, 163.738

Firearms prohibitions, 166.255

Form, statutory, 163.735

Hearing, notice, 163.738

Law enforcement officers

Issuing protective orders, 163.735

Liability immunity, acts in good faith, 163.753

Protected conduct, 163.755

Service, 163.741

Validity period, law enforcement officer order, 163.738

Violation

(Generally), 163.750

Damage actions, 30.866

Previous, penalty enhancement, 163.732

Venue, 131.315

Tenant rights, victims, 90.325, 90.449, 90.453, 90.456, 90.459, 105.128

Unemployment compensation rights, victims, 657.176

Venue, 131.315

STAMPS

Architects, construction documents, 671.020

STAMPS (Cont.)

- Cigarette tax, see **CIGARETTE TAX**
- Fish and wildlife, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Food stamps, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Forgery, postage or revenue, 165.013
- Landscape architects, professional documents, use, 671.379
- Meat, see **MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS**
- Notaries public, see **NOTARIES PUBLIC**

STANDARD OF CARE

- Criminal negligence and recklessness, 161.085

STANDARD TIME

- (Generally), 187.110

STANDARDS

- Grades and standards, see **GRADES AND STANDARDS**, generally
- Indoor air quality, 433.521, 455.445
- Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Weights and measures, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, generally

STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION

Audits

- (Generally), 656.772
- Independent accountant, Secretary of State audit in lieu, 731.028
- Notice to Secretary of State, response to recommendations, 656.776

Board, 656.751

Contracts, 656.752, 656.753

Creation, 656.751

Defined, 656.751

Emergency Fund, 656.642

Employees, 656.754

Financial administration laws, exemption, 656.753

Functions, 656.752

Insurance Code, application, 731.028

Manager, 656.754

Petty cash funds, 656.644

Records, disclosure, 192.501, 192.502, 656.702

Reports

- Activities and operations, 656.751
- Annual audit, 656.772
- Industrial Accident Fund, financial status, 656.774

STATE AGENCIES

- (Generally), 182.010 et seq.

Access and Habitat Board, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Access Management Dispute Review Board, 374.355, 374.360

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, see **ACCOUNTANCY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

Accounting systems, services, Administrative Services Department, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595

Accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally

Actions and proceedings (generally)

- Attorney fees and expenses, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090
- Costs and disbursements, 20.130, 20.140
- Economic development project bondholders, 285B.362
- False claims, enforcement, 180.760

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (generally) (Cont.)

- Families, impact of actions on, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152
 - Foreclosures, party to, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130
 - Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), enforcement, 180.450, 180.455, 180.491, 180.494
 - Pleadings, amendment, proper remedy sought, 34.740
 - Subpoenas, witness on behalf party, issue, attorney, 183.445
 - Transfer, public body cases, court authority, 14.165
- ### Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780
- ### Adjutant General, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**
- ### Administration, improvements, interagency policies and suggestions to Governor, 291.028
- ### Administrative functions, provision, generally, 283.100
- ### Administrative Hearings Oversight Committee, Office of, 183.690
- ### Administrative Hearings, Office of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, OFFICE OF**, generally
- ### Administrative procedure, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**, generally
- ### Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
- ### Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
- ### Advisory bodies
- See also **Professional licensing and advisory boards**, this topic
 - Access and Habitat Board, advisory councils, 496.236
 - Accountancy, Oregon Board of, advisory committees, 673.410
 - Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780
 - Administrative law judges, model rules of procedure, advisory group, 183.630
 - Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547
 - All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565
 - Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760
 - Appraiser disciplinary subcommittee, 674.145
 - Arts Commission, Oregon, see **ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
 - Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450 et seq., CONST. XV §10
 - Athletic Commission Medical Advisory Committee, Oregon State, 463.149
 - Baseball stadium financing, advisory committee, 184.406
 - Bicycle lanes and paths, advisory committee, 366.112
 - Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, see note after, 285A.070
 - Business Development Commission, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 285A.060
 - Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340
 - Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committee, 8.455
 - Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784
 - Child abuse reports, rules for notification of, advisory committee, 419B.017
 - Child Care, Office of, advisory committee, 329A.180
 - Child welfare services, advisory committee, 418.005
 - Children's Wraparound Initiative Advisory Committee, 418.985

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515
Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160
Columbia River Highway, Historic, advisory committee, 366.553
Commercial Sexual Exploitation of Children, Fund to End, advisory committee, 147.480
Commercialized Research Fund Advisory Council, Oregon, 284.730
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, advisory committee, 181A.735
Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430
Construction Contractors Board, advisory committees, 701.215
Construction Industry Energy Board, see **CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD**, generally
Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520
Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073
Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee, Oregon, 352.685
Deaf and Hard-of-Hearing Services Program, Oregon, advisory committee, 410.740
Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245
Domestic and sexual violence services program, advisory council, 147.471
Domestic violence, advisory committee on batterers' intervention programs, 180.700
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153
Dry cleaning advisory group, 465.507
Economic and Business Equity, Governor's Policy Advisor for, 200.025
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of, see **ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
Electronic credentialing information, health care, advisory group, 441.232
Electronic Government Portal Advisory Board, 182.128
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency Management, Office of, advisory committees, 401.082
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services for Children Advisory Committee, 431A.105
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Energy facility regulation, advisory groups, 469.426, 469.480

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Expressing milk in workplace, 653.079
Family law advisory committee, 3.436
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075, 412.009
Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479
Fire laws, regional appeals, 476.113, 476.115
Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121
Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, 526.225
Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156
Forestland value advisory committee, 321.213
Forestry carbon offsets, rules advisory committee, 526.786
Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212
Gambling addiction programs, advisory committee, 413.520
Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549
Ginseng growers and dealers, licensing, 571.360
Global Warming Commission, Oregon, citizen advisory groups, 468A.255
Ground water advisory committees
Department of Environmental Quality, 468B.166, 468B.167
Water Resources Commission, 536.090
Guides and outfitters, advisory committee to State Marine Board, 704.525
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, establishing, 469.581
Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.420, 465.445
Head Start Act (federal), state advisory council for, 417.796
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory bodies to, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally
Health Evidence Review Commission, advisory committees, 414.689, 414.695, 414.704
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, advisory and technical committees, 413.301
Health Insurance Exchange Advisory Committee, 741.004, 741.105
Health Policy Board, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 413.016, 413.017
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see **HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON**, generally
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, advisory or technical committees, 350.070, 350.075, 350.110
Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553
Historic preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Hospital performance metrics advisory committee, see note after, 414.839
Housing and Community Services Department, landlord advisory committee, 90.738
Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390
Infection Advisory Committee, Oregon Health Care Acquired, see note after, 442.851
Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Invasive Species Council, advisory and technical committees, 570.790
JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886
Land Information System Advisory Committee, Oregon, 306.135
Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Landscape Contractors Board, State, advisory and technical committees, 671.681
Law Commission, Oregon, work groups, 173.352
Licensing and advisory boards, see **Professional licensing and advisory boards**, this topic
Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165
Long term care, see **Long term care**, this topic
Managed health insurance, advisory committee, 743B.202
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225
Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, see **MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025
Medical Marijuana, Advisory Committee on, 475B.520
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Mental health treatment providers, assessments, 430.637
Military Council, 396.145
Missing persons clearinghouse, operations advisory committee, 181A.305
Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
Motor vehicle dealers, advisory committee, 802.370
Multicultural education, curricula and program development, 336.113
Multnomah County road funds, advisory committee, see note after, 373.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.152
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, see **OCEAN POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876
Outdoor Youth Program Advisory Board, 418.243, 418.244
Outfitters and guides, advisory committee to State Marine Board, 704.525
Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership Advisory Committee, 284.594
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270
Park and recreation sites, advisory committee, 390.134
Patient centered primary care home program, advisory committee, 413.259
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, advisory groups, 442.830
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally
Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
POLST Registry Advisory Committee, Oregon, 127.675
Prekindergarten programs, advisory committee, 329.190
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission, 431A.890, 431A.895
Prevailing wage rate advisory committee, 279C.820
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775
Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Public Health Advisory Committee, 689.645
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on Executive committee, 181A.370
Policy committees, generally, 181A.375
Public Utility Commission, advisory committees, 756.036
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941
Regional solutions advisory committees, 284.754
Remedial Action Advisory Committee, hazardous waste and material, 465.420
Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
Restoration and Enhancement Board, advisory councils, 496.291
Runaway and homeless youth services, advisory committee, 417.799
Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460
Scenic and historic highways, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
School facilities advisory group, 326.549
Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
Sewage, water treatment plants, 448.407
Sex Offender Treatment Board, advisory committees, 675.410
Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally
Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287
State Hospital Advisory Board, Oregon, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
Telecommunication Devices Access Program Advisory Committee, see note after, 759.690
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission, 184.486, 184.488
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Advisory bodies (Cont.)
Underground storage tanks, noncompliance penalty program, 466.837
Veterans' affairs advisory committee, see **VETERANS**
Veterinarians, rules advisory committee, see note after, 686.210
Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735
Volunteers Commission for Voluntary Action and Service, Oregon, advisory and technical committees, 458.565
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, advisory committees, 541.926
Waterways, scenic, management advisory committees, 390.910
Wine Board, Oregon, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350
Workers' compensation, advisory committees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Youth Conservation Corps Advisory Committee, Oregon, 418.653

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, see **ADVOCACY COMMISSIONS OFFICE, OREGON**, generally

Affirmative action, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**

Agency service units, establishment, 283.120

Agreements, cooperative, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Agricultural Development Division, 576.009

Agriculture Workforce Housing Facilitation Team, 456.585

Agriculture, State Board of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Agriculture, State Department of, see **AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241, 430.242

Alcohol Server Education Advisory Committee, 471.547

All-Terrain Vehicle Advisory Committee, 390.565

Allotments, see **STATE FINANCE**

Alternative dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**

Alternative fuels, see **FUEL**

Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760

Anthropology, Oregon State Museum of, see **ANTHROPOLOGY, OREGON STATE MUSEUM OF**, generally

Apiary Inspector, Chief, 602.020

Appearances, attorneys, necessity, 9.320, 46.415

Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, see **APPRAISER CERTIFICATION AND LICENSURE BOARD**, generally

Apprenticeship and Training Council, State, see **APPRENTICESHIP AND TRAINING COUNCIL, STATE**, generally

Apprenticeship programs, participation, encouragement, policy, 276.265

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Arbitration, intergovernmental, see **ARBITRATION**

Architect Examiners, State Board of, see **ARCHITECT EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Archivist, State, 357.815

Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545

Arts Commission, Oregon, see **ARTS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, see **ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450 et seq., CONST. XV §10

Assistance animals, accommodations, prohibited actions, 659A.143

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, see **ATHLETIC COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally

Athletic Trainers, Board of, see **ATHLETIC TRAINERS, BOARD OF**, generally

Attorney fees and expenses, civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 182.090

Attorney General services
(Generally), 180.060, 180.220
Administrative procedure, 183.452
Antitrust proceedings, 180.225
Costs, charging, paying, 180.140, 180.160, 180.170, 180.225, 291.272
Special, private counsel, 180.140

Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415

Audits, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**

Aviation Board, State, see **AVIATION BOARD, STATE**, generally

Aviation, Oregon Department of, see **AVIATION, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Bar, Oregon State, see **BAR, OREGON STATE**, generally

Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, see **BEHAVIOR ANALYSIS REGULATORY BOARD**, generally

Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110

Bicycle lanes and paths, advisory committee, 366.112

Bills
Filing, approval of Governor, 171.133
Preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Pre-session filing, 171.130

Black Affairs, Commission on, see **BLACK AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Blind, Commission for the, see **BLIND, COMMISSION FOR THE**, generally

Boiler Rules, Board of, see **BOILER RULES, BOARD OF**, generally

Bond program debt service funds, amounts available, certification, 291.445

Budgets
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Agency to control, establishment, CONST. III §2
Duties and powers, 291.208, 291.224, 291.226, 291.260
Transportation Department, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Building Codes Structures Board, 455.132, 455.144, 705.250

Business Development Commission, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Business Development Department, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

Business Inclusion and Diversity, Certification Office for, 200.025

Business registration information, sharing, cooperative agreements, 190.255

Campaign Finance Reform, Task Force on, see note after, 260.007

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Cannabis Environmental Best Practices, Task Force on, see note after, 475B.800

Capital Construction Budget Process, Task Force on the, see note after, 291.224

Capital Projects Advisory Board, 276.227

Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process, 276.227

Capitol Planning Commission, see CAPITOL, STATE

Career schools advisory committee, 345.330, 345.340

Certified Shorthand Reporters Advisory Committees, 8.455

Charitable Checkoff Commission, Oregon, see CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

Charter commissions, city-county consolidation, 199.725

Checks or money orders, see STATE FINANCE

Chief Education Office, see EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF, generally

Chief Education Officer, see EDUCATION OFFICER, CHIEF, generally

Chief Information Officer, State, see INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF, generally

Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, 418.784

Child care tax benefits, employers, providing information, 182.105

Child Care, Office of, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF, generally

Child Support, Division of, see CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF, generally

Child welfare services advisory committee, 418.005

Children's Advocate, Office of, see CHILDREN'S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF, generally

Children's Wraparound Initiative Advisory Committee, 418.985

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, see CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185

Christmas Tree Advisory Committee, State, 571.515

Cities, services to, 190.240

Citizen Involvement Advisory Committee, State, land use planning, 197.160

Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

Citizens' Utility Board, see CITIZENS' UTILITY BOARD, generally

Claims against state, see STATE FINANCE

Class Sizes, Task Force on, see note after, 326.111

Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823

Climate Service, Oregon, 352.816

Coast safety committee, Oregon, 468B.415, 468B.420

Collections, see STATE FINANCE

Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.105 et seq.

Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.755

Commodity commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES

Community Colleges and Workforce Development, Office of, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON, generally

Community Stewardship Corps, Oregon, 418.658

Compensation and Conservation Ombudsman, 195.320, 195.322

Computers and information systems, see COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Conciliation Service, State, see CONCILIATION

Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION

Connecting Oregon Communities Advisory Board, 759.430

Construction budgets, four-year, 276.229

Construction Contractors Board, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD, generally

Construction Industry Energy Board, see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD, generally

Consumer Advisory Council (consumer issues, generally), 180.520

Consumer Advisory Council (mental health services), 430.073

Consumer and Business Services, Department of, see CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Continuing Care Retirement Community Advisory Council, 101.140

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS, generally

Cooperation and cooperative agreements

See also Services among agencies, this topic (Generally), 190.110, 190.210, 190.220

Air quality, 468.035, 468A.410, 468A.790

Archival agencies, historical records, 358.600

Building code, administration, 455.028

Business registration, 56.180

Business registration information, sharing, 190.255

Career and technical education, 344.125

Construction contractors, regulation, 701.272

Consumer and Business Services, Director of Department of, 413.085

Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.685

Disability services, 410.060

Emergency Management, Office of, 401.088

Energy facilities, see ENERGY

Environmental quality, generally, 468.035, 468.055, 468.060

Estate tax, 118.540

Forest fire protection, 477.406, 477.408, 477.409, 477.410, 477.412

Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.582

Health Authority, Oregon

Director, delegation of authority, 413.085

Environmental quality, 468.055, 468.060

Insurer information, disclosures, 413.181

Lottery prizes, medical assistance recovery, 461.719

Medical assistance enrollment, 411.435

Research and demonstration projects, 413.255, 414.033

Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.520

Highway access control, 374.312, 374.329

Human Services, Director of, 413.085

Index, 190.118

Indian tribes, 182.164, 182.166, 190.110

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700

Lottery, Oregon State, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE

Marijuana, see MARIJUANA

Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Cooperation and cooperative agreements (Cont.)
Metropolitan Service District, thoroughfares, 268.330
Radioactive waste disposal sites, notices, 466.380
Retirement Savings Plan, Oregon, 178.245
Review, Attorney General, 190.430
Roadside rest areas, 377.841
Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
Solid waste control, 459.025
State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
State parks, day-use parking passes, 184.745, 184.746
State Police, Superintendent of, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060
Summaries, filing and indexing, 190.115, 190.118
Talent Council, Oregon, 284.292
Tax collection, local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Telecommunications, advanced digital communications, 283.510
Transferable development credits, 94.538
Water quality, 468.035, 468B.015
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, 541.904
Workforce investment system, 660.334
Youth Development Council, 417.847
Coos Bay, Port of, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Corrections, Department of, see **CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Cosmetology, Board of, see **COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF**, generally
Costs and disbursements
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Allotment control, 291.250
Approval, 293.330, 293.341
Civil judicial proceedings, acts without reasonable basis, 183.497
Council of State Governments, cooperative participation, 190.470
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, see **COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL**, generally
County
Fees, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
Planning commissions, 215.090
Services to, 190.240
Court Procedures, Council on, see **COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON**, generally
Court security and emergency preparedness, advisory committees, 1.180
Courts, see **COURTS**, generally
Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, disbursements advisory committee, 147.227
Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon, see **CRIMINAL JUSTICE COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Cultural Development Board, Trust for, see **CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Custodians, state property
Income, rents, paying to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Surplus, useless, condemned, proceeds to State Treasurer, 293.620, 293.990
Deaf, Oregon School for the, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Debt Policy Advisory Commission, State, 286A.250, 286A.255
Debts, see **STATE FINANCE**
Defense Force, Oregon State, 399.035
Deferred Compensation Advisory Committee, 243.505
Definitions
(Generally), 171.133
Administrative procedure and rule making, 183.310
Administrative rule review, 183.710
Agency services, 283.130
Bonds, state officers, 291.011
Public records, inspection, 192.410
Dental director, 413.083
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, see **DENTISTRY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally
Denture Technology, State Board of, see **DENTURE TECHNOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Depositing moneys
Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally
State Treasurer, with, see **STATE TREASURER**
Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Committee, 410.603
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500
Developmental Fisheries Board, 506.465
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, see **DIETITIANS, BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Disabilities Commission, Oregon, see **DISABILITIES COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Disabilities, persons with, state policies, see **DISABILITIES, PERSONS WITH**
Disability Issues Advisory Committee, 430.050
Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
Dispute resolution, see **DISPUTE RESOLUTION**
Distrain warrants, service fees, sheriffs, 21.300
Districts, services to, 190.240
Donations, real property, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Drinking Water Advisory Committee, State, 448.153
Early Learning Council, see **EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL**, generally
Early Learning Division, see **EARLY LEARNING DIVISION**, generally
Early Learning Systems Director, 326.425, 326.430
Earthquake drills, 401.900
Economic and Business Equity, Governor's Policy Advisor for, 200.025
Economic Recovery Review Council, see note after, 197.728
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally
Education and Workforce Policy Advisor, 329.850, 660.312
Education Commission, Quality, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally
Education Office, Chief, see **EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Education Officer, Chief, see **EDUCATION OFFICER, CHIEF**, generally
Education, Department of, see **EDUCATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Education, State Board of, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally
Educational Opportunity for Military Children, State Council for, see note preceding, 326.565
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see **EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Electric and Magnetic Field Committee, 469.480
Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
Electrical and Elevator Board, see **ELECTRICAL AND ELEVATOR BOARD**, generally
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of, see **ELECTROLOGISTS AND BODY ART PRACTITIONERS, BOARD OF**, generally
Electronic commerce, use, see **ELECTRONIC COMMERCE**
Electronic government portal, 182.126, 182.128, 182.132
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM**
Emergency communications districts, advisory committee, 451.610
Emergency expenditures, see **STATE FINANCE**
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, see **EMERGENCY FIRE COST COMMITTEE**, generally
Emergency management and services, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**, generally
Emergency Management, Office of, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF**, generally
Emergency Medical Service Committee, State, 682.039
Emergency Medical Services and Trauma Systems Program, 431A.085
Employee Suggestion Awards Commission, 182.310 et seq.
Employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally
Employment Appeals Board, see **EMPLOYMENT APPEALS BOARD**, generally
Employment Department, see **EMPLOYMENT DEPARTMENT**, generally
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, Safe, 654.189
Employment Relations Board, see **EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS BOARD**, generally
Employment Service, Oregon State, see **EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, OREGON STATE**, generally
Energy, see **ENERGY**
Energy Facility Siting Council, see **ENERGY FACILITY SITING COUNCIL**, generally
Energy, State Department of, see **ENERGY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, see **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally
Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
Environmental Health Registration Board, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH REGISTRATION BOARD**, generally
Environmental Justice Task Force, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE**, generally
Environmental Quality Commission, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COMMISSION**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Environmental Quality, Department of, see **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Environmental resources, sustainability, see **Sustainability**, this topic
Estheticians, Board of Certified Advanced, see **ESTHETICIANS, BOARD OF CERTIFIED ADVANCED**, generally
Ethics Commission, Oregon Government, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally
Euthanasia Task Force, 686.510
Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Excess or erroneously received money
 Deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
 Refunds, 293.445
 Rules, 293.445
Execution, property in possession, 18.318
Executive department, defined, 174.112
Facilities Authority, Oregon, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**
Fair Council, State, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
FAIR Plan Association, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**
False claims, enforcement, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Family law advisory committee, 3.436
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075, 412.009
Family Support Advisory Council, establishing, 417.346
Federal financial assistance or grants, applications, legislative review, 291.375
Federal government
 Cooperation, 190.110
 Requests and budgets, submitting, 291.260, 293.550
 Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
 Services to, 190.240
Fees, see **FEES**, generally
Fertilizer Research Committee, 633.479
Film and Video Board, Oregon
 (Generally), 284.315 et seq.
 Director, 284.325, 284.335
Film and Video Office, Oregon, see **FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON**, generally
Financial impact minimization, uniform citation changes, 1.525
Fire laws, regional appeals, advisory boards, 476.113, 476.115
Fire Marshal, State, see **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**, generally
Fire Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Fire Service Policy Council, Governor's, 476.680, 476.685
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION, STATE**, generally
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Fish Division
 Duties, 506.142
 Establishment, 496.124
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085
Food packaging regulation, recycling, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Food Service Advisory Committee, State, 624.121
Forcible entry and detainer actions, appearances, representation, 105.130
Forest practice committees, 527.650 et seq.
Forest Research Laboratory Advisory Committee, 526.225
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, see FOREST RESOURCES INSTITUTE, OREGON, generally
Forest Trust Land Advisory Committee, 526.156
Forestry Department, State, see FORESTRY DEPARTMENT, STATE, generally
Forestry Education Council, see FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL, generally
Forestry Task Force, Western States Legislative, 171.860
Forestry, State Board of, see FORESTRY, STATE BOARD OF, generally
Forfeitures, civil, reporting requirement, CONST. XV §10
Freight Advisory Committee, 366.212
Fuel cell power systems, use, facilities, 276.910
Fuel tax, refund, 319.831
Funding for Fish, Wildlife and Related Outdoor Recreation and Education, Task Force on, see note after, 496.340
Funds, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, generally
General government administrative functions, provision, generally, 283.100
Genetic Privacy and Research, Advisory Committee on, 192.549
Geologist Examiners, State Board of, see GEOLOGIST EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF, generally
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, see GEOLOGY AND MINERAL INDUSTRIES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF, generally
Geothermal well permit applications, suggestions, 522.065, 522.125
Gifts, State of Oregon, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS
Ginseng, advisory committee, 571.360
Global Warming Commission, Oregon, see GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
Goals, objectives, operations or programs, inclusion, executive session evaluations of personnel, 192.660
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Governor's Council on Oregon's Economy, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Governor's Fire Service Policy Council, 476.680, 476.685
Ground water advisory committees, see Advisory bodies, this topic
Growth Board, Oregon, see GROWTH BOARD, OREGON, generally
Guaranty associations
Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON, generally
Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON, generally
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, see HANFORD CLEANUP BOARD, OREGON, generally
Hatchery Research Center, Oregon, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
Head Start Act (federal), state advisory council for, 417.796

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Health Authority, Oregon, see HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON, generally
Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197
Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on, 413.554 et seq.
Health Care Workforce Committee, 413.017
Health Evidence Review Commission, see HEALTH EVIDENCE REVIEW COMMISSION, generally
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, see HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY OVERSIGHT COUNCIL, generally
Health insurance exchange, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE, generally
Health Licensing Office, see HEALTH LICENSING OFFICE, generally
Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, see note after, 413.017
Health Policy and Research, Office for Oregon, 442.011
Health Policy Board, Oregon, see HEALTH POLICY BOARD, OREGON, generally
Health Professions, Oregon Center for, 352.752
Health Statistics, Center for, see VITAL STATISTICS
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, see HEARING AIDS, ADVISORY COUNCIL ON, generally
Hearings Division, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Heritage Commission, Oregon, see HERITAGE COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION, generally
Higher Education, Western Interstate Commission for, see WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, generally
Highways
Historic and scenic, identification and evaluation advisory committee, 377.100
Space above or below, lease, 273.456
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, see HISPANIC AFFAIRS, COMMISSION ON, generally
Historic Assessment Review Committee, 358.511
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, see HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON, generally
Historic Columbia River Highway, advisory committee, 366.553
Historic Preservation Revolving Loan Fund Review Committee, appointment, 358.666
Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee on, 358.622
Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600
Historical Society, Oregon, see HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing and Community Services Department, see HOUSING AND COMMUNITY SERVICES DEPARTMENT, generally
Housing Choice Advisory Committee, Statewide, 456.390
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, see HOUSING STABILITY COUNCIL, OREGON, generally
Human Services, Department of, see HUMAN SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF, generally
Hunger Task Force, 458.532, 458.545
Hydroelectric Application Review Team, see HYDROELECTRICITY
Immigration Consultant Fraud, Task Force on, see note after, 9.280

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Immunization and disease control, schools, advisory committee, 433.245

Improvements, agency equipment, personnel, use, 279C.305

Incarcerated Veterans, Task Force on, see note after, 406.050

Income tax information returns, 314.360, 314.845

Indemnification contract, political subdivision lands, occupancy, 273.452

Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914

Independent Scientific Review for Natural Resources, Task Force on, see note after, 352.808

Indian Services, Commission on, see **INDIAN SERVICES, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Indian tribes, intergovernmental relationships, see **INDIANS**

Information Officer, State Chief, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally

Information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Infrastructure Finance Authority, Oregon, see **BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT, OREGON**

Innovation Council, Oregon, see **INNOVATION COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Insurance guaranty associations, see **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally; **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally

Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705

Interagency Coordinating Council, State, 343.499

Interagency services, see **Services among agencies**, this topic

Intergovernmental cooperation, see **Cooperation and cooperative agreements**, this topic

Internet, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Interoperability coordinator, statewide, 403.460

Interoperability Executive Council, State, 403.445, 403.450, 403.455, 403.460, 403.465

Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600

Interstate compacts, see **INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS OR COMPACTS**, generally

Interstate cooperation, see **INTERSTATE COOPERATION**, generally

Interstate Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 417.030

Invasive Species Council, see **INVASIVE SPECIES COUNCIL**, generally

Investment Council, Oregon, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Irrigation district lands, payments, exclusion, 545.113

JOBS Plus Advisory Board, 411.886

JOBS Plus Implementation Council, 411.890

Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, see **JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON**, generally

Judicial Department, see **JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT**, generally

Judicial Fitness and Disability, Commission on, see **JUDICIAL FITNESS AND DISABILITY, COMMISSION ON**, generally

Justice Reinvestment Grant Review Committee, see note after, 137.680

Justice, Department of, see **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Juvenile Compact Administrator, office of, 417.040

Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030

Klamath River Basin Compact Commission, 542.620

Labor and Industries, Bureau of, see **LABOR AND INDUSTRIES, BUREAU OF**, generally

Land Board, State, see **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally

Land Conservation and Development Commission, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Land Conservation and Development, Department of, see **LAND CONSERVATION AND DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Land Use Board of Appeals, see **LAND USE BOARD OF APPEALS**, generally

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally

Lands, Department of State, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Landscape Architect Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT BOARD, STATE**, generally

Landscape Contractors Board, State, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS BOARD, STATE**, generally

Law Commission, Oregon, see **LEGISLATURE**

Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally

Law Enforcement Medal of Honor, Governor's Commission on, 176.260 et seq.

Lawyers assistance committee
Creation, purpose, 9.568
Public meetings law, exemption, 192.690

Leases
Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7
Highways, space above or below, 273.456

Legal representation
See also **Attorney General services**, this topic
Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235

Legal Representation in Childhood Dependency, Task Force on, see note after, 419B.929

Legislative measures, see **Bills**, this topic

Legislative offices and committees, see **LEGISLATURE**, generally

Library, State, see **LIBRARIES**

Licenses and permits
See also **LICENSES AND PERMITS**
Criteria and procedures for evaluating applications, certain agencies, documentation, notice to applicant, 183.700, 183.702
Denial, hearing, 183.435
Payment, licenses issued by other public body on agency behalf, 182.072
Professional licensing boards, see **Professional licensing and advisory boards**, this topic
Renewal, 183.430, 183.705

Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, see **LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION, OREGON**, generally

Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, see **LIQUOR CONTROL COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Local Disaster Assistance Review Board, Oregon, 401.536

Local government
Boundary commissions, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Local government (Cont.)
Cooperation, see **INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION**, generally
Services to, 190.240

Local Health Officials, Conference of, see **PUBLIC HEALTH**

Local Officials Advisory Committee, land use planning, 197.165

Long term care
Assessment of needs, advisory committee, 410.530
Medicaid, advisory council, see **MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally
Ombudsman, see **NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES**

Loss of funds or property, report and investigation, 297.120

Lottery Commission, Oregon State, see **LOTTERY COMMISSION, OREGON STATE**, generally

Lottery proceeds, receiving, audits and reports, CONST. XV §4c

Mail and mailing, see **MAIL AND MAILING**

Majority rule, 174.130

Management improvement services, 291.030, 291.032

Manufactured Dwelling Park Community Relations, Office of, see **MANUFACTURED DWELLING PARK COMMUNITY RELATIONS, OFFICE OF**, generally

Marine Board, State, see **MARINE BOARD, STATE**, generally

Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, see **MARITIME PILOTS, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

Mass transit assessment, 291.405, 291.407

Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, see **MASS TRANSPORTATION FINANCING AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally

Massage Therapists, State Board of, see **MAS-SAGE THERAPISTS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Mechanical Board, 455.140, 455.144, 705.250

Media property, value statements and replacement coverage contributions, 278.075

Mediation, confidentiality, 36.228, 36.234

Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211, 414.221, 414.225

Medicaid Long Term Care Quality and Reimbursement Advisory Council, see **MEDICAID LONG TERM CARE QUALITY AND REIMBURSEMENT ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally

Medical Board, Oregon, see **MEDICAL BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Medical care advisory committee, workers' compensation, 656.794

Medical Examiner Advisory Board, State, 146.015, 146.025

Medical Imaging, Board of, see **MEDICAL IMAGING, BOARD OF**, generally

Medical Insurance Pool Board, Oregon, 735.610

Medical Marijuana, Advisory Committee on, 475B.520

Meetings
Nonattendance, effect, 182.010, 182.020
Public meetings law, see **PUBLIC MEETINGS**, generally

Members, part-time, exempt service, 240.200

Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050

Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075

Metrics and scoring committee (Oregon Health Authority), 414.638

Microfilming services, 192.072

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, see **DIRECT ENTRY MIDWIFERY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Military Council, 396.145

Military Department, Oregon, see **MILITARY DEPARTMENT, OREGON**, generally

Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600

Mineral, geothermal leases, 273.551, 273.920

Minor Crops Advisory Committee, 634.600

Money orders or bank checks, return, amount limit, rules, 293.265

Moneys owed to, see **STATE FINANCE**

Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see **MORTUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE**, generally

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Multistate Tax Commission, see **MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION**, generally

Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see **MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Name, state, property title, taking, 182.112

Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573

Natural gas service expansion work group, see **note after**, 757.269

Natural Resources Division, see **NATURAL RESOURCES DIVISION**, generally

Natural Resources Policy Administrator, see **LEGISLATURE**

Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808

Natural resources, sustainability, see **Sustainability**, this topic

Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, see **NATUROPATHIC MEDICINE, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

New Crops Development Board, see **NEW CROPS DEVELOPMENT BOARD**, generally

Notices, clarity, 183.750

Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.152

Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, 571.025

Nursing Consultant, State School, 413.084

Nursing Home Administrators Board, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS BOARD**, generally

Nursing Shortage Coalition Committee, Oregon, 353.606, 353.609

Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see **NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of, 353.460, 353.470, 656.630

Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY LICENSING BOARD**, generally

Ocean Policy Advisory Council, see **OCEAN POLICY ADVISORY COUNCIL**, generally

Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876

Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, see **OCEAN**

Office quarters, see **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally

Oil and gas leases, 273.551, 273.920, 274.720, 274.780, 274.860

Ombudsmen, see **OMBUDSMEN**, generally

Optometric Nontopical Formulary, Council on, 683.240

Optometry, Oregon Board of, see **OPTOMETRY, OREGON BOARD OF**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Orders, see **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

Oregon 529 Savings Board, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**

Oregon Community Power, board of directors, see **OREGON COMMUNITY POWER**

Oregon Health and Science University, see **OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY**, generally

Outdoor Youth Program Advisory Board, 418.243, 418.244

Outfitters and guides advisory committee, 704.525

Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, see **PACIFIC NORTHWEST ELECTRIC POWER AND CONSERVATION PLANNING COUNCIL**, generally

Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership Advisory Committee, 284.594

Pain Management Commission, see **PAIN MANAGEMENT COMMISSION**, generally

Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270

Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490

Parking, see **PARKING**

Parks and Recreation Commission, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION COMMISSION, STATE**, generally

Parks and Recreation Department, State, see **PARKS AND RECREATION DEPARTMENT, STATE**, generally

Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of, see **PAROLE AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Patient centered primary care home program, advisory committee, 413.259

Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, see **PATIENT SAFETY COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Payrolls, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605

Performance Excellence, Committee on
Administrative and professional support, 182.570
Definitions, 182.560
Meetings, 182.562
Membership, 182.562
Mission, duties, 182.565
Reports
By committee, 182.565
By state agencies to committee, 182.568

Permits, see **Licenses and permits**, this topic

Personal services contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

Personnel Division, Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**

Pest Management Coordinating Committee, Integrated, 634.657

Pest Management Coordinator, State Integrated, 634.653

Pesticide Analytical and Response Center governing board, 634.550

Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, see **PHARMACY AND THERAPEUTICS COMMITTEE**, generally

Pharmacy, State Board of, see **PHARMACY, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Physical Therapist Licensing Board, see **PHYSICAL THERAPIST LICENSING BOARD**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Physician Credentialing Information, Advisory Committee on, 441.221, 441.222, 441.223

Planning, land use, coordination, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Plumbing Board, State, see **PLUMBING BOARD, STATE**, generally

Poison Prevention Task Force, 431A.313 et seq.

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Policies, impact on families, agency to assess, 182.151, 182.152

Policing Excellence, Oregon Center for, 181A.660

POLST Registry Advisory Committee, Oregon, 127.675

Port of Coos Bay, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF COOS BAY**

Port of Portland, board of commissioners, see **PORT OF PORTLAND**

Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of, 352.668, 352.703

Prekindergarten advisory committee, 329.190

Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission, 431A.890, 431A.895

Prevailing wage rate advisory committee, 279C.820

Primary care payment reform collaborative, see **note after**, 442.396

Printing, see **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally

Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

Prison Terms and Parole Standards, Advisory Commission on, 144.775

Private Activity Bond Committee, 286A.615

Private Security Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Productivity improvement programs
(Generally), 182.365 et seq.
Budget adjustment, improved efficiency, 182.385
Cash awards or credit savings, new programs, eligibility, 182.395
Committee on Performance Excellence, see **Performance Excellence, Committee on**, this topic
Increased efficiency, plan, 182.390
Oregon transparency website, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally
Report, 182.400

Professional licensing and advisory boards
(Note: see also specific boards by topic.)
(Generally), 670.300
Application of statutes, 670.304
Fees, disposition, 670.335
Hearings, 670.325
Oaths, administration, 670.315
Policy, 670.275
Rules, 670.310
Seal, 670.310
Subpoenas, 670.315
Vacancies, filling, nominations, professional organizations, 670.345

Program changes, reporting, legislature, 291.373

Progress Board, Oregon, see **PROGRESS BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Projects, Emergency Board approval, 291.336

Property
See also **STATE BUILDINGS; STATE PROPERTY**
Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022
Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**
Comprehensive planning, coordination, see **LAND USE PLANNING**
Debt limitations, CONST. XI §7, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Property (Cont.)
Donations, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
Leases, see **Leases**, this topic
Title, taking in state name, 182.112

Psychiatric Security Review Board, see **PSYCHIATRIC SECURITY REVIEW BOARD**, generally

Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, see **PSYCHOLOGIST EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally

Public Defense Services Commission, see **PUBLIC DEFENSE SERVICES COMMISSION**, generally

Public Employees' Benefit Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT BOARD**, generally

Public Employees Retirement Board, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT BOARD**, generally

Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, see **PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS**

Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, see **PUBLIC HEALTH ADVISORY BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Public Health Advisory Committee, 689.645

Public Health Benefit Purchasers Committee, 413.017

Public Officials Compensation Commission, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, generally

Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Public Safety Memorial Fund Board, see **PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND**

Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON**, generally

Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see **PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924

Public Utility Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION**, generally

Public writings, clarity, 183.750

Publications, 192.210, 192.220

Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally

Quality Education Commission, see **QUALITY EDUCATION COMMISSION**, generally

Racial and ethnic impact statements, grant applications, see note after, 182.112

Racing Commission, Oregon, see **RACING COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725

Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645

Radiation Control Agency, State, 453.635

Radio tower access charges, private businesses, 759.070

Real Estate Agency, see **REAL ESTATE AGENCY**, generally

Real Estate Board, see **REAL ESTATE BOARD**, generally

Real property, see **STATE LANDS**, generally

Recording instruments, 182.060

Records, public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally

Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977

Recycling
(Generally), 459A.480
Food packaging, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785
Legislative intent, policy, 459A.475
Paper conservation, purchase, 459A.490
Program, 459A.480

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Recycling (Cont.)
Rules, 459A.485
Symbol, recycled paper, agencies, 282.045

Reference Coordinating Council, State, 357.900

Refugee Child Welfare Advisory Committee, 418.941

Refunds, agency authorization, rules, 293.445

Regional Solutions Program, 284.752, 284.753, 284.754

Remedial Action Advisory Committee, 465.420

Renewable Energy Center, Oregon, 352.745

Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080

Reports
(Note: see also specific agencies by topic.)
(Generally), 192.210, 192.220
Census, state, 190.590
Computers and information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Cooperative agreements, summaries, 190.115
Effectiveness and frequency, report by DAS, 192.250
Energy use, 276.915
Forfeitures, nature and disposition of seized property, CONST. XV §10
Governor, to, see **GOVERNOR**
Intergovernmental relationships with Indian tribes, 182.166
Internet access, 192.243
Legislature, to, see **LEGISLATURE**
Liquidated and delinquent accounts, 1.195, 293.229
Lottery proceeds received, use, CONST. XV §4c
Motor vehicle fuel use, 283.337
Notice to public, report availability, 192.275
Oregon transparency website, 184.483, 184.484
Pay-line exceptions, 291.044
Performance Excellence, Committee on, to, 182.568
Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
Property in custody, 279A.255
Public, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
State finance, see **STATE FINANCE**
Temporary employment, 240.309
Unmanned aircraft system use, 837.360

Research Vessel Council, 352.829

Researching the Medical and Public Health Properties of Cannabis, Task Force on, see note after, 475B.800

Reserve Funds, Task Force on, see note after, 293.148

Residential and Manufactured Structures Board, see **RESIDENTIAL AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES BOARD**, generally

Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, see **RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES ADVISORY COMMITTEE**, generally

Resilience Officer, State, 401.913

Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, see note after, 31.250

Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, see **RESPIRATORY THERAPIST AND POLYSOMNOGRAPHIC TECHNOLOGIST LICENSING BOARD**, generally

Restoration and Enhancement Board, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**

Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, see **RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN, OREGON**

Revenue, Department of, see **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Risk management
(Generally), 278.405
Insurance purchases, authorization, 278.415

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843, 184.853
Rules, see **RULES**, generally
Runaway and homeless youth services, advisory committee, 417.799
Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490, 442.495
Rural Health, Office of, 442.475, 442.485
Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
Salmon and Trout Enhancement Program Advisory Committee, 496.460
Savings Board, Oregon 529, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK**
Savings Board, Oregon Retirement, see **RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN, OREGON**
Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
School district vehicle regulation, cooperation, 332.445
School facilities advisory group, 326.549
School Facilities, Office of, 326.125
School Nursing Consultant, State, 413.084
School Nursing, Task Force on, see **note after**, 413.084
School Safety, Center for, see **SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR**, generally
School Safety, Task Force on, see **note preceding**, 339.309
Seal, authorized, 42.125
Seals, see **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Search and Rescue Coordinator, 404.100
Security agreements, federal military facilities, 190.112
Seismic Safety Policy Advisory Commission, see **EARTHQUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY**
Semi-independent state agencies
(Generally), 182.454 et seq.
Administrators, 182.468
Application of laws, 182.460
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 182.454, 674.305
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 671.120
Authority, 182.466
Benefits, directors and employees, 182.460
Budgets, financial statements, 182.462, 182.472
Citizens' Initiative Review Commission, 182.454, 250.137
Civil penalties, disposition, 182.462
Compensation and salaries, 182.466, 182.468
Contracts, 182.460, 182.466
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.344
Definitions, 182.456
Deposits, 182.470
Directors, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Employees, benefits and compensation, 182.460, 182.466
Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of Examiners for, 182.454, 672.240
Fees, 182.466
Financial reviews, 182.464, 182.472
Funds and accounts, 182.470
Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 182.454, 672.615
Investments, 182.470
Landscape Architect Board, State, 182.454, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, State, 182.454, 671.630

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Semi-independent state agencies (Cont.)
Licenses, authority, 182.466
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 182.454, 687.115
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 182.454, 683.250
Patient Safety Commission, Oregon, 182.454, 442.820
Personnel policies, 182.460, 182.468
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 182.454, 688.160
Reports, generally, 182.462, 182.472
Rules, 182.462, 182.466
Statutes, applicable, 182.460
Travel Information Council, 377.835
Wine Board, Oregon, 182.454, 576.753
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, see **SENIOR SERVICES, GOVERNOR'S COMMISSION ON**, generally
Service fees, distraint warrants, 21.300
Service units, establishment, 283.120
Services among agencies
(Generally), 283.110
Accounting, Department of Administrative Services, 293.590, 293.595
Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.040, 359.050
Beef Council, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 577.320, 577.330
Business registration information, sharing, 190.255
Child care, services, 418.490, 418.495
Commodity commissions, 561.250, 576.066, 576.307, 576.309
Data processing, 291.030, 291.034
Debt collection, Department of Revenue, 293.231, 293.250
Economic development, 285A.075
Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035
Interagency services, 283.010 et seq.
Mail, messenger, 283.140
Management improvement, 291.030, 291.032
Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 283.110, 283.120
Payments, transfers between funds, 293.285, 293.348
Payroll, centralized, 292.034
Progress Board, Oregon, 284.633, 284.635
Real property management, Department of Administrative Services, 270.155
Shuttle bus, 283.140
State Lands, Department of, 273.135, 273.141, 273.155
Telephones and telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**
Transportation projects, 184.668
Urban renewal, see **URBAN RENEWAL**
Videoconferencing and online access services, 283.143, 291.038
Warrants, drawing, processing, 293.348, 293.353
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 561.250, 576.307, 578.160
Services to other governments, 190.240
Sewage, water treatment plants, advisory committee, 448.407
Sex Offender Treatment Board, see **SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT BOARD**, generally
Shellfish Task Force, Oregon, see **note after**, 622.015
Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see **note after**, 783.635
Short Term Fund Board, Oregon, see **SHORT TERM FUND BOARD, OREGON**, generally
Shuttle bus services, 283.140
Sign language interpreters, contracts, 185.230

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Sister State Committees
(Generally), 285A.143, 285A.145
Oregon-China Sister State Committee, 285A.148, 285A.152

Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.200, 56.203, 56.206, 56.209

Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**

Social Security contributions, see **RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS**

Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, see **SOCIAL WORKERS, STATE BOARD OF LICENSED**, generally

Soil and Water Conservation Commission, 561.395

Solutions Network, Oregon, 284.751

South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**

Special Education, State Advisory Council for, 343.287

Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners for, see **SPEECH-LANGUAGE PATHOLOGY AND AUDIOLOGY, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally

Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, see **SPINAL CORD INJURY RESEARCH BOARD**, generally

State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation, see **STATE ACCIDENT INSURANCE FUND CORPORATION**, generally

State Governments, Council of, 190.470

State hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

State Land Board, see **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally

State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120

State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

State Landscape Contractors Board, see **LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS BOARD, STATE**, generally

State Police, Department of, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

STEM Investment Council, 326.500

Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525

Student Access and Completion, Office of, see **STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF**, generally

Substitute board, commission members, expense reimbursement, 292.495

Subversives, nonemployment or discharge, 182.030, 236.030

Suggestion program, employees, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Suggestions, interagency policies, 291.028

Sulfur leases, 274.720, 274.780, 274.860

Supplies and equipment
Furnishing to federal, local governments, 190.240
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally

Supreme Court, see **SUPREME COURT**, generally

Surplus property, see **STATE PROPERTY**

Surveys
Administrative and organizational, 291.016
Land, field notes, maps, 209.250

Sustainability
Definition, 184.421
Ecosystem services, see **ECOSYSTEM SERVICES**, generally
Goals
Evaluation, Oregon Progress Board, 284.625

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Sustainability (Cont.)
Goals (Cont.)
Legislative findings, 184.423
Sustainability Board, see **SUSTAINABILITY BOARD**, generally

Swimming pools, public, see **SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES**, generally

Talent Council, Oregon, see **TALENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally

Task forces
Campaign Finance Reform, Task Force on, see note after, 260.007
Cannabis Environmental Best Practices, Task Force on, see note after, 475B.800
Capital Construction Budget Process, Task Force on the, see note after, 291.224
Class Sizes, Task Force on, see note after, 326.111
Environmental Justice Task Force, see **ENVIRONMENTAL JUSTICE TASK FORCE**, generally
Euthanasia Task Force, establishment, 686.510
Fish Passage Task Force, 509.590, 509.592
Fish Screening Task Force, 496.085
Funding for Fish, Wildlife and Related Outdoor Recreation and Education, Task Force on, see note after, 496.340
Hunger Task Force, 458.532, 458.545
Immigration Consultant Fraud, Task Force on, see note after, 9.280
Incarcerated Veterans, Task Force on, see note after, 406.050
Independent Scientific Review for Natural Resources, Task Force on, see note after, 352.808
Legal Representation in Childhood Dependency, Task Force on, see note after, 419B.929
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600
Poison Prevention Task Force, 431A.313 et seq.
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Researching the Medical and Public Health Properties of Cannabis, Task Force on, see note after, 475B.800
Reserve Funds, Task Force on, see note after, 293.148
Resolution of Adverse Health Care Incidents, Task Force on, see note after, 31.250
Road User Fee Task Force, 184.843, 184.853
School Nursing, Task Force on, see note after, 413.084
School Safety, Task Force on, see note preceding, 339.309
Shellfish Task Force, Oregon, see note after, 622.015
Shipping Transport of Aquatic Invasive Species Task Force, see note after, 783.635
Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
Western States Legislative Forestry Task Force, 171.860
Willamette Falls Navigation Canal and Locks, Task Force on, see note after, 358.640

Tax collection services to local governments, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645

Tax Court, Oregon, see **TAX COURT**, generally

Tax Practitioners, State Board of, see **TAX PRACTITIONERS, STATE BOARD OF**, generally

Tax supervising and conservation commission, see **TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION**, generally

Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, see **TEACHER STANDARDS AND PRACTICES COMMISSION**, generally

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Telecommunication Devices Access Program Advisory Committee, see **note after**, 759.690

Telecommunications, see **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy, 240.855

Title, property, taking in state name, 182.112

Tourism Commission, Oregon, see **TOURISM COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600

Training program, small state entities, new personnel, 184.370

Transferable development rights, see **LAND USE PLANNING**

Transparency website, Oregon, see **TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON**, generally

Transportation Commission, Oregon, see **TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Transportation funds, use for telecommunications, review, 283.515

Transportation projects, loans, 367.040

Transportation Safety Committee, 802.300

Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally

Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055

Travel

- Funds, use for telecommunications, review, 283.515
- Personnel, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Travel Information Council, see **TRAVEL INFORMATION COUNCIL**, generally

Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see **TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER**, generally

Unemployment compensation

- Excluded services, coverage election, 657.425
- Records, use, 657.665

Uniform citations, changes, financial minimization, 1.525

Uniform policies and procedures, rules, 184.340

Uniform State Laws, Commission on, 172.010, 172.020

United States, see **Federal government**, this topic

Universities and governing boards, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**, generally

Unmanned aircraft system use, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Vacancies, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Vector control, pesticide use, approval, 452.300

Veterans

- Advisory Committee, see **VETERANS**
- Department of Veterans' Affairs, see **VETERANS' AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
- Employment, see **VETERANS**
- Information and reintegration services, 408.503 et seq.
- Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Coordinator, 406.077
- Oregon Women Veterans Coordinator, 406.075

Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, see **VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINING BOARD, OREGON STATE**, generally

Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560

Videoconferencing and online access services, 283.143, 291.038

Vocational rehabilitation services, advisory committee, 344.735

STATE AGENCIES (Cont.)

Volunteers Commission for Voluntary Action and Service, Oregon, see **VOLUNTEERS COMMISSION FOR VOLUNTARY ACTION AND SERVICE, OREGON**, generally

Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**

Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports, 177.170, 177.180

Water resources actions, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

Water Resources Commission, see **WATER RESOURCES COMMISSION**, generally

Water Resources Department, see **WATER RESOURCES DEPARTMENT**, generally

Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, see **WATERSHED ENHANCEMENT BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Weed Board, State, see **WEED BOARD, STATE**, generally

Welfare, public, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, generally

Well Constructors Continuing Education Committee, see **note after**, 537.765

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see **WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION**, generally

Western States Legislative Forestry Task Force, 171.860

Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**, generally

Wildlife Division, 496.124

Willamette Falls Navigation Canal and Locks, Task Force on, see **note after**, 358.640

Willamette River Cleanup Authority, 468.531, 468.533

Wine Board, Oregon, see **WINE BOARD, OREGON**, generally

Winter Recreation Advisory Committee, 802.350

Women, Commission for, see **WOMEN, COMMISSION FOR**, generally

Workers' Compensation Board, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation coverage, responsibility, 656.043

Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790

Workforce Investment Board, State, see **WORKFORCE INVESTMENT BOARD, STATE**, generally

Writings, clarity, 183.750

Youth Authority, Oregon, see **YOUTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**, generally

Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see **YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON**, generally

Youth Development Council, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**, generally

Youth Development Division, see **YOUTH DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**, generally

STATE ARCHIVIST

See also **PUBLIC RECORDS (Generally)**, 357.815

- Access, Archivist, 357.875
- Account, miscellaneous receipts, 357.885
- Acquisition, 357.825
- Administrative Services Department, receiving agencies, consultation, 192.220
- Advice and assistance, problems, giving officials and political subdivisions, 357.855
- Application of laws, State Library, 357.006
- Assistance, problems, giving officials and political subdivisions, 357.855

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

- Audit, records, destruction**, 192.105
- Authorization, retention or disposition, granting**, 192.105
- Book, microfilm records, designating and numbering**, 192.060
- Budgetary approval, photocopying**, 192.050
- Certificates and certification**
 - Fees, prescribing, 357.885
 - Photocopies, deeming original, 192.050
- Computers, machine language, conversion to English**, 192.310
- Control, Secretary of State**, 357.815
- Copies, fees, prescribing**, 357.885
- Creation, office**, 357.815
- Crimes and offenses, English language use, violation**, 192.310
- Custody, maintenance, and storage**
 - (Generally), 357.825, 357.835
 - Official custodian, 357.825
 - Secretary of State as public records administrator, 192.015
- Defacement, copies, use**, 357.865
- Definitions**
 - Archivist, 192.005
 - Issuing agency (public reports), 192.210
 - Noncurrent public records or writings, 357.835
 - Photocopy, 192.005, 357.805
 - Political subdivision, 192.005, 357.805
 - Printing (public reports), 192.210
 - Public record, 192.005, 357.805
 - Receiving agency (public reports), 192.210
 - Report (public), 192.210
 - State agency, 192.005, 357.805
- Destruction or disposition**
 - (Generally), 192.105
 - Auditing records, 192.105
 - Authorization not required, certain records, 192.170
 - Duplicates, 192.170
 - Legislative records, 192.105
 - Policies, generally, 192.001, 192.018
 - Retention period, 192.105
 - Valueless records, 192.130
- Duplicates**
 - Destruction, 192.170
 - Loss, original, 357.835
 - Microfilm, making and keeping, 192.070
- Eligibility, office**, 357.815
- English language**, 192.310
- Evidence**
 - Lost records, copies, use, 357.865
 - Photocopies, deeming original, 192.050
- Executive officers, problems, giving advice**, 357.855
- Experience**, 357.815
- Fees and costs**
 - Certification, prescribing, 357.885
 - Copying, prescribing, 357.885
 - Loss, duplicates, 357.865
 - Making records available, 192.440
 - Microfilm services, state agencies or political subdivisions, 192.072
- Filing**
 - Approval and preservation, 357.865
 - Photocopies and microfilm, 192.060
 - Preservation, 357.865
- Fines, English language use, violations**, 192.310
- Forms**
 - Authorization, retention or disposition, 192.105
 - Petition for inspection, 192.470
 - Public reports, standardization, rules, receiving agencies, 192.220

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

- Governor**
 - Historical purpose, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835
 - Receiving agencies, standardized forms, exempting, consent, 192.220
- Heritage Commission, Oregon, collaboration with**, 358.600
- Historical records**
 - Collaboration, archival agencies, 358.600
 - Deposit for safekeeping with State Archivist, 357.835
 - Oregon Historic Families database, 358.035
- Indexing, photocopies**, 192.040, 192.060
- Inspection**
 - (Generally), 192.410 et seq.
 - Archivist, 357.875
 - Custodians, furnishing opportunity, 192.430
 - Definitions, 192.410
 - Denial, see **Inspection denial**, this topic
 - Exemptions
 - (Generally), 192.496
 - Correctional institutions, corrections and custody records, 192.496
 - Medical records, 192.496
 - Sealed records, less than 75 years old, 192.496
 - Student records, state or federal law disclosure exemptions, 192.496
 - More than 25 years old, availability, 192.495
 - Privileged or confidential information
 - Maintaining inviolate, 357.875
 - Photocopies, 192.040
 - Records less than 75 years old, 192.496
 - Right, persons, 192.420
 - Rules, 192.430
- Inspection denial**
 - Appeal and review
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423
 - Elected official denial, 192.480
 - Public body denial, district attorney, 192.423, 192.460
 - State agency denial, Attorney General, 192.423, 192.450
 - Attorney fees, 192.490
 - Attorney General
 - (Generally), 192.450 et seq.
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, review, 192.423
 - Failure to issue orders, effect, 192.465
 - Burden of proof
 - Court review, 192.490
 - Health care records, disclosure, 192.496
 - State agency, sustaining denial action, 192.450
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423
 - Costs and disbursements, 192.490
 - Counsel
 - District Attorney, 192.460
 - State, 192.450
 - Declaratory relief proceedings, 192.450, 192.480
 - District attorneys, review and representation, 192.423, 192.460
 - Injunctive proceedings, 192.450, 192.480
 - Jurisdiction
 - Circuit Court, Marion County, 192.450
 - Injunction, court review, 192.490
 - Orders
 - Attorney General, state agency compliance, 192.450
 - Failure to issue, effect, 192.465
 - Petition for review
 - (Generally), 192.450, 192.470
 - Condensation of facts, in lieu of record, 192.423
 - Elected official denial, 192.480
 - Failure to issue orders, effect, 192.465

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

Inspection denial (Cont.)

- Petition for review (Cont.)
 - Form, 192.470
 - Notice, public body involved, 192.470
 - Transmittal, record involved, public body, 192.470
- Precedence, docket, court review, 192.490
- Public body other than state, 192.460
- Transmittal, record involved, public body, 192.470
- Venue, relief proceedings, 192.450, 192.460

Issuing agency, defined, 192.210

Judicial Department, status, definitional exclusion, 192.005

Judicial officers, problems, giving advice, 357.855

Language, 192.310

Legislature

- (Generally), 171.405 et seq.
- Authorization, retention or disposition, 192.105
- Binding, enrollments, 171.405
- Borrowing, legislative personnel, 171.425
- Definition, 171.410
- Delivery, 171.415, 171.420
- Legislative Administration Committee
 - Issuing agencies, standardized forms, exemption, 192.220
 - Receiving agency, Legislative Assembly, 192.210
- Officers, problems, giving advice, 357.855
- Public reports, receiving agency, 192.210
- Retention, destruction or disposition, 171.427, 171.430
- Sound recordings, 171.407
- State agency (definition exclusion), 192.005
- State Archivist
 - Loan, sound recording, 171.407
 - Records classification, arrangement and delivery, 171.420

Local governments, see Political subdivisions, this topic

Loss, copies, use, 357.865

Machine language, conversion to English, 192.310

Microfilm

- Designating and numbering, 192.060
- Duplicates, making and keeping, 192.070
- State Archivist services for public bodies, 192.072

Miscellaneous receipts account, 357.885

Mutilation, copies, use, 357.865

Noncurrent records, requisition, 357.835

Numbering, microfilm, 192.060

Old records, more than 25 years, availability for inspection, 192.495

Originals

- Deeming, photocopies, 192.050
- Loss, 357.865

Penalties, English language, records keeping, violations, 192.310

Period of retention, 192.105

Person, defined, 192.410

Personnel Relations Law, application, 357.815

Photocopies

- (Generally), 192.040
- Causing, approval, budgetary, 192.050
- Defined, 192.005, 357.805
- Filing, 192.060
- Indexing, 192.040, 192.060

Policies

- (Generally), 192.001
- Individual state agencies, 192.018
- Public reports, 192.235

Political subdivisions

- (Generally), 192.105
- Defined, 192.005, 357.805
- Microfilming services, 192.072

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

Political subdivisions (Cont.)

- Retention schedules, 192.108
- Valueless records, 192.130

Printing, defined, 192.210

Privileged and confidential information

- Maintaining inviolate, 357.875
- Photocopies, 192.040

Psychiatric care records, disclosure exemption, 192.496

Public body defined, 192.410

Public record, defined, 192.005, 192.410, 357.805

Public reports

- (Generally), 192.210
- Definitions, 192.210
- Submission, frequency, 192.220

Receiving agency (public reports), defined, 192.210

Receiving, Archivist, 357.825

Reference Coordinating Council, State, 357.900

Reports, defined, 192.210

Research purposes

- Acquisitions, 357.825
- Disposition, authorization, 192.105
- Policy, 192.001

Retention

- Authority, public officials, 192.105
- Federal funds, U.S. requirements, 192.105
- Period, 192.105
- Policies, generally, 192.001, 192.018
- Schedules, each state agency and political subdivision, 192.108

Rules

- (Generally), 357.825, 357.895
- Campaign finance statements, 260.255
- Inspection, public records, 192.430
- Local health records, 431.520
- Public reports, submission frequency and standardized forms, 192.220
- Retention or disposition, procedure, 192.105

Seal, 357.845

Sealed records, less than 75 years old, disclosure exemption, 192.496

Secretary of State

- Administrator of public records, 192.015
- Control, supervision, 357.815, 357.885
- Historical purpose, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835
- Historical Records Advisory Board, State, 358.600

Secured transactions, making records available, fees, 192.440

State agencies

- Abolition or cessation, custody transfer, 357.835
- Collaboration, historical records, archival agencies, 358.600
- Defined, 192.005, 192.410, 357.805
- Judicial Department, status, 192.005
- Legislature, status, 192.005
- Retention schedules, 192.108
- State Reference Coordinating Council, 357.900
- Valueless records, 192.130
- Written policy for each agency, 192.018

State Treasurer, historical records, deposit for safekeeping, 357.835

Supervision, Secretary of State, 357.815

Supreme Court

- Public reports, standardized form, receiving agency exemption, 192.220
- Receiving agency, 192.210

Transcripts, photocopies, deeming original, 192.050

U.S. Government, retention requirements, 192.105

Volume, microfilm, designating, 192.060

STATE ARCHIVIST (Cont.)

Writing, defined, 192.410

STATE BAR

See ATTORNEYS, generally; BAR, OREGON STATE, generally

STATE BUDGET

See STATE FINANCE

STATE BUILDINGS

See also PUBLIC BUILDINGS; STATE INSTITUTIONS

Acquisition

(Generally), 276.005, 276.009, 276.013
Costs, payments, 276.220

Agreements, United States, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Art work

Appropriations, 276.080
Contracting, purchasing, 276.090
Definitions, 276.073
Policy, 276.075
Title in name of state, 276.090

Assistance animals, 659A.143

Biofuel, use, 283.327

Bonds

Article XI-Q bonds, see BONDS
Borrowing and investing, see Trust fund financing, this topic
Debt limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.

Budget, construction program, 291.224

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Capital Projects Fund, 276.005, 276.007, 276.013, 276.122, 283.076

Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally

Communications, see Heat, light, power, communications, this topic

Construction program, budget, 291.224

Construction, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Costs, payment, 276.220

County planning and zoning, applicability, 215.130

Definitions, 276.001, 276.010, 276.093, 276.110, 276.210

Development standards, generally, 276.098

Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255

Electrical products, repair, alteration or replacement, permit exemption, 479.540

Employment Department

(Generally), 657.657
Central office, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585

Energy conservation, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Eugene Regional Center, construction expenditure limitation, 276.009

Eugene State Police Facility, construction expenditure limitation, 276.009

Executive residence, 276.102, 276.106

Federal aid

(Generally), 276.005, 276.122
Utilities for buildings, 276.226

Financing

(Generally), 276.285
Article XI-Q bonds, see BONDS
Definitions, 276.280
Facilities, see FACILITIES FINANCING, generally
Infrastructure, maintaining, policy, 276.285

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Fire

Insurance, 276.128
Loss, damage, repair, replacement, 276.246
Protection, Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250

Flag display, 186.110, 186.120

Fuel cell power systems, use, 276.910

Gifts

(Generally), 276.005, 276.122
Building sites, 276.013, 276.046
Utilities for buildings, federal aid, 276.226

Governor's residence, 276.102, 276.106

Heat, light, power, communications

Biofuel, use, 283.327
Condemnation for, 276.214
Construction, 276.216
Contracts, 276.218, 276.222, 276.226
Costs, payment, 276.220, 276.224, 276.228
Energy conservation, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Equipment, acquisition, 276.218
Establishment, operation of systems, 276.212
Federal aid, contracts, 276.226
Fuel cell power systems, use, 276.910
Land acquisition, 276.214
Public buildings and grounds defined, 276.210
Purchasing, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220
Revolving fund, 276.224
State institutions, 179.065
Telecommunications systems, repayment, 276.218

Historic, stairway railings, exemption, 654.170

Housing for state employees, rental, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435

Improvements, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005

Infrastructure, public, maintaining and protecting, legislative policy, 276.285

Installment purchase agreements

Authorized, 276.009
Leases with installment purchase agreements, entering, 276.429
Management and control, 276.004

Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

Insurance, 276.128

Investments, trust fund financing, see Trust fund financing, this topic

Joint ventures, United States, acquisition, etc., 276.122

Lease purchase agreements, authorized, 276.009

Leases

Architectural, cultural, historical significance, 276.095
Building sites, 276.013
Capitol area, existing buildings acquired, 276.062
Commercial, cultural, educational or recreational activities, 276.431
Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7
Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110
Office quarters, see STATE OFFICE QUARTERS
Utility equipment, 276.218
Water supply, land, rights, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244

Legislative review, options, etc., to acquire, 276.625

Liquor Control Commission, acquisition, use, 471.725

Loans, purchase, improvement, equipment, etc., 276.013

Location, acquired facilities, 276.009

Mall Office Building II, 276.009

Management and control, 276.004

Medford Regional Center, construction expenditure limitation, 276.009

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

National Historic Preservation Act Oct 15, 1966, buildings listed under, state policy, 276.093
Office quarters, see STATE OFFICE QUARTERS, generally
Operation, maintenance, 276.007, 276.112
Options to acquire, legislative review, 276.625
Parking, see PARKING
Police officers, 276.021
Portland office, 276.004
Private use, lease, rental, 276.062
Public access, 276.095, 276.097
Public policy, 276.093
Purchase, financing, contracts and agreements, 276.005
Purchases, see STATE PURCHASING
Rent
(Generally), 276.385
Depreciation, rent rate, fixing, 276.385
Meetings, public, use, 276.440
Private citizens, 276.135
Public agencies, 276.135
Public agencies and private citizens, by, 276.435, 276.440
Rate adjustment, 276.007
State office and capitol area buildings, 276.390
Vending facilities, persons who are blind, 346.520
Rental program, establishing, state agencies, 276.285
Seismic safety and rehabilitation, see EARTH-QUAKES AND SEISMIC ACTIVITY
Sewage systems, Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.252
Space utilization standards, coordination, 276.410
Stairway railings, historic buildings, exemption, 654.170
Standards, development, generally, 276.098
State Police, 181A.095
Statewide management objectives and fiscal policies, coordination, 276.410
Statewide planning process, establishing, 276.227
Supreme Court Building, Department of Administrative Services control, exception, 276.004
Title, investing funds, vesting, 276.120, 276.137
Transportation Building, rent, determination, payment, 276.385
Trust fund financing
(Generally), 276.013, 276.112
Building and site as investment, 276.120
Definitions, 276.110
Determination by General Services Director, 276.013
Federal aid, 276.122
Gifts, grants, 276.122
Insurance, 276.128
Investing agency, defined, 276.110
Investments
(Generally), 276.013
Building and site as, 276.120
Capital Projects Fund, deposit, 276.005
Limitations, conditions, 276.015
Repayment, 276.007, 276.112
Parking facilities, 276.110
Policy declaration, 276.118
Salem, buildings, investment repayment, 276.007, 276.112
Title, leasehold interest, 276.120, 276.137
United States, financial assistance, agreements and joint ventures, acquisition, etc., 276.122
Use
Commercial, cultural, educational, recreational, 276.093 et seq.

STATE BUILDINGS (Cont.)

Use (Cont.)
Consultation and cooperation, agencies and other entities, generally, 276.096
Definitions, 276.093
Development standards, generally, 276.098
Legislative intent, 276.094
Public access, 276.095, 276.097
Public meetings, rental, 276.440
Use control, 276.002, 276.004
Utilities, see Heat, light, power, communications, this topic; Water, this topic
Vacated facilities, institutions, 276.004, 276.180
Vending facilities, persons who are blind, see BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS
Water
(Generally), 276.234, 276.244
Condemnation for, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
Definitions, 276.234
Land acquisition, 276.236, 276.244
Pipes, entry to place and repair, 276.248
Rights, acquisition, 276.236, 276.238, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
Salem, contracts, 179.065, 276.250
State institutions, 179.065
Zoning ordinances, applicability, 227.286

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL, STATE**, generally

STATE CONTRACTS

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE PURCHASING**
Accountants, examinations, 673.060
Actions and suits, 30.320
Affirmative action program, 243.305
Alternative fuels, purchase, state agencies, 469.750
Aviation
(Generally), 835.020
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program, 285A.425
Charitable fund drive program, 292.045
Collective bargaining, employees, 243.656
Commemorative coins, production and sale, 390.247
Commodity commissions, 576.304
Coordinated care organizations, 414.651, 414.652
Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Court reports, publication and distribution, 2.150
Domestic and teen dating violence prevention, 409.292
Drainage and reclamation, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.
Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900
Economic development
Oregon Growth Board, 284.887
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
Projects, 285B.335, 285B.338
Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
Electrical product testing, laboratories, 479.760
Emergency Board, approval, 291.336
Employment Department buildings, 276.070
Environmental Quality
Commission, 454.525, 468A.145, 468A.365
Department, 454.725, 465.531, 466.730, 468.035, 468.055, 468.073, 468B.320
Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.335
Fingerprint capture services, electronic, 181A.170
Firefighters, examinations, 242.716
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 501.045, 506.405
Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 542.750, 549.610, 549.630, 549.635
Forestry, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Geothermal heating districts, 523.040, 523.130
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.887
Health insurance exchange, see **HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE**
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 350.080, 350.640, 350.645
Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
Housing and Community Services Department (Generally), 456.625
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Indemnification, state agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, 273.452
Information technology, see **COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706, 284.711, 284.740
Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320
Insurance
Health, 243.125, 243.135, 243.145
Insurers, security deposits, 731.642
Life, police, firefighters, 243.015, 243.025
Public officers and employees, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Insurance Code administration, procuring services for, 731.216
Intellectual property, State Board of Education, 326.520, 326.530, 326.540
Investments, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850
Juvenile Detention Education Program, school or education service districts, 326.712
Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.045
Lands, state, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Landscape architects, registration requirements, 671.412
Leases
See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE LANDS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
Airport operation, concessions, 836.055, 836.060
Armories, militia property, 396.535, 396.545
Debt limit exemption, real property, CONST. XI §7
Forestry
Equipment, 526.135, 526.144, 526.146, 526.148
Land, 526.194, 530.055
Institution property, 179.055
Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490
Liquor Commission, authority, 471.725
Mining, see **MINES AND MINERALS**
Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
River beds, 273.225, 273.235, 274.530, 274.560
Water facilities for institutions, buildings, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244
Legislative Administrator, 173.720
Liquor Control Commission, authority, 471.725
Marine Board, 830.110, 830.140
Mass transit districts, with, 267.200
Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont.)

Mental health services, statewide or regional, 430.695
Mercury lighting, 646A.566
Metropolitan Service District, 268.300, 268.330
Motor vehicle registration plates, manufacturing, 282.210, 282.220
Narcotic users, treatment, 430.265, 430.560, 430.565
Parking violations, prosecution, 276.990
Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230
Prison industries, 421.312
Professional services, required, Insurance Code administration, 731.216
Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public service contracts, policy, 240.011
Public utilities, see **Utilities, services for institutions, buildings**, this topic
Real property, occupancy, state agencies, indemnification, 273.452
Recreation trails system, 390.968, 390.971
Relief nurseries, see **note after**, 417.788
Retirement, annuities, 238.260, 293.780
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
Sewage facilities
Municipalities, state grants, 454.525
Subsurface disposal, local administration, 454.725
Sex offender information on Internet, building and maintaining website, 163A.220
Shellfish sanitation enforcement, State Police, 622.175
State agencies, occupancy, political subdivision lands, indemnification, 273.452
State lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Stationery, CONST. IX §8
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Support services brokerages, adults with developmental disabilities, 427.160
Supreme Court Building, operation and maintenance, 276.587
Telecommunications, 279A.050, 279A.075, 283.520, 283.524
Textbooks, 279A.015, 337.030, 337.090
Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 184.483
Transportation districts, 267.570
Transportation projects, 367.050
Utilities, services for institutions, buildings
Equipment, 276.218, 276.220
Federal funds, 276.226
Fire protection, Salem, 276.250
Services, use of facilities, 179.065, 276.222
Sewage systems, Salem, 276.252
State institutions, 179.065
Water facilities, 179.065, 276.236, 276.242, 276.244, 276.250
Vocational rehabilitation, federal aid, 344.540
Waste disposal sites, Marion County, 459.125
Weather modification districts, 558.300
Youth corrections
Education programs, school or education service districts, 326.712
Work release program, 420.250

STATE COURT ADMINISTRATOR

See **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

STATE COURT FACILITIES AND SECURITY ACCOUNT

See **COURTS**

STATE DEFENSE FORCE

See **MILITIA**

STATE EMBLEMS

(Generally), 186.010, 186.020

STATE EMPLOYEES

See **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE FAIR, OREGON

See **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**

STATE FINANCE

See also **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS; FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS; SECRETARY OF STATE; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE PURCHASING; STATE TREASURER**

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 297.730, 673.425
Accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of

Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
County Fair Account disbursements, 565.445
Debt collection, duties, 293.252
Delegation of fiscal functions, 291.015
Fiscal duties, 291.011 et seq.
Intergovernmental planning costs, payment, 190.220

Oregon State Fair, 565.495
Petty cash fund, 283.080
Special revolving fund, immediate payments, 283.080

State financial report, annual, 291.040

Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Allotments

(Generally), 291.232 et seq.

Appropriation

Applicable to, 291.236, 291.242

Purpose and classification of expenditures, conformance to, 291.246

Deficit prevention, reductions, 291.261

Definitions, 291.002

Dispensing with periodic procedure, 291.236

Estimates by agencies, 291.242, 291.244

Legislative Fiscal Office, notices to, 291.242, 291.252

Making, 291.234, 291.236

Medical assistance expenditures, 414.033

Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120

Modification, 291.244, 291.252

Necessity of allotment, 291.238

Notice to agency, granting of allotment, 291.248

Obligations in excess, 291.238

Periods, 291.234, 291.236

Policy, declaration of, 291.232

Public assistance, 411.135, 411.141, 411.148

Purpose and classification of expenditures, 291.246

Racing Commission, 462.265

Reduction, 291.244, 291.252, 291.261

Revenue, Department of, 305.063

Transportation Department, 184.640

Vacant positions, effect, 291.263

Annual state financial report, 291.040

Appropriations

(Generally)

"Administrative expenses," defined, 291.305

Administrative Services Economic Development Fund, 461.540

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

(Generally) (Cont.)

Catastrophic disasters, use of moneys,

CONST. X-A §2

Credit only, General Fund appropriations, 291.307

Emergency Board, 291.326, 291.334, 291.336,

CONST. III §3

Encumbrances, charging, 293.075

Expenditure limitation not appropriation, 291.305

Local government mandates, funding,

CONST. XI §15

Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290, 283.120

Necessity for withdrawals, CONST. IX §4

Petty cash funds, 293.180

Policy, declaration of, 291.232

Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144, 293.146, 293.148

Rate of growth, limitation, 291.357

Real property maintenance, 276.285

Refunds by state agencies, 293.445

Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5

Rentals, state agencies, 276.390

Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect, 182.080

Requests, state agencies, 291.204, 291.206, 291.208, 291.226

Retention of appropriation balances, judicial and legislative departments, 293.195

Reversion to General Fund, end of biennium, 293.190

Savings, agency actions, 291.120

Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050

Single subject requirement, measures, CONST. IX §7

Stock investments, proceeds, 293.790

Tax refunds, invalid taxes, 305.785

Transfers between funds, effect, 291.278, 293.225, 293.285

Trust funds, generally, 293.117

Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a

Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.425

Administrative Hearings, Office of, 183.660

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of

Article XI-D bonds, 286A.714, 286A.716

Article XI-F(1) bonds, 286A.839, 286A.842

Article XI-G bonds, 286A.854, 286A.857

Article XI-M bonds, 286A.764, 286A.766

Article XI-N bonds, 286A.784, 286A.786

Article XI-O bonds, 286A.740, 286A.745

Article XI-Q bonds, 286A.820, 286A.822

Baseball stadium grants, 184.408

Capital Projects Fund, 276.005

Children with disabilities, services, 444.040

Cigarette tax proceeds, 323.457

County Fair Account, 565.445

Delinquent Accounts Administration Fund, 293.258

Economic Development Fund, 291.285

Education Fund, Oregon, 348.716

Executive Residence Account, 276.102

Federal Funds Account, 184.354

Federal funds distribution, counties, 272.085, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575

Insurance Fund, 278.425

Inventory of state property, 270.180

Lottery Bond Administrative Fund, 286A.573

Mass Transit Assistance Account, 291.407

Nursing Education Grant Fund, 353.612

ODAS Economic Development Distributions Fund, 461.553

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Administrative Services, Oregon Department of (Cont.)
Operating Fund, 276.007, 279A.265, 279A.280, 282.110, 283.076, 283.350
Oregon State Fair, 565.495
Parks and Natural Resources Fund, 541.940
Personnel Division, 240.170
Primary Care Services Fund, 442.570
Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program Fund, 442.573
Productivity improvement projects, 182.375
Rent from public agencies, 276.440
Rural Health Care Revolving Account, 442.480
Tobacco settlement moneys, 293.537, 293.540
Workers' compensation workday tax savings, 292.180
Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, 185.025
Agriculture, State Department of
Animal waste control, penalty moneys, 468B.230
Bakery regulation, fees, 625.190
Bee regulation, fees, 602.180
Biopharmaceutical crops, fees, 561.740
Brand inspection fees, 604.066
Christmas tree regulation, 571.580, 571.997
Code of regulations, publication, 561.194
Contracts, agreements, funds received, 561.240
Egg regulation, fees, 632.815, 632.840
Feeds, commercial animal, fees, 633.089
Fertilizer regulation, fees, 633.371
Field burning fees, 468A.615
Food safety and sanitation, fees, 616.731
Ginseng regulation moneys, 571.365, 571.370
Grain regulation moneys, 586.710, 587.190
Industrial hemp production, fees, 571.305
Inspecting and classifying products, fees, 632.940, 632.945
Livestock auction markets, 599.235, 599.495
Livestock disease control, 596.030, 596.050, 596.100, 596.311
Meat regulation moneys, 603.095, 619.071
Milk and dairy products, fees, 621.015
Motor vehicle fuel inspections, 646.961
Natural Resources Division, 561.400, 561.401
Nursery stock regulation, 571.038, 571.230, 571.997
Pesticide regulation moneys, 634.326, 634.925
Plant disease control orders, 570.412, 570.995
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.030, 610.155
Quarantines, penalty moneys, 561.995, 570.995
Refrigerated locker plant license fees, 628.240
Seed regulation moneys, 633.750, 633.996
Shellfish regulation moneys, 622.090, 622.300
Soft drink bottling license fees, 635.030
Timber products health program, fees, 570.710, 570.995
Water quality management, 568.921, 568.933
Weather modification license fees, 558.140
Weights and measures, fees, 618.136
Wolf Management Compensation and Proactive Trust Fund, 610.155
Allotment system, see **Allotments**, this topic
Alzheimer's Disease Center, 431A.650
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.340
Architect Examiners, State Board of, 671.220
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, boxing event fees, 463.500
Attorney General
Charitable organizations, 128.670, 128.675, 128.881

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Attorney General (Cont.)
Criminal Justice Revolving Account, 180.640
Foreclosure Avoidance Fund, 86.744
School Safety Hotline, 180.660
Aviation, Oregon Department of
Federal moneys, 835.025
Fuel taxes, 319.330, 319.417
State Aviation Account, 835.060
Bar, Oregon State, 9.241, 9.582, 98.386
Beef Council, Oregon, assessments, 577.512
Blind, Commission for the
Account, 346.290
Vending facilities, proceeds, 346.540
Business Development Commission, Oregon
Industrial development bond program, 285B.326
Oregon Business Development Fund, 285B.092
Business Development Department, Oregon
Arts Trust Account, 359.120
Beginning and Expanding Farmer Loan Program Fund, 285A.435
Brookings Harbor Dock Fund, see note after, 777.590
Brownfields redevelopment, cleanup, 285A.188, 285A.192
Business Retention and Expansion Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.620
Business, Innovation and Trade Fund, Oregon, 285A.227
Capital Access Fund, 285B.119
Channel Deepening Account, 777.282
Credit Enhancement Fund, 285B.215
Cultural Resources Economic Fund, see note after, 286A.585
Disadvantaged business enterprises, fees, 200.055
Drinking water projects, 285A.213, 285B.563
Education Seismic Fund, 286A.768
Emergency Services Seismic Fund, 286A.788
Entrepreneurial development loans, 285B.758
Film production reimbursements, 284.367
Growth Fund, Oregon, 284.890
Industrial Site Readiness Assessment Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.640
Industrial Site Readiness Program Fund, Oregon, 285B.632
Industry Competitiveness Fund, 285B.290
Infrastructure Finance Fund, Oregon, 285A.103
Infrastructure lottery bonds, 285B.533, 285B.551
Levee Project Subaccount, 285B.456
Local Economic Opportunity Fund, 285B.260
Marine Navigation Improvement Fund, 777.267
Ports, 285A.654, 285A.708
Public Access Account, 759.445
Regional Infrastructure Fund, see note after, 285B.551
Special Public Works Fund, 285B.455
Strategic Reserve Fund, 285B.266
Title I Bank Fund, 285A.306
Trust for Cultural Development Account, 359.405
Unified International Trade Fund, Oregon, 285B.503
Western Juniper Industry Fund, 571.625
Child Care, Office of, 329A.010
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.171
Cities, to
Apportionment of moneys, see **Cities**, this topic
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Highway Fund, State, 366.800, 366.805, 366.810
Revenue sharing, 221.770

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Commodity commissions, 576.317, 576.375
 Construction Contractors Board, 701.255, 701.520
 Consumer and Business Services, Department of
 Amusement rides and devices, fees, 460.370
 Building code moneys, 455.022, 455.220,
 455.230, 455.240, 455.473, 455.895
 Consumer and Business Services Fund, 705.145
 Energy Efficient Construction Account, 455.595
 Funeral and Cemetery Consumer Protection
 Trust Fund, 97.945
 Health Insurance Exchange Fund, 741.102
 Insurance Code expenses, 731.292
 Insurance rate examination expenses, 737.235
 Manufactured structures, 446.076, 446.176,
 446.400, 446.410, 446.423, 446.721
 Workers' compensation moneys, 656.605,
 656.612, 656.855
 Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, 421.359, 421.442
 Corrections, Department of
 Account, 423.097, 423.110
 Federal or other assistance, 179.105
 Housing inmates, other jurisdictions, 421.073
 Inmate activities and programs, generally,
 421.068
 Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 Reentry support and services, 421.068, 423.110
 Work programs, 421.442
 Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
 Licensed, 675.805
 Counties, to
 Apportionment of moneys, see **Counties**, this
 topic
 Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
 Mental Health Alcoholism and Drug Services
 Account, 430.380
 County Fair Commission, 565.445
 Court Procedures, Council on, 1.755
 Criminal Justice Commission, Oregon
 Asset Forfeiture Oversight Account, 131A.460
 Justice Reinvestment Account, see note after,
 137.680
 Oregon Criminal Justice Commission Account,
 137.662
 Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.260
 Early Learning Council, 336.104, 805.207
 Early Learning Division, 329.183
 Economic Recovery Review Council, see note after,
 197.728
 Education Office, Chief, see note preceding, 326.011
 Education, Department of
 Accelerated College Credit Account, 340.330
 Account, generally, 326.115
 Article XI-P Bond Administration Fund,
 286A.804
 Article XI-P Bond Fund, 286A.802
 Blind and Visually Impaired Student Fund,
 346.315
 Connecting Education to Careers Account,
 327.376
 Early Learning Division Fund, 326.435
 Educational Facilities Fund, 346.019
 English Language Learner Program Account,
 Statewide, 327.344
 Local option equalization grants, 327.339
 Lottery bonds, project grants, 327.711
 Network of Quality Teaching and Learning
 Fund, 342.953
 Pediatric Nursing Facility Account, 327.022
 School Capital Improvement Matching Account,
 Oregon, 286A.808
 School Capital Matching Fund, 286A.806

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Education, Department of (Cont.)
 School District Collaboration Grant Account,
 329.839
 School Facility Improvement Fund, 327.320
 School Improvement Fund, 327.294
 School Lunch Revolving Account, 327.525
 Small School District Supplement Fund, see
 note after, 327.348
 Special Education Account, 343.247
 Special education transportation, 346.041
 Speech-language pathologist training, 348.406
 State School Fund, 327.008
 STEM Investment Grant Account, 327.385
 Textbook publisher fees, 337.065
 Virtual School District Fund, Oregon, 336.856
 Youth Development Division Fund, 417.854
 Education, State Board of, 326.540, 327.495
 Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.880, 243.884
 Emergency Fire Cost Committee, 477.755
 Emergency Management, Office of
 2-1-1 Account, 403.435
 Emergency Communications Account, 403.235
 Employment Department
 Administrative expenses, 657.783, 657.822
 Local Government Employer Benefit Trust
 Fund, 294.730
 Special Fraud Control Fund, 657.400
 Talent Council Fund, Oregon, 284.297
 Employment Relations Board, 240.131
 Energy, State Department of
 Account, 176.820, 469.120
 Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund,
 469.961
 Clean energy deployment program, 470.800,
 470.805
 Nuclear facility assessments, 469.421
 Oil-heated dwelling programs, 469.683
 Renewable Energy Development Subaccount,
 315.329
 Renewable Energy Fund, 286A.718
 Small scale local energy projects, 470.130,
 470.570, 470.575, 470.580, 470.585
 Engineering and Land Surveying, State Board of
 Examiners for, 672.325
 Environmental Quality Commission
 Pollution Control Sinking Fund, 468.230
 Sewage treatment works construction, 454.535
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.662
 Environmental Quality, Department of
 Asbestos abatement license fees, 468A.750
 Ballast Water Fund, 783.638
 Clean Diesel Engine Fund, 468A.801
 Diesel engine tax credits, fees, see note after,
 468A.803
 Dry Cleaner Environmental Response Account,
 465.510
 Electronic device recycling, fees, 459A.355
 Expedited regulatory process, payments,
 468.073
 Green Permits, 468.521
 Hazardous Substance Remedial Action Fund,
 465.381
 Hazardous waste fees, 465.375, 465.376,
 466.045, 466.077, 466.165, 466.325
 Hazardous waste technical assistance, 466.069
 Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495
 Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
 Oil and hazardous material response, 466.670,
 468B.410, 468B.455
 Permit fees, generally, 468.065
 Pollutant reduction trading program, 468B.555

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Environmental Quality, Department of (Cont.)
 Pollution Control Fund, 468.215
 Product Stewardship Fund, 459A.855
 Septage assessments, 454.797
 Sewage treatment works, 448.425, 454.436
 Solid fuel burning device program, 468A.490
 Solid waste disposal sites, fees, 459A.120
 Subsurface sewage disposal, fees, 454.745
 Tire disposal and recycling, 459.765, 459.775
 Underground storage tanks, 466.783, 466.785,
 466.787, 466.791, 466.795, 466.820, 466.837,
 466.913
 Water pollution control, 468.427, 468.431,
 468B.032, 468B.047, 468B.143, 468B.197
 Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.130
 Film and Video Office, Oregon, 315.514, 315.516
 Fire Marshal, State
 Explosives regulation, fees, 480.460
 Fire Protection Equipment Loan Fund, 476.925
 Hazardous substance possession fees, 453.402
 Oil and Hazardous Material Transportation by
 Rail Action Fund, 453.394
 Fish and Wildlife Commission, State
 Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund,
 see note after, 508.980
 Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see
 note after, 508.796
 Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.690, 508.326
 Expenditures, 506.316
 Fish and Wildlife Account, 496.303
 Gifts, 506.321
 State Wildlife Fund, 496.300
 Fish and Wildlife, State Department of
 Fish Passage Fund, 497.139
 Hatchery funds, see note after, 498.833
 Hydroelectric project regulation, 496.835
 Nongame Wildlife Fund, 496.385
 Rockfish fishery research, 508.951
 Wildlife Conservation Fund, 497.660
 Willamette River Basin Bonneville Power
 Administration Stewardship Fund, 496.350
 Forester, State
 Common School Forest Revolving Fund, 530.520
 Forest products harvest tax revenues, 321.152
 Insect and disease control, 527.335
 Seedling grower cooperatives, fees, 526.237
 Smoke management program, 477.560
 State Forests Protection Subaccount, 530.110
 Forestry Department, State
 Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement
 Fund, 530.175
 Forest Resource Trust Fund, 526.720
 General obligation bonds, costs, 530.280
 Salmonberry Trail Trust Fund, 390.307
 State Forestry Department Account, 526.060
 Tillamook Forest interpretive center, 526.125
 Forestry, State Board of
 Forest development revenue bonds, 530.147
 State Forest Acquisition Fund, 530.181
 Stewardship Agreement Grant Fund, 541.425
 Geologist Examiners, State Board of, 672.690
 Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department
 of, 516.070, 517.992
 Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.345
 Governor
 Arrest and Return Account, 133.865
 Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200
 Law Enforcement Medal of Honor Account,
 176.264
 Veto of single items, CONST. V §15a
 Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.579

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Health Authority, Oregon
 Adult foster home licensing, 443.735
 Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.197,
 430.345, 430.380, 430.422, 430.880
 Breast cancer awareness license plate revenues,
 805.285
 Children's products, chemicals of concern,
 431A.278
 Community housing, 426.506
 Drug manufacturing site cleanup, fees, 453.894
 Electronic prescription monitoring, 431A.885
 Emergency medical services providers, fees,
 682.212
 Environmental laboratory accreditation, 438.620
 Fund, generally, 413.101
 Gifts and donations for care of needy persons,
 413.109
 Health Care Provider Incentive Fund, 676.450
 Hemodialysis technicians, fees, 688.645
 Home health care providers, 443.035, 443.045
 Immunization registry, fees, 433.100
 In-home care agencies, 443.345
 Injury and violence prevention program,
 431A.125
 Institutions, federal or other assistance, 179.105
 Law Enforcement Medical Liability Account,
 414.815
 Marijuana penalties, 475B.495, 475B.585,
 475B.655
 Mental health facilities, federal funds, 430.160
 Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 Nontransplant anatomical research recovery
 organizations, 438.710, 438.994
 Prescription Drug Purchasing Fund, 414.318
 Primary Care Provider Loan Repayment Fund,
 413.127
 Problem Gambling Treatment Fund, 413.522
 Public Health Account, 431.210
 Residential treatment facilities, fees, 443.430
 Restaurant regulation, fees, 624.029
 Rural Medical Liability Subsidy Fund, 676.556
 Swimming pool regulation, fees, 448.090
 Tanning facility regulation, 453.732
 Tobacco and inhalant delivery system sales, civil
 penalties, 431A.178
 Tobacco Use Reduction Account, 431A.153
 Tourist Facility Account, 446.350
 Water and sewage system regulation, fees,
 448.279, 448.465
 Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500
 X-ray Machine Inspection Account, 453.800
 Health Licensing Office
 Account, generally, 676.625
 Penalty moneys, 676.992
 Health Statistics, Center for, 432.435
 Higher Education Coordinating Commission
 Allocations, 350.075, 350.095
 ASPIRE Program Fund, 348.570
 Career schools, regulation, 345.080, 345.110
 Center for School Safety Account, 339.336
 Certain projects, funds and accounts, see notes
 after, 352.450
 Community colleges
 Advanced Technology Education and Train-
 ing Fund, 350.165
 Bond funds, 341.725, 341.728, 341.731
 District formation, election expenses, 341.102
 Facilities accounts, 341.751 et seq.
 Office of Community Colleges and Workforce
 Development Account, 350.155
 Degree Authorization Account, 348.601

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Higher Education Coordinating Commission (Cont.)
 Education Stability Fund, 348.696
 Employer Workforce Training Program Fund,
 Oregon, 660.341
 Forest Research and Experiment Account,
 321.185
 Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Fund,
 348.570
 Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 348.570
 Potato testing account (OSU), 567.010
 Sports Lottery Account, 461.543
 STEM Fund, 348.576
 Student aid funds, generally, 348.590
 Youth Employment Enhancement Fund, 660.352
 Youth Employment Fund, Oregon, 660.354
 Historic Preservation Officer, State, 358.664
 Historic Preservation, State Advisory Committee
 on, 358.690
 Housing and Community Services Department
 (Generally), 456.578
 Community development projects, 458.725
 Court Appointed Special Advocate Fund,
 458.584
 Elderly and disabled housing bonds, 456.535,
 456.543
 Elderly Rental Assistance Fund, 458.377
 Electricity-related funds, 456.587
 Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510
 Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program,
 456.385
 Housing Finance Fund, 456.720
 Housing for Mental Health Fund, see note after,
 458.377
 Intellectual property, fees, 456.562
 Mobile Home Parks Account, 90.732, 90.736,
 446.533
 Mobile Home Parks Purchase Account, 456.579
 Oregon Housing Fund, 458.620
 Revolving Account, 456.574
 Self-Sufficiency Housing Fund, 456.576
 Trust asset administration, 566.340
 Human Services, Department of
 Adoption fees, 109.309
 Child welfare services, 409.220, 409.260,
 418.018, 418.263, 418.585
 Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.825
 Developmental Disabilities Community Hous-
 ing Fund, 427.340
 Domestic Violence Fund, 409.300
 Eastern Oregon Training Center (former),
 179.105
 Facility Fund, 441.303
 Gifts for public assistance, 416.830
 Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
 Oregon Health Plan Fund, 414.109
 Oregon Project Independence Fund, 410.422
 Public assistance, generally, 411.144
 Quality Care Fund, 443.001
 Residential care facilities, fees, 443.430
 Scholarship Account, 411.128
 Senior and Disabled Services Account, 410.120
 Sexual Assault Victims Fund, 409.285
 Supplemental nutrition assistance, 411.827
 Vocational rehabilitation, 344.620
 Volunteer Program, 409.365
 Indian Services, Commission on, 172.140
 Information Officer, State Chief, 291.041
 Innovation Council, Oregon
 Oregon Commercialized Research Fund, 284.725
 Oregon Innovation Bond Administration Fund,
 284.749

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)**Appropriations (Cont.)**

Innovation Council, Oregon (Cont.)
 Oregon Innovation Bond Fund, 284.747
 Oregon Innovation Debt Service Fund, 284.748
 Oregon Innovation Fund, 284.720
 Invasive Species Council, 570.800, 570.810
 Judicial Department
 Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
 Library costs, assessments, 357.203
 Operating Account, 1.009
 Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and
 Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187
 Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
 State Court Technology Fund, 1.012
 Justice, Department of
 Address Confidentiality Program, 192.868
 Child abuse investigations, 418.746
 Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725
 Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365
 Client Trust Account, 180.200
 Criminal Injuries Compensation Account,
 147.225
 Domestic and sexual violence services, 147.453
 Fund to End Commercial Sexual Exploitation of
 Children, 147.480
 Gaming Account, Oregon, 464.450
 Operating Account, 180.180, 180.190
 Protection and Education Revolving Account,
 180.095
 Salmon and watersheds, legal actions, 541.935
 Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.399
 Special Crime and Forfeiture Account, 131A.370
 Tobacco Enforcement Fund, 180.205
 Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620
 Labor and Industries, Bureau of
 Account, generally, 651.160
 Farmworker camp indorsement fees, 658.815
 Labor contractors, fees, 658.413
 Prevailing wage enforcement, 651.185
 Wage Collection Account, 652.400
 Wage Security Fund, 652.409, 652.414
 Land Conservation and Development, Department
 of
 Account, 197.095
 Compensation and Conservation Fund, 195.336
 Soils Assessment Fund, 215.212
 Land Use Board of Appeals, 197.832
 Landscape Architecture Board, State, 671.995
 Law Commission, Oregon, 173.357
 Legislature
 Legislative Administration Committee, 171.117,
 171.206, 173.785, 173.790, 276.003
 Legislative Counsel, 171.245, 171.305
 Legislative expenses
 Interim staff, presiding officers, 171.650
 ORS sets, members, 171.315
 Witnesses, reimbursement, 171.515
 Legislative Fiscal Office, 173.465
 Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.830
 Retention of appropriation balances, 293.195
 Library, State, 357.195, 357.200, 357.203
 Liquor Control Commission, Oregon
 Marijuana Control and Regulation Fund,
 475B.240
 OLCC Account, 471.805
 Long Term Care Ombudsman, 441.419
 Lottery Commission, Oregon State, 461.510,
 461.530
 Marine Board, State
 Aquatic invasive species prevention, 830.585
 Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility
 Account, 319.415, 830.140

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Marine Board, State (Cont.)
Outfitters and Guides Account, 704.510
Salvaged Vessel Subaccount, 830.948
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.365
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.071,
687.250
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.290
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.585
Medical Insurance Pool Board, Oregon, 735.612
Military Department, Oregon
Construction Account, 396.525
Disasters, emergency services, 401.532, 401.534,
401.536
Emergency financial assistance, 396.364
Museum, grants and donations, 396.560
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 692.375
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.201
New Crops Development Board, 561.730
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.170, 678.417
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute of,
656.630
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.330
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.567
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.290
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.320
Oregon Health and Science University
Alzheimer's Disease Research Fund, 431A.650
Library, maintenance, medical license fees,
677.290
Occupational Health Sciences, Oregon Institute
of, 656.630
Oregon State University, 576.455
Pain Management Commission, 413.580
Parks and Recreation Department, State
Commemorative Coin Account, 390.245
Main Street Revitalization Grant Program
Fund, Oregon, 390.264
Natural Areas Program Account, 273.591
Ocean shore program, fees, 390.640
Oregon Parks for the Future Fund, 390.067
Parks Donation Trust Fund, 390.153
Reconnect Forest Park Fund, see note after,
390.067
Recreational vehicle trip permit fees, 803.601
Salmon license plate surcharge, 805.256
State Parks and Recreation Department Fund,
390.134
Tillamook Forest Recreation Trust Account,
390.300
Willamette Falls Park Fund, see note after,
390.067
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board of,
144.059
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.139
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.201
Portland State University
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data
Review Committee, 131.909
Science Research and Teaching Center and Haz-
ardous Waste Facility Account, see note after,
352.450
Professional licensing or advisory boards, 670.335
Progress Board, Oregon, 284.631
Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.397
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.140
Public Defense Services Commission, 151.225
Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.165, 243.167
Public Employees Retirement Board
Insurance payments, 238.410, 238.415, 238.420
Public Employees Retirement Fund, 238.661

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Public Employees Retirement Board (Cont.)
Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department
of
Police Standards and Training Account,
181A.665
Public Safety Memorial Fund, 243.950
Public University Fund, participating universities,
352.450
Public Utility Commission
Account, 756.305
Universal service fund, 759.425
Utility acquisition review, 757.857
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.260
Real Estate Agency, 696.490, 696.621
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.225
Revenue, Department of
Administration Account, 305.063
Appraisal program, property, 306.125
Charitable checkoff program, 305.747
Cigarette and tobacco product taxes, 323.318,
323.401, 323.455, 323.615, 323.625
County assessment funding assistance, 294.184
County public safety fiscal emergencies, see note
after, 203.105
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Emergency Medical Services Enhancement
Account, 442.625
Film productions, tax withholdings, 316.221
Homestead property tax deferrals, 311.701
Income tax refunds, 316.502
Land Information System, 306.132
Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, 317.127
Marijuana tax, 475B.760
Multistate Tax Commission, 305.685
Nonprofit corporation housing for the elderly,
suspense account, 307.248
Oil and gas tax administration, 324.340
Property tax expenditure funding, 306.356
Renewable energy development contribution
credits, auctions, 315.326
Timber and forestland taxes, 321.145, 321.751,
321.754
Transient lodging taxes, 320.335
Schools and school districts, see **SCHOOL
FINANCE**
Secretary of State
Administration Division Account, 177.140
Division of Audits, 297.020, 297.535
Elections Fund, 246.185
Miscellaneous Receipts Account, 246.170
Operating Account, 56.041
State Archivist, expenses, 192.072
Voting Machine Account, 246.590
Semi-independent state agencies, 182.470
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.597
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve
Management Commission, 273.556
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State
Board of Examiners for, 681.480
Spinal Cord Injury Research Board, 431A.510
State Court Administrator
Certification fees, 8.450, 45.294
Family Law Account, 3.440
Legal Aid Account, 9.577
Local citizen review boards, 419A.128
State Court Facilities and Security Account,
1.178
State Lands, Department of
Easement and lease receipts, 530.520
Oil and gas tax revenues, 324.340

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

State Lands, Department of (Cont.)
Removal-fill mitigation, 196.640
Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388
Unclaimed Property Revolving Fund, 98.388
Unsuitable lands, sale proceeds, 273.413
State Police, Department of
Cigarette Fire Safety Fund, 476.806
Oil and Hazardous Material Transportation by
Rail Action Fund, 453.394
Sex offender registration fees, 163A.035
State Police Account, 181A.020
State Police Tobacco Law Enforcement Fund,
181A.330
Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.390
Supreme Court, 2.165
Sustainability Board, 184.435
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission
Educator Preparation Improvement Fund,
342.971
National Board Certification Fund, 342.122
Teacher Education Program Accreditation
Account, see note after, 342.147
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission
Account, 342.430
Tourism Commission, Oregon, 284.131, 320.335,
805.272
Transparency Oregon Advisory Commission,
184.488
Transportation, Department of
Cigarette tax revenues, 323.455, 323.457
Connect Oregon Fund, 367.080
Consumer Protection Household Moves Account,
825.326
DOT Economic Development Distributions
Fund, 461.557
Elderly and Disabled Special Transportation
Fund, 391.800, 391.815
Emerging Small Business Account, 200.180
Highway Safety Trust Account, 802.331
Industrial Rail Spur Fund, 367.070
Infrastructure fund, 367.015
Light rail construction, 391.120, 391.125,
391.130
Operating Fund, 184.642
Passenger Rail Transportation Account, 802.110
Public Transit Account, 184.691
Public Transportation Development Fund,
184.733
Rail Rehabilitation Fund, State, 824.016
Railroad-highway crossing safety, 824.018,
824.019
Roadside Memorial Fund, 366.932
Safe Routes to Schools Fund, 184.740
Safety Education Fund, 802.155
Short Line Credit Premium Account, 367.067
Student Driver Training Fund, 802.110
Tollway Account, State, 383.009
Transportation Administration Account, 184.640
Transportation Enterprise Fund, State, 367.810
Transportation Project Account, 366.523
Transportation Safety Account, 802.340
Urban Trail Fund, 367.017
Vehicle dealer certificates, fees, 822.705
Working Capital Account, 184.645
Treasurer, State
Banking-related transaction expenses, 293.353
Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
Municipal bond services, expenses, 287A.634
Public funds depository expenses, 295.039,
295.106

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)

Treasurer, State (Cont.)
Sanitary districts, investments, 450.285,
450.303
State borrowing activities, expenses, 286A.015
University of Oregon
Allen Hall Expansion and Remodel Project
Account, see note after, 352.450
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145
Integrative Science Complex, Phase 2 Account,
see note after, 352.450
Oregon Climate Corps Fund, 468A.292
Veterans' Affairs, Department of
Bonds for loans, funds, 407.495, 407.515
Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
Gifts, grants, donations, 406.050, 408.090
Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 408.368
Veterans' Services Account, 406.130
Veterans Suicide Prevention and Outreach Pro-
gram Fund, 406.083
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon
State, 686.246, 686.510
Water Resources Commission
Gifts and grants, 536.500
Hydroelectric project regulation, 536.015
Water development projects, funds, 541.830,
541.835
Water Resources Department
Expedited regulatory processing, fees, 536.055
Geotechnical Fund, 537.895
Grant programs, 541.576
Hydroelectric Fund, 536.015
Penalties recovered, 536.935
Water measurement devices, 536.021
Water Right Operating Fund, 536.009
Water Supply Development Account, 541.656
Water Supply Fund, see note after, 541.696
Water well constructors, fees, 537.747, 537.762
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, 541.937,
541.947, 541.949
Wine Board, Oregon, 576.775
Youth Authority, Oregon, 417.030, 420A.030
Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, 320.013,
320.100
Assessment, governmental service expenses,
291.272, 291.274, 291.276, 291.278
Audits
Division of, see **AUDITS, DIVISION OF**, generally
Investment programs, 293.776, 294.880
State agencies, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**
Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2,
CONST. IX §6
Banking and cash management officer, State
Treasurer, 293.875
Baseball stadium financing, see BASEBALL STA-
DIUM FINANCING, generally
Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110
Bonds, state, see BONDS, generally
Borrowing
See also **Debt**, this topic
Bonds, see **BONDS**, generally
Capacity, forecast and calculation, 286A.255
Definitions, 286A.001, 286A.100
Expenses of State Treasurer, charges, 286A.014,
286A.015, 286A.016
Short term, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165
Budgeting
Allotment system, appropriations, see **Allotments,**
this topic
Balanced budget requirement, CONST. IX §2,
CONST. IX §6

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

Beef Council, Oregon, see **BEEF COUNCIL, OREGON**

Bond budget authorization, 286A.035

Capital construction program, 291.224

Categories of state expenses, reporting, 291.216

Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year, 276.229

Control by agency, legislative authority, CONST. III §2

Definitions, 291.002, 291.201

Emergency or new activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3

Employment Appeals Board, 657.685

Estimates and requests, furnishing to Fiscal Officer and Revenue Officer, 291.223

Expenditures

- Classification, 291.206, 291.326
- Encumbrances, charging, 293.075
- Limitation cancellation, end of biennium, 293.190
- Revenue laws to defray, CONST. IX §2

Fair Council, State, 565.555

Film and Video Office, Oregon, 284.365

Fish and wildlife, holding public hearings, 496.138

Governor

- Allocation of resources, 291.200
- Allotments, state agency appropriations, see **Allotments**, this topic
- Alternative budget plan, budget report supplement, 291.216
- Article XI-D bond-related costs, request, 286A.720
- Article XI-F(1) bond-related costs, request, 286A.845
- Article XI-G bond-related costs, request, 286A.860
- Article XI-Q bond-related costs, request, 286A.826
- Bills, pre-session filing, 171.130
- Categories, expenses of state, reporting, 291.216
- Classifications of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
- Comprehensive list, proposed increases in fees, licenses and assessments, inclusion, budget plan, 291.216
- Estimates

 - Revenues, 291.216
 - Revenues inadequate, advising legislature, 291.200

- Estimates, state agencies

 - Examination, 291.214
 - Forms, prescribing, 291.204
 - Investigation, 291.214
 - Legislative Fiscal Officer, furnishing, 291.223
 - Legislative Revenue Officer, furnishing, 291.223
 - Preparation, rules and regulations, prescribing, 291.206
 - Transmission to, 291.212

- Existing revenues, summary budget reflecting, 291.216
- Financing agreements, payment amounts, 283.091
- Governor-elect, 176.110, 291.222
- Higher education funding, 350.090, 350.095, 352.089
- Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653
- Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217
- Recommendations, 291.216

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

Governor (Cont.)

Reports

(Generally), 291.216

Assistance, Administrative Services Department, 291.220

Bond programs, recommendations, 286A.035

Capital construction program, 291.216, 291.224

Categories, expenses of state, reporting, 291.216

Consideration, Administrative Services Department assistance, 291.220

Contents, 291.216, 291.224, 291.226, 291.228

Copies to members, 291.218, 291.222

Debt type and repayment source, 6-year forecast, 291.216

Distribution, 291.218, 291.222

Education, appropriations, assessment, 291.228

Estimated revenues, 291.216

Governor-elect, 176.110, 291.222

Higher education funding, 350.090, 350.095, 352.089

Information, additional, 291.220

Legislative Fiscal Officer, duties, 173.420

Legislators, copies and further information to, 291.218, 291.220

Loss of funds or property, inclusion, 291.226

Preparation, 176.110, 291.202, 291.216, 291.222, 291.224

Printing, 291.218, 291.222

Racing Commission, 462.265

Recommendations of Governor, 291.216

School finance, appropriations, assessment, 291.228

Tentative, changing or revising, 291.214

Transportation spending, 184.656

Tax expenditure reports

(Generally), 173.820, 176.110, 291.202, 291.203, 291.204, 291.218, 291.220, 291.222

Budget Accountability Act, citation, 291.190

Definitions, 291.002, 291.201

Financial expenditure planning, policy, legislative declaration, 291.195

Preparation, 291.202, 291.210

Revision, 291.214

Tax expenditure defined, 291.201

Tentative, transmission to, 291.212

Transportation spending, biennial projection, 184.656

Higher education, 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 352.089

Home Care Commission, 410.625

Human Services Department, 409.110, 409.160

Investigation, 291.212, 291.214

Klamath River Compact Commission, 542.620

Legislation, 171.130, CONST. IX §7

Legislatively adopted and approved budgets, definitions, 291.002

Multistate Tax Commission, 305.653

New activity, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3

Oregon Health and Science University, 353.140

Oregon transparency website, 184.483

Outcomes-based budget, 291.200, 291.216, 291.217

Penalties, 291.990

Performance management and measurement, 291.217

Personnel positions, new, changes, approval, 291.258, 291.371

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Budgeting (Cont.)

- Policy, declaration of, 291.232
- Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.515, 238.610, 238.665
- Racing Commission, subject to state procedures, 462.265
- Recreation, recommended biennial budget, 284.111
- Revenue estimates, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
- Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371
- Semi-independent state agencies, 182.462, 182.472
- State agencies
 - Bond budget authorization, 286A.035
 - Changes in budget, Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
 - Estimates
 - Capital construction program, 291.224
 - Checking and examining, 291.212, 291.214
 - Filing, 291.208
 - Forms, 291.204
 - Human Services Department, 409.160
 - Loss of funds or property, 291.226
 - Preparation, 291.206, 291.208
 - Federal government, submission to, 291.260, 293.550
 - Guidance, rule, 291.206
 - New activity, approval of budget by Emergency Board, 291.326, CONST. III §3
 - Program changes, reporting, legislature, 291.373
 - Supervisory and nonsupervisory employee ratios, 291.229, 291.231
 - Travel and transportation funds, use, review, 283.515
- Supervisory and nonsupervisory employee ratios, 291.229, 291.231
- Tentative plan, Administrative Services Department, 291.210, 291.212, 291.222
- Tourism, recommended biennial budget, 284.111
- Transportation, Department of, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Travel Information Council, 377.840
- Vacant positions, certain state agencies, reports, 291.371
- Wheat Commission, Oregon, see **WHEAT COMMISSION, OREGON**

Building

- Maintenance funds, flag display, 186.120
- Services, facilities, revolving fund, 276.224
- State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612

Capital construction, allocations, Economic Development Fund, 461.555

Capital projects, all state agencies, public review process, 276.227

Cash management

- Federal reforms, compliance, 293.880
- Review of state agency practices, 293.875
- State Treasurer, banking and cash management officer, 293.875

Certificates of participation, see **CERTIFICATES OF PARTICIPATION**, generally

Checks and orders

- See also **Instruments**, this topic; **Warrants**, this topic
- Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
- Checks marked paid in full, deposit by state, effect, 293.265
- Corrections, Department of, revolving funds, 423.100
- Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Employes' Bond Savings Account, 292.070
- Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.075
- Forms, 293.306

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Checks and orders (Cont.)

- Health Authority, Oregon, 413.121, 413.125, 413.129
- Institution inmate trust accounts, 179.530
- Liquor control moneys, refunds, 471.326, 471.805
- Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
- Outstanding, unrepresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460
- Overdrafts, 293.171
- Payroll, state, 292.026
- Procedures, 293.306
- Public assistance, payments, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Public Employees Retirement System, reissue, 238.660
- Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
- Signatures, facsimile, 293.375
- Statement, presentment period, payment of claims, 293.306
- Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
- Unpaid, two years old, 292.032, 293.450 et seq.
- Unrepresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460
- Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685, 344.690

Cities

- Apportionment of moneys
 - Audits, budgets, failure to file, effect, 294.565
 - Cigarette tax moneys, 221.760, 323.455, 323.457
 - Highway fund moneys, 221.760, 366.800, 366.805
 - Liquor moneys, 221.760, 221.770, 471.810
 - Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
 - Revenue sharing, 221.770
- Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Claims

- Against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic
- By state, see **Collection of debts**, this topic

Claims against state

- Accounts
 - Overdue, prompt payment, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, prompt payment, 279C.570
- Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350
- Air quality control authorities, state aid, 468A.175
- Allotment control, 291.250
- Approval
 - Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
 - Highway fund, 366.435
 - Legislative Administration Committee chairperson, 173.730
 - Legislative committees, 293.335
 - Legislative Counsel Committee, 173.215
 - Legislative Publications Account, 171.245
 - Public Utility Commission, railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
 - Secretary of State, 293.505, 293.510
 - State agencies, officers, 293.295, 293.306, 293.326, 293.330
 - Voucher claims, references to, 293.341
- Audits, 293.505, 293.510
- Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035
- Buildings, utility services, facilities, 276.228
- Career and technical education, federal aid funds, 344.120
- Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

- City improvement assessments, 223.770
- Claimants, testimony, 293.311
- Conditions for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
- Constitutional provisions, CONST. IV §24
- Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
- Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
- Costs and disbursements, see **COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS**
- Deceased persons, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
- Dedicated funds, against, 293.125
- Disapproval
 - Administrative Services Department, 293.300, 293.306, 293.505
 - Secretary of State, 293.505
- Education
 - Federal aid, 327.620
 - Special programs, state aid, 343.401, 343.835
- Emergency Conflagration Act, 476.610
- Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
- Fire damage to public buildings, 276.246
- Fires, 476.610
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
- Forest
 - Fire protection tax, assessment refunds, 477.970
 - State land revenues, distributions, 530.115
- Forestry Department Revolving Account, State, disbursements, 526.121
- Forms, 293.306
- Governor-elect expenses, 176.110
- Grade Crossing Protection Account, 824.254
- Highway
 - Fund, 366.435
 - Revolving fund, 366.165
 - Survey, construction, federal, 366.570
- Hospitals, state, transporting patients, 426.320, 426.330
- Information, requiring, 293.311
- Insurance, state property, 278.050
- Interest, overdue account charges, 293.462
- Judgment, satisfaction, 30.295
- Justice, Department of, charges, expenses, 180.170, 180.190
- Late (overdue) account charges, payment, 293.462
- Laws, notices, publication, 193.100, 193.360
- Legislative Publications Account, 171.245
- Legislators, fees, prosecution of claim, CONST. XV §7
- Legislature
 - (Generally), CONST. IV §24
 - Legislative expenses, Administrative Services Department disapproval, exemption, 293.300
 - Legislators receiving fee or acting as attorney, CONST. XV §7
- Library
 - Donation Fund, State, disbursements, 357.195
 - State, expenses, 357.200
- Limitation period for presenting, 293.321
- Liquor Control Commission Account, Oregon, 471.805
- Livestock, diseased, indemnity, 596.620, 596.640, 596.650
- Mail, messenger services, 283.140
- Management, authority, 278.120
- Metropolitan Service District bonds, 268.650
- Military Department, Oregon, 396.335, 396.355
- Motor Carrier Account, 825.326
- Notice of claim, torts, 30.275
- Notices, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Claims against state (Cont.)

- Oil spillage, entry, control, etc., damages, 468B.325
- Overdue account charges, payment, 293.462
- Payment
 - Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
 - Prompt
 - Overdue accounts, 293.462
 - Public improvement contracts, 279C.570
 - Requirements for, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
 - Statement, presentment period, 293.306
 - Vouchers, see **Vouchers**, this topic
 - Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic
- Personal injury and death claims, damages, 30.271
- Personnel Division costs, 240.165
- Presentment, processing, 293.306, 293.321, 293.326, 293.505, 293.510
- Procedures, 293.306
- Prompt payment, 293.462
- Public Employe Relations Board costs, 240.167
- Public health services, emergency, revolving fund, 431.230
- Public welfare
 - (Generally), 411.146
 - Account, 411.149
 - Revolving fund, 411.151
- Railroad crossing expense reimbursement, 824.254
- Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
- Requirements for payment, 293.295, 293.300, 293.306
- Resale or redisclosure of personal information, motor vehicle records, immunity, 802.181
- Secretary of State as auditor, 293.505, 293.510
- Services for Children with Special Health Needs program, 444.040
- Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 293.326, 409.747, 413.151
- Settlement, 30.295
- Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
- State institutions
 - (Generally), 179.140
 - Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
 - Inmate care costs, refunds, 179.711
- State Lands, Department of, expenditures, 273.121
- State officers, fees, prosecution of claims, CONST. XV §7
- Statement, presentment period, checks, orders, etc., 293.306
- Surplus property disposal services, 279A.265, 279A.280
- Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
- Tax refunds
 - (Generally), 305.760, 316.502, 317.850, 318.070
 - Appeals, income, attorney fees, costs, expenses, 305.790
 - Invalid taxes, 305.770, 305.775
- Telephone and telecommunications service, 283.140
- Tort liability, 30.260 et seq.
- Veterans, loans, 407.515, 407.555, 407.565
- Youth care centers, 420.885

Collection of debts

- (Generally), 293.226 et seq.
- Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, duties, 293.252
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Collections Unit, 293.250
- Compromise, offers of, 293.240, 293.252
- Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.175
- Delinquent Accounts Administration Fund, 293.258
- Depository, 295.084
- Dry cleaners, fees, 465.536

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Collection of debts (Cont.)

- Electronic commerce, use, state agency agreements, 295.097
- Fees and charges
 - Added to debt, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
 - Administrative expenses, state agency charges, 293.256
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state, 305.830
- Housing Choice Landlord Guarantee Program, 456.380
- Labor and Industries, Bureau of, 651.065
- Moneys and property due, 293.260, 293.262
- Motor carrier fees, taxes, etc., see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Oregon Health and Science University, 348.303
- Performance standards and measurements, 293.252
- Primary Health Care Loan Forgiveness Program, 442.574
- Reasonable efforts to collect, requirement, 293.254
- Reports
 - Liquidated and delinquent accounts, 1.195, 293.229
 - Management report, 293.252
- Revenue, Department of, 293.231, 293.250
- Road usage charges, 319.905
- Rules, 293.226, 293.231, 293.233, 293.250, 293.254, 293.256
- Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312
- Social Security numbers, use, 293.226, 293.252, 293.254
- Taxes, interest and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850
- Transportation, Department of, 184.644
- Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
- Warrants, 184.644, 293.250, 651.065, 705.175
- Workers' compensation assessments, taxes and penalties, outside state, engaging collection agency, 305.850

Common stock, investments, percentage limit, 293.726

Community colleges and districts, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Condemnation actions, advance deposits, payments, 35.265, 35.570

Construction budgets, state agencies, four-year, 276.229

Consumer and Business Services Department

Consumer and Business Services Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Plumbers and plumbing, moneys received, disposition, 447.097

Corporate excise and income taxes, see **CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES**, generally

Corporations, state assumption of debt, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Counties

- Apportionment of moneys
 - Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
 - Flood control moneys, federal, 293.570
 - Forest reserve moneys, federal, 293.560
 - Highway fund moneys, 366.762, 366.764
 - Liquor moneys, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620, 471.810
 - Mineral leasing moneys, federal, 293.565
 - Property taxes, moneys in lieu, federal, 293.555
 - Taylor Grazing Act moneys, federal, 293.575
- Appropriations to, see **Appropriations**, this topic
- Debt, state assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)

Fiscal emergencies, see **COUNTIES**

Courts

- Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.187
- Equipment and supplies, state providing, 1.187
- Fees, transfers, 21.005, 21.006
- Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
- Funding, policy, 1.001
- Judicial Department Revolving Account, 1.007
- Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.187
- State Court Facilities and Security Account, see **COURTS**

State Court Technology Fund, 1.012, 21.006

Credit lines, state agencies, 293.214

Credit of state, see **Loan of credit**, this topic

Debt

See also **Borrowing**, this topic

Bar, Oregon State, obligations, 9.010

Catastrophic disasters, legislative authority, CONST. X-A §4

Collection, see **Collection of debts**, this topic

Constitutional limitations

(Generally), CONST. XI §7

Bonds, compliance, 286A.095

Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2

Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1

Higher education buildings, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2, CONST. XI-G §1

Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1

Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1

Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1

Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1

Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §2

Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1

Small scale local energy projects, 470.290, CONST. XI-J §1

Veterans' bonus, CONST. XI-F(2) §1

Veterans loans, CONST. XI-A §1

Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1

Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2

County, town, other corporation, assumption, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Interest, raising revenue to pay, CONST. IX §2

Loan of credit, see **Loan of credit**, this topic

Oil and gas tax, due and unpaid, 324.210

Prompt payment, state agency overdue account charges, 293.462

Setoffs, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

State Debt Policy Advisory Commission, 286A.250, 286A.255

State employees, overpayments, collections, 292.170

Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245

Deficiencies

Levy of taxes for, CONST. IX §6

Transfers between accounts, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225

Definitions, 291.002, 291.201, 291.272, 291.305, 293.075

Depositories, see **DEPOSITORY OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

Deposits with State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**

Donations or contributions, trust funds, placing in, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990, 326.051

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Education, Department of**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Publication and supply fees, 326.320
 - Television, radio programs, sale proceeds, 354.430
- Electronic funds transfers**
 - (Generally), 293.525
 - Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
 - Method of payment or transfer, determining, 291.001
 - Overdrafts, 293.171
 - Stop initiating, notice to agency, circumstances, 293.169
 - Tax payments, 314.520
- Emergency expenditures**, see **Expenditures**, this topic
- Emergency management and services**, see **EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES**
- Encumbrances, defining, charging method**, 293.075
- Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy**, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
- Environmental Quality, Department of**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Motor Vehicle Pollution Account, 468A.400
 - Permit fee account, 468.065
- Estimate, revenue**, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
- Evidence-based programs, expenditures**, 182.515, 182.525
- Expenditures**
 - See also **Claims against state**, this topic
 - Administrative, 291.238, 291.276, 291.305
 - Appropriation, necessity, CONST. IX §4
 - Classification of
 - Administrative expenses, 291.305
 - Allotments, 291.246
 - Defined, 291.002
 - Preparation, 291.206
 - Emergency expenditures
 - Allocation, authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
 - Capitol area lands, purchase, 276.046
 - Conflagration expenses, 476.550
 - Definitions, 291.322
 - Emergency Board, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Federal grants, 293.550
 - Justification, evidence of, 291.328
 - Order of allocation or authorization, filing, 291.328
 - State agencies, Emergency Board authorization, 291.326, 291.328, CONST. III §3
 - Encumbrances, charging, 293.075
 - Evidence-based programs, 182.515, 182.525
 - Limitation
 - Administrative expenses, 291.305
 - Amounts in excess of revenue estimate, 291.349, CONST. IX §14
 - Bonds, debt service, savings, exception, 286A.160
 - Cancellation, end of biennium, 293.190
 - Emergency Board, effect, 291.326
 - Maximum limits, 291.305
 - Miscellaneous receipts accounts, 279A.290
 - Rate of growth, 291.357
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Supervision, see **Allotments**, this topic
 - Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423
- Facilities financing**, see **FACILITIES FINANCING**, generally
- Facsimile signatures, instruments**, 293.370, 293.375

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Fair Council, Oregon State**, see **FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**
- Federal aid**, see **UNITED STATES**
- Federal government**
 - Aid**
 - Education, accounts, review, 327.620
 - Special funds, 293.550
 - Apportionment to counties, 293.555, 293.560, 293.565, 293.570, 293.575
 - Federal Funds Account, Oregon Department of Administrative Services, 184.354
 - Federal law, applicability, 283.020, 291.003
 - Flood Control Leases Fund, 293.570
 - Forest reserve moneys, 293.560
 - Library Board, State, 357.035
 - Mental health programs, 430.140, 430.160, 430.694
 - Mineral Leases Fund, 293.565
 - Property taxes, moneys in lieu, 293.555
 - Taylor Grazing Act moneys, 293.575
- Fees, state agencies**, see **FEES**, generally
- Financial report, state, annual**, 291.040
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**
 - See also **FINES AND PENALTIES**
 - Collection, 305.830
 - Criminal fines, generally, 153.633 et seq.
 - Custodians of funds, 291.990, 293.990
- Fiscal year**, 293.605
- Fish and wildlife**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Budget requests, public hearings, 496.138
 - Cost recovery, services to state agencies, 496.167, 496.168
 - Salmon hatchery fees, suspense account, 508.745
 - Task Force on Funding for Fish, Wildlife and Related Outdoor Recreation and Education, see note after, 496.340
- Flood control, federal moneys to state**, 293.570
- Forecast of state's borrowing capacity, report**, 286A.255
- Forests and forestry**, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Forfeitures due state**, see **Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**, this topic
- Funds and accounts**, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
- Governmental service expenses, assessment**, 291.272, 291.274, 291.276, 291.278
- Governor**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Budgeting and tax expenditure reports, see **Budgeting**, this topic
 - Governor's Office Operating Fund, 176.200
 - Residence, donations, 276.102
- Growth Board, Oregon**, see **GROWTH BOARD, OREGON**, generally
- Health Authority, Oregon**, see **HEALTH AUTHORITY, OREGON**
- Higher education**, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**
- Hospitals, state, transporting patients**, 426.320, 426.330
- Income or rents, custodians of state property**, 293.620, 293.990
- Income tax**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**, generally
- Information technology and telecommunications**
 - Audits, 291.038
 - Budgetary management, supervision, and control, 283.140, 291.038, 291.039
 - Chief Information Officer, State, see **INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF**, generally
 - Cost allocation to agencies, 283.100

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Information technology and telecommunications (Cont.)

Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
Legislative findings, 291.037
Portfolio-based management, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475
Secretary of State, 177.200, 291.038, 291.042
Service units, expenses, 283.120
State Information Technology Operating Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
State Treasurer, 178.100, 291.038, 291.042
Travel and transportation funds, agency use, review, 283.515
Videoconferencing and online access services, surcharge, 283.143

Instruments

Defined, 293.465
Duplicate, issuance, 293.475, 293.480
Loss, theft, or destruction, 293.470, 293.475, 293.480, 293.495
Presentation on payment, 293.465, 293.470
Wrongful payment, 293.485

Insufficient moneys funds, when transfers to authorized, 293.212

Insurers, examinations, 737.235

Interagency service payments, transfers between, 293.285, 293.348

Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001

Interest, see **INTEREST (MONEY)**

Investments

(Generally), 293.726
Accounts for investment funds, 293.756, 293.766
Annuity contracts, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780
Attorney General, bond opinions, 293.746
Attorneys, bond opinions, 293.746
Audits, 293.776, 294.880
Bank accounts, 294.035
Bonds
Contractors, 238.260, 293.741, 294.850
Investment officer, employees, 293.716, 294.825
Legality opinions, 293.746
State, in, 294.035
Bonds, issued by state, purchasing, 286A.123, 293.793
Chairperson, 293.711
Collection of principal, interest, 293.751
Common School Fund loans, interest, 327.425
Community Housing Trust Account, 427.340
Compromise, adjustment, principal and interest, 293.751
Contracts
(Generally), 238.260, 293.741
Annuity, public employees retirement, 238.260, 293.780
Local and tribal government investment pool, 294.850
Oregon Growth Board, 284.887
State investment funds, 293.741
Variable Annuity Account, 238.260
Costs, incurring, reasonableness, 293.726
Counseling services, arranging for, 293.746, 294.855
Credit unions, savings and share accounts, 294.035
Custody of title instruments, 293.751
Defaulted investments, investment officer procedures, 293.751, 294.860
Definitions, 293.701
Deposit of title instruments, 293.751
Disclosure exemptions, records, 192.502

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

Discrete investment, generally, 293.723
Employees, 293.716, 294.825
Employment Department Special Administrative Fund, 657.822
Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
Examinations and audits, 293.776, 294.880
Fair Council, State, 565.539
Ferry revenue certificates, 384.330
Fiduciary duties, 293.726
Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.885, 284.887
Higher education, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Highway bond proceeds, 367.560
Highway Fund, State, 366.505
Housing Development and Guarantee Account, 458.625
Housing Finance Fund, 456.625, 456.720
Human Services Scholarship Account, Department of, 411.128
Industrial Accident Fund, 293.790, 656.634, 656.635
Information technology management, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039
Information Technology Operating Fund, State, 291.041
Insurance contracts, 294.035
Interest, income, 293.718, 293.741, 293.746, 293.751
Investment Council, Oregon, see **INVESTMENT COUNCIL, OREGON**, generally
Investment funds
Accounts for, 293.756, 293.766
Defined, 293.701
Discrete investment, 293.723
Principal, income, payment into, 293.751
Public records disclosure, exemptions, 192.502
Reports, transactions, 293.761
Investment holding companies, placement of investment funds, 293.778
Investment officer
Accounts, funds, units, keeping, 293.756, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
Bond, 293.716, 294.825
Bond opinions, 293.746, 294.855
Collection of principal, interest, 293.751, 294.860
Counseling services, 293.746, 294.855
Defaulted investments, procedures, 293.751, 294.860
Duties and powers, 293.716, 293.736, 294.825, 294.845
Employees, 293.716, 294.825
Expenses, payment, 293.718, 294.865
Mortgage services, 293.746, 294.855
Reports, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
State Treasurer as, 293.716, 294.825
Title instruments, custody, 293.751, 294.860
Iran
Applicability, 293.847
Definitions, 293.837
Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.843
Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.839, 293.841
Policy for engagement, 293.841
Local governments, see **INVESTMENTS**
Mortgage services, approving, 293.746, 294.855
Objective, 293.721, 293.731, 293.776
Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.340

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)

- Policies
 - Local and tribal government pool, 294.840
 - State investment funds, 293.731, 293.736, 293.776
- Pollution Control
 - Fund, 468.215, 468.225
 - Sinking Fund, 468.230
- Pools
 - (Generally), 293.861, 293.863
 - Local and tribal governments, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Prudent investor standards, 293.726
- Public Employees Retirement Fund, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
- Public investment fraud, see **INVESTMENTS**
- Records, 192.502, 293.756, 293.766
- Reports
 - Department of Human Services Scholarship Account, 411.128
 - Examinations and audits, 293.776, 294.880
 - Investment officer, 293.761, 293.766, 294.870, 294.875
 - Oregon Growth Board, 284.885, 284.887
 - State Investment Council, 293.771
 - Variable Annuity Account contractors, from, 238.260
- Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.205
- Securities, sale and purchase, quarterly report, State Treasurer, 244.055, 244.355
- Short Term Fund, Oregon, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
- Social Security Revolving Account, 237.490
- Standards
 - (Generally), 293.721, 293.731, 293.776
 - Prudent investor, 293.726
- State Lands, Department of, see **STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Stock
 - (Generally), 293.790, CONST. XI §6
 - Common stock, percentage limit, 293.726
- Student Assistance Fund, Oregon, 293.701, 348.570
- Sudan
 - Applicability, 293.832
 - Definitions, 293.812
 - Information on State Treasurer's website, 293.828
 - Investment in scrutinized companies, 293.813, 293.819, 293.825
 - Legislative findings, 293.813
 - Policy of engagement, 293.825
 - Short title, 293.811
- Sustainability goals, state resources, 184.423
- Talent Council, Oregon, 284.292, 284.297
- Time deposits, public funds depositories, 295.081
- Title instruments, deposit and custody, 293.751
- Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
- Variable Annuity Account, 238.260
- Venture capital, new businesses, 293.733, 293.796
- War Veterans
 - Bond Sinking Account, 407.515
 - Fund, 407.495
- Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.155
- Iran, investing in**, see **Investments**, this topic
- Jurors, fees and expenses, payment**, 10.065, 10.075
- Kicker, two-percent, surplus revenue**, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Lands**, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
- Leases**, see **LEASES**
- Limits on expenditures**, see **Expenditures**, this topic
- Lines of credit, state agencies**, 293.214

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Liquidated and delinquent accounts**, see **Collection of debts**, this topic
- Loan of credit**
 - (Generally), CONST. XI §7
 - Community college buildings, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
 - Education districts, state guaranty of bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §2
 - Forest rehabilitation, reforestation, CONST. XI-E §1
 - Higher education buildings, 286A.833, 286A.848, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
 - Highways and roads, CONST. XI §7
 - Multifamily housing, CONST. XI-I(2) §1
 - Oregon Health and Science University, financing capital costs, CONST. XI-L §1
 - Pension liabilities, state, CONST. XI-O §1
 - Pollution control facilities, CONST. XI-H §1
 - Real or personal property projects, state, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
 - Seismic rehabilitation, public buildings, CONST. XI-N §1, CONST. XI-M §1
 - Small scale local energy loans, CONST. XI-J §1
 - Veterans
 - Bonuses, CONST. XI-F(2) §1
 - Farm and home loans, CONST. XI-A §1
 - Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §1
 - Water power development, CONST. XI-D §2
- Local governments**
 - See also **Cities**, this topic; **Counties**, this topic
 - Mandated activities, state funding, CONST. XI §15
 - State assumption of debt, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
- Loss of state funds or property, report and investigation**, 297.120
- Lottery bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Mailing remittances**, 293.660
- Mandated activities, local governments, state funding**, CONST. XI §15
- Mineral leasing, federal moneys to state**, 293.565
- Moneys owed state agencies**, see **Debt**, this topic
- Moneys received**
 - Collection, 293.250, 293.260, 293.262
 - Federal forest reserves, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Fiduciary purposes, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Public land sales, five percentum, not part of General Fund, 293.115
 - Publication with session laws, CONST. IX §5
 - Receipts, State Treasurer, 293.130
 - Uncollectible moneys due, write off, 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
- Multifamily housing, elderly and persons with disabilities**, CONST. XI-I(2) §1 et seq.
- Notices, Department of Revenue, liquidated debts**, 293.250
- Obligations, short-term, current expenses**, 286A.050, 293.165
- Oil and gas moneys**, 520.017, 520.025
- Orders**, see **Checks and orders**, this topic
- Overdrafts, procedure**, 293.171
- Overdue account charges, state agencies, payment**, 293.462
- Payments**
 - (Generally), 293.406 et seq.
 - Accounts, funds, specific
 - Into, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990
 - Out of, 293.275, 293.280, 293.406, 293.990
 - Checks and orders, see **Checks and orders**, this topic

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Payments (Cont.)

- Electronic funds transfers, see **Electronic funds transfers**, this topic
- Method, determining, 291.001
- Overdue account charges, 293.462
- State Treasurer, 293.406
- Warrants, see **Warrants**, this topic

Payrolls, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Penalties, see **Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state**, this topic

Performance Excellence, Committee on, see **STATE AGENCIES**

Plumbers and plumbing, moneys received, disposition, 447.097

Prompt payment

- Overdue accounts, 293.462
- Public improvement contracts, 279C.570

Property taxes, moneys in lieu from federal government, 293.555

Publication with session laws, moneys received and expended, CONST. IX §5

Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

Receipts

- Militia, federal moneys, 396.340
- Processing, charges, 293.348
- Treasury, moneys paid into, contents, 293.130

Records and reports

Accounts

- Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206
- Closing date, 293.630
- Fiscal year, 293.605
- Highway administration, 366.155, 366.517
- Investment funds, 293.756, 293.766
- Legislature, legislative administrator, 173.720
- Money, property due state, 293.260, 293.262
- Secretary of State, maintaining, 293.611
- State Treasurer, maintaining, 293.616
- System

- Administrative Services Department control, 291.015, 293.590, 293.595

- Classification of expenditures, revenues, 291.206

Destruction, release, 192.105

Disclosure exemptions, investments, 192.502

Examinations, Department of Administrative Services, 291.026

Information technology, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475, 291.038

Receipts and expenditures published with session laws, CONST. IX §5

Reports

- Annual financial report, 291.040
- Bonds, see **BONDS**
- Budget, Governor, see **Budgeting**, this topic
- Custodians of state property, 293.620, 293.625
- Debt collection, see **Collection of debts**, this topic
- Mailing, 293.660
- Period covered, biennial reports, 293.640
- Program changes, state agencies, report to legislature, 291.373
- Receivers of moneys, securities, 293.625
- Revenue estimates, 291.342, 291.349
- Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
- State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
- Tax expenditure reports, Governor, see **Budgeting**, this topic
- Vacant positions, state agencies, 291.263, 291.371

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)

Reports (Cont.)

- Youth care centers, state-aided, 420.875, 420.885
- Revenues, expenditures
(Generally), 291.342, 291.348
- State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657
- Transfers between funds, entries, 293.215
- Venture capital, investments, 293.734

Refunds

- Adjustment and claim payment moneys, deposit with State Treasurer, 293.445
- Setoffs, liquidated debts to Department of Revenue, 293.250, 293.254

Remittances, mailing, 293.660

Rentals, state-owned housing for employees, 182.425

Repeal or amendment of statutes, effect, 182.080

Reports, see **Records and reports**, this topic

Revenue estimates

- (Generally), 291.349, CONST. IX §14
- Annual estimation, state revenues, 291.342
- Biennial estimate, General Fund and State Lottery Fund revenues, 291.348
- Certification to Secretary of State, biennial estimate, 291.348
- Education funding

- Corporate revenues, appropriation, 291.345
- Personal income taxpayers, donating refund, 305.792, 305.794

- Income tax reports and returns, use, private pecuniary benefit, 314.865

- Rainy Day Fund, Oregon, 293.144

- Tax returns, information access, 314.840

- Transportation, Department of, see note after, 184.656

- Two-percent kicker, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Revenue sharing, cities, 221.770

Revenues, computation

- (Generally), 291.342, 291.348
- Estimate, see **Revenue estimates**, this topic
- State property tax levy, 291.342, 311.657

Salaries and compensation, see **STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Savings, agency actions, General Fund credit and state agency use, 291.120

Schools, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**, generally

Secretary of State, see **AUDITS AND AUDITING**, generally; **SECRETARY OF STATE**, generally

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Semi-independent state agencies, 182.454 et seq.

Setoffs, liquidated debts, 293.250, 293.254, 409.747, 413.151, 657.312

Short Term Borrowing Account, 286A.050

Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050, 293.165

Signatures, instruments, 177.060, 293.370, 293.375

Small scale local energy projects, see **SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS**, generally

State financial report, annual, 291.040

State Treasurer, see **Treasurer, State**, this topic

State Treasury, defined, 174.100

Statewide financial management system

- (Generally), 291.100 et seq.
- Agency savings, distribution and agency use, 291.120
- Benchmarks, Oregon, achievement, 291.110
- Legislative policy, 291.100
- State agency duties, 291.100

Sudan, investing in, see **Investments**, this topic

Suits against state, see **Claims against state**, this topic

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Surplus revenue, state (two-percent kicker),** 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Surplus, useless, condemned property, proceeds,** 293.620, 293.990
- Suspense accounts,** 293.445
- Sustainability, state resources,** see **STATE AGENCIES**
- Taxation,** see **TAXATION**, generally
- Taylor Grazing Act**
 - Distributions, accounts, 293.575
 - Federal money to state, 293.575
- Telecommunications, see Information technology and telecommunications,** this topic
- Terms, statutes, interchangeable,** 291.001
- Torts, see Claims against state,** this topic
- Transfers between accounts**
 - Deficiencies, 293.171, 293.205, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220, 293.225
 - Interagency service payments, 293.285, 293.348
 - Oregon Rainy Day Fund, 293.146, 293.148
 - Overdrafts, 293.171
 - State institutions, claims against, 179.240
 - State School Fund, 327.008
- Transparency website, Oregon, see TRANSPARENCY WEBSITE, OREGON,** generally
- Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION**
- Travel Information Council,** 377.840
- Treasurer, State**
 - Appropriations, see **Appropriations**, this topic
 - Deposit processing expenses, 293.353
 - Information technology, see **STATE TREASURER**
 - Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
 - Public funds depository expenses, 295.039, 295.106
 - Turning over moneys to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
 - Warrant, check processing expenses, 293.353
- Treasury payments, appropriation necessary,** CONST. IX §4
- Trust companies, investment instruments of title, deposit,** 293.751
- Turning over moneys to State Treasurer,** 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
- Two-percent kicker,** 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
- Unclaimed Back Pay Due Second Oregon Volunteers,** 408.460
- Uncollectible moneys owed state agencies,** 293.235, 293.240, 293.245
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
- United States, see Federal government,** this topic
- Universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Vouchers**
 - Administrative Services Operating Fund, motor pool petty cash fund, 283.350
 - Agriculture Department, 561.160
 - Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
 - Disbursements, voucher claim references, 293.341
 - Employee suggestion awards, 182.360
 - Fire Marshal expenses, 476.055
 - Highway administration, 366.155, 366.165, 366.425, 366.480
 - Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
 - Legislative Administration Committee, 173.730
 - Mental disabilities, nonresidents with, costs, 428.260
 - Petty cash funds, 293.180
 - Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.365

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

- Vouchers (Cont.)**
 - Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account, 454.525
 - Special Liability Revolving Fund, disbursements, 278.150
 - State institutions, 179.130, 179.140, 179.230
 - State police petty cash account, 181A.025
 - Tax Court judge expenses, 305.460
 - Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.685
 - Water Resources Board, 536.540
- Warrants**
 - See also **Checks and orders**, this topic; **Instruments**, this topic
 - (Generally), 293.346, 293.348, 293.353, 293.406, 293.505
 - Administrative Services Operating Fund, 279A.265, 283.350
 - Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
 - Cancellation, statement, 293.306
 - Drawing, 293.346, 293.348, 293.370
 - Drawing authorities, 293.346
 - Forms, procedures, prescribing, 293.306
 - Service charges to state agencies, 293.348
 - Special revolving fund, immediate payments, 283.080
 - Agricultural experiment station products, sale proceeds, 596.050
 - Aircraft fuel taxes, 319.330
 - Aviation Search and Rescue Account, 837.035
 - Blind, Commission for the, 346.240
 - Borrowing to pay, short-term, 286A.050, 293.165
 - Career and technical education, federal aid, 344.070, 344.080
 - Certification, authorized expenditure, 293.406
 - Circuit court judge expenses, 3.060
 - City street appropriations, 366.810
 - Claims, payment
 - (Generally), 293.306, 293.346
 - Statement, presentment period, 293.306
 - Condemnation actions, 35.265, 35.570
 - Consumer and Business Services, Department of, debt collection, 705.175
 - Consumer Protection Household Moves Account, 825.326
 - Corrections, Department of, revolving fund, 423.100
 - Costs, drawing, processing, recovery, 293.348, 293.353
 - County Clerk Lien Record, see **LIENS**
 - Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
 - Debt collection, 184.644, 293.250, 651.065, 705.175
 - Drawing and processing, charges, deposit, 293.348
 - Drawing authorities, Administrative Services Department, 293.346
 - Emergency
 - Board expenditures, 291.334
 - Conflagration Act, 476.610
 - Environmental Quality, Department of, revolving fund, 468.075
 - Exhaustion of General Fund, deficiencies, 293.165, 293.167, 293.169
 - Facsimile signatures, 293.370, 293.375
 - Fires, 476.610
 - Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 506.316
 - Forestland revenues, distributions, 530.115
 - Forms, 293.306
 - Health Authority, Oregon, expenses, 413.125, 413.129
 - Highway Fund
 - City allocations, 366.810
 - Claims, 366.435
 - County allocations, 366.762, 366.764, 366.768
 - Revolving fund, 366.165

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Warrants (Cont.)

Highway Fund (Cont.)
Transportation Department, drawing, 293.370
Highway survey, construction, federal, 366.570
Industrial Accident Fund, disbursements, administrative expenses, 656.602
Justice Department Current Expense Account,
Portland Legal Office Petty Cash Account,
180.190
Labor and Industries, Bureau of, debt collection,
651.065
Laws and notices, publication costs, 193.100,
193.360
Library Donation Fund, State, disbursements,
357.195
Liquor Control Commission Account, Oregon,
471.805, 471.810
Method of payment or transfer, determining,
291.001
Military Department, 396.335
Motor Carrier Account, 825.326, 825.328
Notice, publication costs, 193.100, 193.360
Obligations, short-term, current expenses,
286A.050, 293.165
Overdrafts, 293.171
Parks and Recreation Department, State, revolving
fund, 390.190
Payrolls, 292.024, 292.039
Petty cash funds, 293.180
Procedures, 293.306
Public Employees Retirement System
Reissue, 238.660
State agencies, delinquent contributions,
238.705
Public or medical assistance
Deceased recipients, indorsement, 411.610
Overpayments, 411.703
Public Welfare Account, 411.149, 411.151
Suspense checking account, 411.146
Real Estate Agency, revolving fund, 696.495
Registration, nonpayment, General Fund
exhausted, 293.167
Secretary of State as auditor, effect, 293.505,
293.510
Services for Children with Special Needs program,
444.040
Sewage Treatment Works Construction Account,
454.525
Short-term obligations, current expenses, 286A.050,
293.165
Signatures, facsimile, 293.370, 293.375
Social Security payments, 237.490, 237.510
Special funds, against, 293.135
Special Liability Revolving Fund, 278.150
State institutions, 179.655, 179.711
State Lands, Department of, funds, 273.121
Statement, presentment period, payment of claims,
293.306
Stop issuing, notice to agency, circumstances,
293.169
Surplus property claims, 279A.265
Taxation, see **TAXATION**
Transportation, Department of, debt collection,
184.644
Treasurer, State
Moneys deposited with, 293.275, 293.280,
293.990
Processing charges, 293.353
Veterans
Educational aid, 408.060
Loans, 407.555, 407.565
Vocational Rehabilitation Revolving Fund, 344.690

STATE FINANCE (Cont.)

Water development projects, CONST. XI-I(1) §2,
CONST. XI-I(1) §3

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

See **FIRE MARSHAL, STATE**, generally

STATE FORESTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE GEOLOGIST

See **GEOLOGIST, STATE**, generally

STATE GOVERNMENTS, COUNCIL OF

(Generally), 190.470

STATE HIGHWAYS

See **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

STATE HOSPITALS

See **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally

STATE INSTITUTIONS

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS; MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**

(Generally), 179.010 et seq.

Abortions, state hospitals, 435.475

Administration

Claims

(Generally), 179.140

Injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240

Inmate care costs, refund, 179.711

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Funds of inmates or patients

Escheat, 116.253

Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530

Petty cash funds, 179.130

Powers and duties, generally, 179.040, 179.321

Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic

Betterment Fund, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110

Buildings and grounds

(Generally), 179.050

Building Fund, State, 276.610, 276.612

Construction, alteration, 179.040

Diking districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045, 547.050

Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110

Inventory, classification, 270.180

Rental or lease revenues, disposition, 179.055

Repairs, 179.055

State lands management, advisory committee,
270.120

Supplies, purchase, contracts, 179.040

Utilities, 179.065

Vacated

Transfer, management, 276.180

Use control, 276.004

Chaplain services, 179.375

Condemnation, 35.555, 35.570

Contracts

(Generally), 179.040

Care and maintenance, 30.320

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL**

INSTITUTIONS

Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL**

INSTITUTIONS, generally

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Cost of care, responsibility
Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701
Appeals from liability orders, 3.270
Compromise, claims, 179.740
Computation of cost, 179.701
Conservator, appointment, 179.660
Decedents' estates
(Generally), 179.610
Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
Determination of liability, 179.640
Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731,
179.740, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655,
179.745
Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
Priority, 114.305, 115.125, 130.425
Refunds, 179.711
Definitions, 179.610
Delinquencies, 179.731
Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640
Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640
Discrimination, care, 179.750
District attorney, commencement of proceedings,
179.660
Escheat property chargeable, 116.253
Guardian, appointment, 179.660
Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640
Institutions included, 179.610
Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740
Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655,
179.745
Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority,
414.426
Mental illness, persons with
Leave, trial visit, patients on, 426.335
Medical assistance, Oregon Health Authority,
414.426
Order, liability, modification, 179.640
Patient expenses or conduct, trial visit, 426.335
Payment, 179.655, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745
Persons included, 179.610, 430.165
Refunds, 179.711
Reimbursement rates, 179.701
Rules, regulations, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711,
179.745, 179.770
Title to property, taking, 179.745
Transfer of property to department, 179.745
Waiver, 179.731, 179.740
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Deaths, escheats, 116.253
Definitions, 179.010
Discrimination, generally, 179.750
Employees, see **Officers and employees**, this topic
Health insurance, state hospital services covered, 743A.010, 750.059
High school, grade school diplomas, 339.877
Hospitals, see **MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT FACILITIES**, generally
Inmates or patients
Actions, 179.507
Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767
Chaplain services, 179.375
Constitution, United States, instruction, 336.057
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Dental treatment, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
Diplomas, high school, grade school, 339.877
Escapes, report, 181A.185
Fishing licenses, 497.162
Funds of
Escheat, 116.253

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Inmates or patients (Cont.)
Funds of (Cont.)
Trust accounts, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
History, United States, instruction, 336.057
Labor for state, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41
Medical and surgical treatment, see **Medical care and treatment**, this topic
Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508
Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
Rights, mental facilities, 426.380, 426.385, 426.390, 426.395
Tenants, as, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Transfers, see **Transfer procedures**, this topic
Unemployment compensation, 657.065
Work and training, 179.440, 179.450, CONST. I §41
Juveniles
Compact, supplementary agreements, approval, 417.050
Youth correction facilities, see **JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**
Laboratories, see **LABORATORIES**, generally
Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Medical care and treatment
Advisers, 179.390
Conveyance for treatment, inmates, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
Health insurance, state hospital services, 743A.010, 750.059
Medical assistance benefits, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490
Prescriptions, brand-name mental health drugs, dispensing, 179.492
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Officers and employees
Appointment and removal, 179.390
Chaplains, 179.375
Claims for injury or damage, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
Custodial sexual misconduct, see **SEX OFFENSES**
Employment, 179.380
Interest in contracts, prohibited, 179.150
Liability
Juveniles, 420.040
Patients on trial visits, 426.335
Medical advisers, 179.390
Oath and bond, 179.380
Quarters and board, 179.400, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Salaries and compensation, 179.390
Scholarships, 179.385
State-provided housing, 179.370, 179.400
Strikes, guards, 243.736
Superintendents, see **Superintendents**, this topic
Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
Patients, see **Inmates or patients**, this topic
Petty cash funds, 179.130
Physicians, inmate transfers, 179.486, 420.525
Property, see **Buildings and grounds**, this topic
Psychosurgery, 677.190
Records, patients and inmates, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508
Rental or lease revenues, disposition, 179.055
Reports, publications, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

- Residents**, see **Inmates or patients**, this topic
- Responsibility, cost of care**, see **Cost of care, responsibility**, this topic
- Restraint or seclusion, use, mental facilities**, 426.072, 426.385, 426.415, 430.021
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 179.040
 - Claim for injury or damage, 179.210
 - Costs, 179.640, 179.655, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
 - Officers, designating, 179.380
 - Scholarship programs, 179.385
 - Surplus products, sale or exchange, 179.460
 - Transfer or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
- Superintendents**
 - (Generally), 179.310 et seq.
 - Appointment, 179.331
 - Arsonists, release or escape, notices, 476.730
 - Defined, 179.310
 - Duties and powers, 179.360
 - Expenses, 179.340
 - Funds of inmates or patients, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
 - Merit system status, unclassified, 179.331
 - Officers and employees, appointing and removing, 179.390
 - Removal or suspension, 179.331
 - Residence, 179.370, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
 - Salary, 179.340
 - Sexually dangerous persons, 426.650, 426.680
 - State hospitals, 179.310 et seq., 426.020
 - Vital statistics records, 432.083
 - Water supply and pipes, 276.248
- Surplus products, sale and exchange**, 179.460
- Teachers, license requirement**, 179.405
- Tort claims**, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
- Transfer procedures**
 - Medical or dental care, 179.473, 179.483, 179.486
 - Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
 - Veterans, 408.570, 408.580
- Trust accounts**
 - Establishing for inmates, deposits, 430.195
 - Funds of inmates or patients
 - Control, 179.510, 179.520, 179.530
 - Escheat, 116.253
- Water supply and pipes**
 - Damaging, obstructing or polluting, penalty, 276.990
 - Entry, damages, 276.248
- Weights, measures, testing**, 618.061

STATE LAND BOARD

See **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally

STATE LANDS

- See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE PROPERTY (Generally)**, 270.005 et seq.
- Acquisition, power**, 273.055
- Agreements for management**, 270.155
- Agricultural college lands**, 273.251, 273.281
- Agricultural lands, management regulation**, 273.141
- Airports**, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
- Application of laws**, 270.015
- Appraisal**
 - Exchange, determining value, 273.431
 - Oregon State Fair, 565.545
 - Sales, 273.525, 273.825
 - Timber sales, 273.525, 273.825
- Approved lists, recording, evidence**, 93.680

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

- Armories**, see **MILITIA**
- Article XI-Q bonds**, see **BONDS**
- Assessment**
 - City levy on benefited property, 223.770
 - Drainage or diking districts, included lands, 547.045, 547.050, 547.455
- Asset management plan**, 273.245
- Assignment, certificates of sale**, 273.295, 273.311
- Audits, inspections, persons removing materials**, 273.235
- Bids**
 - Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands, 274.755, 274.765, 274.770
 - Real property sales, 273.275
 - Removal of material, submerged and submersible lands, competitive bidding, 274.530
 - Timber sales, 273.523, 273.525, 273.531
 - Transportation Department, forest product sales, 366.395
- Bonds (security)**
 - Bidders, generally, 273.825
 - Division director, employees, 273.165, 273.175
 - Drainage, reclamation, 274.230
 - Material removal lessees, 274.560
 - Oil, gas, sulfur leases, 274.765, 274.780, 274.800
 - Timber sales, 273.525, 273.535, 273.541, 530.059, 530.061
- Capitol area, development**, see **CAPITOL, STATE**
- Certificates of sale**, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic
- Cession to United States under 1905 Act**, 541.250
- Claims, waiver, release**, 273.131, 273.265, 273.915
- Classification of lands**, 273.251
- Clatsop Spit**, 390.230
- Clear lists, recording**, 93.690
- Common school lands**, see **School lands**, this topic
- Condemnation, acquisition by**, 35.550, 273.061
- Conservation**
 - Disposition, policy, 273.051
 - Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735
- Cooperation, intergovernmental**, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155
- County planning and zoning, applicability**, 215.130
- County recording officer, defined**, 273.006
- Damage, injury**
 - Investigation, prosecution, 273.185
 - Recovery for, 273.241
- Deeds and conveyances**
 - Astoria filled lands, 273.855
 - Certificate of sale assignees, 273.295
 - Copies, 93.230
 - Corrections, 273.311
 - Documentation with department, 273.099
 - Error, 273.360, 273.370
 - Evidentiary use, 93.680
 - Execution, 273.075, 273.081, 273.306, 273.311
 - Finality, 273.065
 - Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720
 - Indemnity land purchasers, 273.350
 - Instruments, electronic copies, filing, 273.099
 - Irrigation, federal works, 541.230
 - Issuance, 273.075, 273.285, 273.300, 273.311
 - Lost records, certified copies, 93.230
 - Meandered lakes, 274.470, 274.500, 274.520
 - Policy considerations, 273.051
 - Pre-1891, confirmation, 273.905
 - Pre-1917, title confirmation, 273.910
 - Pre-1961 mineral rights, validation, 273.920
 - Railroad rights of way, 273.755
 - Reclaimed lands, 274.240

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

- Deeds and conveyances (Cont.)**
 - Records, recording, 93.680, 273.081, 273.085, 273.095, 273.306
 - Release of right of way reservation, 273.915
 - Services and facilities, state buildings, 276.242
 - Submerged lands, 274.430
 - Swamp lands, quitclaim, 273.902
 - Validation, 273.905, 273.910
 - Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761
- Default, land purchases, 273.290**
- Definitions**
 - Agricultural college lands, 273.251
 - County recording officer, 273.006
 - Farmlands, 273.251
 - Geothermal resource, 273.775
 - Grantee, 273.356
 - Indemnity lands, 273.251
 - Land, 273.006, 274.005
 - Low-potential resource real property, 273.787
 - Materials, 273.006, 274.005
 - Mineral, 273.775
 - Owner, 273.787
 - Public land, 273.006
 - Reclamation, 274.205
 - School lands, 273.251
 - State land, 273.006
 - Submerged lands, 274.005
 - Submersible lands, 274.005
 - Swamp lands, 273.251, 273.903
 - Terminal disposition, 273.006
 - University lands, 273.251
- Department of State Lands, see STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF, generally**
- Disposition**
 - See also **Purchase and sale**, this topic (Generally), CONST. VIII §5
 - Bonds, trust fund security, exchanges, 273.416
 - City of Pendleton, former state facilities, see note after, 270.190
 - Donation, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441
 - Isolated parcels, rangeland, disposal, 273.247
 - Leasing, 273.436
 - Power, 273.055, 273.421
 - Restrictions, clearing, 237.411
 - Rules, providing, 273.131
 - Schedule, 273.245
 - School lands, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
 - Taxation, leased lands, 273.436
 - U.S.
 - Agreements, transmission lines, 270.025
 - Relinquishing title to, 273.421
 - Unsuitable lands, 273.413
 - Value
 - Determination, 273.431
 - Property accepted in exchange, 273.426
- Documents, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.541**
- Donation, industrial or manufacturing purposes, 273.441**
- Drainage, submersible lands, see SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Drilling leases, 273.551, 273.920**
- Easements, see EASEMENTS**
- Educational services, nonprofit organizations, agreements, 273.197, 273.199**
- Electrical and other transmission lines, agreements with U.S. government, 270.025**
- Eligibility, land purchasers, 273.255**
- Eminent domain, acquisition by, 35.550, 273.061**

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

- Endangered species management plans, setting priorities, 496.182**
- Erroneous sales, adjustments, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375**
- Evidence**
 - Documents, copies, 273.095
 - Property removal, 273.241
 - Trespass actions, state ownership, 273.241
- Exchanges**
 - (Generally), 273.051, 274.040, 274.085
 - Common school grazing lands, 273.805, 273.815, 273.820
 - Erroneous land sales, 273.375
 - Filled lands, riparian, 274.915, 274.940
 - Forestlands, 530.010, 530.040, 530.510
 - Grazing lands, 271.375, 273.820
 - Hearings, proposed exchange, 273.321
 - Mineral, geothermal rights, 273.780
 - New lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Notice to lessees, 273.321
 - Protesting exchange, 273.321
 - Recreation trails system, right of way acquisition, 390.971
 - Riparian lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Tract accumulation, 273.316
 - Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331
- Exclusion, see PUBLIC PLACES**
- Fair, Oregon State, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575**
- False swearing, lands acquired, 273.365**
- Farmlands, defined, 273.251**
- Fees**
 - Drilling leases, investigations, 273.551
 - Easement applications, 273.058
 - Mineral and geothermal rights, application for release and transfer, 273.787
 - Records, 273.091
- Fill or removal, see SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- Financial accounting activities, coordination, 273.051**
- Fish and Wildlife Commission, acquisition, disposition, 496.146, 496.154**
- Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625**
- Foreclosed property, state liens, 88.720, 88.740**
- Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally**
- Forfeiture, land purchases, 273.290**
- Fort Stevens Military Reservation, 390.230**
- Fraud**
 - Acquisition, 273.905
 - Certificates of sale, 273.311
 - Deeds, setting aside, 273.910
 - Lands acquired, 273.326, 273.331, 273.365, 273.900
- Geothermal wells and resources**
 - Defined, 273.775
 - Leases, permits, 273.551, 273.780
 - Ownership, transactions, proceeds, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
 - Registry, 273.790
 - Release and transfer of rights, reservation by state, 273.787
- Governmental cooperation, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155**
- Governor, functions, 273.020, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §5**
- Grants, private or federal, department use, 273.119**
- Grazing lands**
 - Common school, see **School lands**, this topic
 - Management and regulation, 273.141

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Grazing lands (Cont.)

Sale, lease, exchange, intergovernmental, 271.375, 273.447

Hearings, land matters, 273.071, 273.321

Higher education, see **University lands**, this topic

Hunting, access, generally, 496.246

Indemnity lands

Defined, 273.251

Erroneous sale, adjustments, refunds, 273.370

National forest reserves, 273.345

Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281

Selection, 273.335, 273.340, 273.345, 273.350

Industrial purposes, donation, 273.441

Inspections, audits, persons removing material, 273.235

Interest, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

Interpretive services, nonprofit organizations, agreements, 273.197, 273.199

Inventories, 270.180

Irrigation district taxes, subject to, 545.420

Judgments, settlement, discharge, 273.131

Kelp, see **KELP**, generally

Land Board, see **LAND BOARD, STATE**, generally

Land, defined, 273.006, 274.005

Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072

Leases

See also **MINES AND MINERALS; PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**

Disposition, land not needed for public purpose, 273.436

Highways or street, space above or below, 273.456

Milliron Road Site, state hospital facility, 421.633

Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**

Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Legislative review, options, etc. to acquire, 276.625

Letters patent, annulment, see **Patents**, this topic

Limitation of trespass actions, 273.241

Liquor Control Commission, purchase, 471.725

Maintenance, volunteers, agreements, 273.196

Management

(Generally), 273.051, 273.171, CONST. VIII §5

Advisory committee, 270.120

Agreements, 270.155

School lands, 273.031, 273.035, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5

Manufacturing purposes, donation, 273.441

Maps, railroad locations, filing, 273.755

Material, removal, see **Removal of material**, this topic

Mineral rights, control, 273.775, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787, 273.790

Mining leases, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Mortgages

Land purchasers, 273.300

Release, discharge, 273.131

Natural Areas Program, see **NATURAL AREAS PROGRAM**, generally

Notices

Common school grazing land sales, 273.825

Exchanges of land, 273.321

Land sales, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275, 274.040

Timber sales, 273.525

Ocean shore, see **OCEAN**

Oil and gas leases, see **OIL AND GAS**

Options to acquire, legislative review, 276.625

Ownership, property necessary, policy, 270.010

Oysters, clams, and mussels, cultivating, see **SHELLFISH**

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Patents

Annulment, 30.600, 30.610, 30.620, 30.630, 30.640

Indemnity lands, sale, selection, 273.350

Overflow lands, 273.902

Recording, 93.680, 93.690, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095

Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.902

Penalties

Civil, 273.992, 273.994

Criminal, 273.990

Pesticide application control, exemptions, 634.116

Plats, subdivisions, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**

Policy, declaration, 270.010

Program and financial accounting activities, coordination, 273.051

Public service lands, inventory, 270.180

Purchase and sale

See also **Disposition**, this topic

(Generally), 273.051, 273.055

Advertisement of sale, 270.130, 273.275

Advisory committee, 270.120

Agricultural college lands, 273.251, 273.281

Airports and aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.030

Apperson trust, 352.835

Applications, purchase, 273.261, 273.265

Appraisals, 273.825

Approved lists, 93.680

Assignment, certificates of sale, 273.295, 273.311

Bids, 273.275

Certificates of sale

Assignment, 273.295, 273.311

Cancellation, 273.051, 273.290, 273.311, 311.804

Finality of action, 273.065

Fraudulent applications, refund, 273.311

Indemnity lands, 273.350

Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285

Issuance, 273.281, 273.285

Classification of lands, 273.251

Common school grazing lands, 273.805, 273.825

Deeds and conveyances, see **Deeds and conveyances**, this topic

Default, 273.290

Disposition, unsuitable lands, 273.413

Documents, 273.095

Electronic commerce, use, state agency agreements, 295.097

Eligibility, 273.255

Erroneous sales, adjustments, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375

Fair, Oregon State, 565.495, 565.521, 565.545, 565.575

Filled lands

(Generally), 274.915, 274.940

Riparian owners, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937

Foreclosed lands, state liens, 88.720, 88.740

Forfeiture, 273.290

Geothermal rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787

Grazing lands, 271.375

Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic

Installment purchases, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825

Interagency service agreements, 273.145, 273.151

Interest

(Generally), 273.275, 273.281, 273.825

Common school grazing land sales, 273.825

Default, 273.290

Refunds, 273.306, 273.311

Irrigation, federal projects, 541.230

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Purchase and sale (Cont.)

- Lake beds and vicinity, 274.440, 274.460, 274.470, 274.480, 274.490
 - Military Department, Oregon, 396.515, 396.520, 396.525
 - Mineral rights, 273.780, 273.785, 273.787
 - Mortgages, form, 273.300
 - Notice of sale, 270.100, 270.130, 273.275
 - Oaths, surveys, 273.261, 273.265
 - Payment by purchasers
 - (Generally), 273.281
 - Assignees, by, 273.295
 - Deed execution, 273.295, 273.300, 273.306
 - Defaults, 273.290
 - Indemnity lands, 273.350
 - Installment purchasers, 273.281, 273.285, 273.290, 273.825
 - Policy considerations, 273.051
 - Price, 273.275, 273.825
 - Proceeds of sale
 - (Generally), 270.150
 - Disposition, 88.740, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2
 - Proposal for sale, agency decision on, 270.135
 - Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
 - Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal, 273.247
 - Records required, 273.285, 273.306
 - Refunds, see **Refund of moneys**, this topic
 - Right of first refusal, transferring state-owned real property through sale or lease, 270.010
 - Schedule for disposition, 273.245
 - School lands
 - (Generally), 273.251, 273.281
 - Acquisitions, investments, 274.085
 - Payment, 273.281
 - Pre-1916, adjustment, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
 - Service agreements, governmental agencies, 273.145, 273.151
 - Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
 - Surveys, 273.261, 273.265
 - Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**
 - Tax assessment, 308.270
 - Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
 - Transfer procedures
 - (Generally), 270.100
 - Action, no satisfactory proposal received, 270.140
 - Advisory committee, 270.120
 - Notice, 270.100
 - Proposal for sale, 270.135
 - Public use, disposition of property not needed for, 270.110
 - Publication, notice of sale, 270.130
 - Terminal disposition of real property, procedures before, 270.105
 - University lands, 273.251, 273.281
 - Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326
 - Withdrawal from sale, 273.275
- Railroad rights of way**, 273.751, 273.755
- Rangeland, isolated parcels, disposal**, 273.247
- Records and recording**
 - (Generally), 93.680, 93.690
 - Deeds, 273.085, 273.306
 - Documents, 273.081, 273.085, 273.091, 273.095, 273.306
 - Evidence, document copies, 273.095
 - Fees, 273.091
 - Lands sales, 273.285
 - State agencies, 182.060

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

Recreation trails system, 390.971

Refund of moneys

- (Generally), 273.125
- Erroneous land sale adjustments, 273.350, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
- Fraudulent land purchase applications, 273.311
- Indemnity lands, unpatented, 273.350

Removal of material

- Applications, removal leases, 273.225
- Investigations, trespasses, damages, 273.185
- Lost or flood deposited property, 99.050
- Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005
- Ocean shore products, 390.725
- Penalties, 273.990
- Permits
 - Archaeological or historical material, 358.920, 390.235, 390.237
 - Semiprecious stones, petrified wood, 273.715
 - Wildlife, taking, scientific purpose, 497.298
- Petrified wood, semiprecious stones, 273.715
- Removal and fill, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**

Royalties

- (Generally), 273.225
- Ocean shore products, 390.725

Right of first refusal, transfer, state-owned real property, sale or lease, 270.010

Riverbeds, see **RIVERS AND STREAMS**, generally

Royalties, removal of materials

- (Generally), 273.225
- Ocean shore products, 390.725

Rules

- (Generally), 270.015, 273.045
- Civil penalty schedule, 273.994
- Common school grazing lands, purchase, 273.825
- Disposition, providing, 273.131
- Maintenance and interpretive services, agreements, 273.196, 273.199
- Management, advisory committee, 270.120
- Mineral and geothermal rights, 273.787
- State Land Board, meetings and notification, 273.035
- Transfer procedures, 270.100
- Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**
- Wood cutting, private uses, liability immunity, 105.699

Sales, see **Purchase and sale**, this topic

School lands

- Acquisitions, investment, 274.085
- Common School Fund, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
- Common school grazing lands
 - (Generally), 273.805, 273.815, 273.820, 273.825
 - Leases, 273.815
 - Management, 273.051, 273.135
- Defined, 273.251
- Disposition, management, 273.031, 273.035, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5
- Forest lands, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
- Payment, land sales, 273.281
- Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
- Pre-1916 sales, adjustment, 273.356, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370, 273.375
- Revenues, disposition, 327.405, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §4

Settlement, subdivision

- Contracts, 273.145
- Federal government, cooperation, 273.151
- Fraudulently acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331
- Indemnity lands, 273.335
- Submersible, swamp lands, 273.511

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see **SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE**, generally

State agencies, title, 270.020

Stone, removal from, 273.231, 273.990

Subdivisions, see **Settlement**, subdivision, this topic

Submerged, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**, generally

Subpoenas, contempt, 273.071

Surplus
Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190
Inventory, report, 270.180

Surveys, see **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

Swamp lands, see **SWAMP LANDS**, generally

Taxation, see **TAXATION**

Timber and timber sales, see **TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Title
(Generally), 182.112, 273.055
Claims, release, 273.915
Conveyance, 273.055, 273.075
Defective, adjustments, 273.360, 273.365, 273.370
Exchanges, approval by Attorney General, 273.820, 530.510
Federal agency proceedings, 273.185
Finality, division actions, 273.065
Formerly submerged and submersible, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Insurance value, refund, erroneous sales, 273.370
Lakes, determination, 273.505, 273.511
Overflow lands, validating, 273.902
Parcels held by state agencies, 270.020
Quieting, 30.360
State institutions, 179.050
State Lands, Department of, taking, 273.055
Submerged, submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Swamp lands, 273.311, 273.511, 273.902, 273.903
Tide lands, flats, validating, 273.900
University property, 352.113
Unlawfully acquired lands, compromises, 273.331
Validation, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910

Trees, logs or poles, removal, 98.640, 98.642, 98.644

Trespass, see **TRESPASS**

United States
Agreements
Services, 273.135, 273.151
Transmission lines, 270.025
Citizenship, eligibility for purchase, 273.255
Claims
Release, 273.915
State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185
Cooperation, 273.135, 273.151
Indemnity lands, see **Indemnity lands**, this topic
Irrigation projects, conveyance, 541.230
Selection by state, 273.020
Subdividing, settlement, aid, 273.151
Title
Confirmation, 273.902, 273.903, 273.910
Relinquishing to United States, 273.421
State Lands, Department of, director, appearance, 273.185

University lands
See also **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Cooperation, Department of State Lands, 273.155
Defined, 273.251
Disposition, management, 273.031, 273.035, 352.087, 352.113, CONST. VIII §2, CONST. VIII §5

STATE LANDS (Cont.)

University lands (Cont.)
Pre-1891 deeds, validation, 273.905
Purchase, limitation, payment, 273.281

Unlawfully acquired lands, 273.326, 273.331

Unsuitable lands, disposition, 273.413

Validation of titles, 273.900, 273.902, 273.903, 273.905, 273.910

Volunteers, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199

Water
Control district use, 553.270
Fill or removal permits, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
Improvement districts
Condemnation, 552.305, 552.310
Construction on, 552.305, 552.310, 552.438
Rights of way, ditches, pipes, 273.761, 273.765
Submerged and submersible lands, see **SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**, generally

Water improvement districts, see **WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

Ways of necessity, establishment over, 376.185

Weed control, 569.355, 569.395

Wetlands, see **WETLANDS**, generally

Wood cutting, rules, 105.699

Zoning ordinances, applicability, 215.130

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF
Abandoned property, disposition, 98.302 et seq.
Administrative policies, 273.045
Agreements, maintenance and interpretive services, 273.196, 273.197, 273.199
Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**
Clerk of Land Board, performing functions, 273.041
Cooperation
County agencies, 273.155
Federal government, 273.151
State agencies, 273.155
Transportation projects, 184.668
County agencies
Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135
Cooperation, 273.155
Creation, organization, 273.041
Director
Appointment, 273.161
Bonds, 273.165
Duties and powers, 273.171
Expenses, 273.161
Oaths, 273.165
Salary, 273.161
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, member, 273.554
Term, 273.161
Distributable Income Account, see **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Duties and powers, 273.041, 273.051, 273.055
Employees, 113.235, 273.161, 273.175
Environmental Justice Task Force, duties, 182.535 et seq.
Escheat, see **ESCHEAT**
Expenses, payment, 273.121, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185
Federal agencies
Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135
Cooperation, 273.151
Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 273.183
Gifts, riparian rights, 274.450
Grants, private or federal, 273.119

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

Interagency cooperation, 273.135, 273.141, 273.151, 273.155

Investments

State Treasurer, agreements, 273.141

Veterans' Affairs, Department of, agreements, 273.141

Licenses and permits, etc., criteria and procedures for evaluating applications, documentation, notice to applicant, 183.700, 183.702

Ocean renewable energy facilities committee, see note after, 196.515

Ocean renewable energy facilities, advisory committee, 274.876

Office quarters, 276.412

Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE

Rules, see STATE LANDS

Services, facilities, materials, agreements, 273.135, 273.141, 273.155

State agencies

Agreements for services, facilities, 273.135, 273.141
Cooperation, 273.155

Transportation projects, cooperative services, 184.668

Unclaimed property, disposition, 98.302 et seq.

STATE LIBRARY

See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LOTTERY

See **LOTTERY, OREGON STATE**, generally

STATE OF OREGON

See also **STATE AGENCIES; STATE FINANCE**
(Note: text of Oregon Admission Acts appears near end of ORS volume 17.)

Admission to Union Day, 336.010

Affirmative action program, 243.305

Airports and landing fields, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Attorneys, appearances by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Blue Book, 177.120

Bonds, see BONDS, generally

Boundaries, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005,
CONST. XVI §1

Buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, generally;
STATE BUILDINGS, generally; **STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**, generally

Capital, see CAPITAL, STATE, generally

Capitol, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally

Carey Act

Acceptance, 555.010

Liability, 555.040, 555.110

Census, see CENSUS

Champoeg Historical Pageant, official statehood pageant, 186.130

Colors, official, 186.010

Columbia River concurrent jurisdiction, 507.020

Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION

Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS, generally

Contributions to Oregon Historical Society, policy, 358.015

Corporations, stock, 293.726, 293.790,
CONST. XI §6

Deposits, see STATE TREASURER

Devises, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

District attorneys, duties, actions, 8.680

Emblems, 186.010, 186.020

Escheat, see ESCHEAT, generally

Execution, property in possession, 18.318

Flag, 177.190, 186.010, 186.110, 186.120

STATE OF OREGON (Cont.)

Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally

Future interests, extinguishment, exclusion, application of law, 105.774

Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Grand juries, 8.670

Guide book, 177.110

Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 182.164, 182.166, 190.110

Insurance

Actuarially sound, defined, 278.005

Insurance Fund, 278.425, 278.435

Motor vehicles, government-owned, state as insurer, 278.210

Regulation, preemption, 731.840

Judicial district, single, certain purposes, 3.013

Lands, see STATE LANDS, generally

Letters patent, when may annul, 30.600

Library, State, see LIBRARIES

Lien actions, state as party, 30.360, 88.020, 88.030, 305.130

Magistrates, 8.670

Mortgages, foreclosure, record holder, State, 88.120

Motto, 186.040

Officers and employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally

Official designations, see note preceding, 186.010

Oil discharges in water, causing, 468B.305, 468B.310

Oregon History Center, funding, Pacific Wonderland license plates, see note after, 805.285

Oregon Statehood Day, 187.278

Original organization, CONST. XVIII §5 et seq.

Poet Laureate, 357.925

Printing, see PUBLIC PRINTING, generally

Property, see STATE LANDS, generally; **STATE PROPERTY**, generally

Publications, 192.210, 192.220

Purchasing, see STATE PURCHASING, generally

Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.016, 824.040

Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010

Release of rights, right of way grants, 273.915

Seal, see SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

Service of summons, ORCP 7D

Sewers, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

State government, defined, 174.111

Summons, service, ORCP 7D

Territorial matters, continuity of government, see CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

Time, standard, daylight, 187.110

Title or interest, conveyance to state, state approval, 93.808

Title, property, state agencies, taking in state name, 182.112

Treason, CONST. I §24

Water, appropriations, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS

Wills, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

STATE OFFICE QUARTERS

Acquisition and investment, 276.013, 276.015

Acquisition, cause, 276.410

Agriculture, Department of, 561.030

Assignment

(Generally), 276.004

Capitol, 173.720, 276.002

Employment Department central office building, 276.585

STATE OFFICE QUARTERS (Cont.)

- Assignment (Cont.)**
 - Revenue, Department of, 305.060
 - Salem buildings, 276.410
- Attorney General**, 180.050
- Capitol area**, 276.062, 276.410
- Capitol building, assignment**, 173.720, 276.002
- Centralization, policy**, 276.426
- Defined**, 276.420
- Employment Department**
 - Central offices, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585, 657.657
 - Local offices, 657.657
- Estimated requirements, capital construction budget**, 291.224
- Installment purchase agreements**
 - (Generally), 276.004, 276.429
 - Leases with, 276.429
- Leases and rental agreements**
 - See also **Rentals**, this topic
 - Approval, 276.428
 - Authority, 276.420
 - Debt limit, exemption, CONST. XI §7
 - Installment purchase agreements, with, 276.429
 - Joint leases, 276.424
 - Location, centralized, 276.004, 276.426
 - Option to purchase, 276.429
 - Supervision, 276.428
- Legislative Counsel**, 173.220
- Public Utility Commission**, 756.050
- Rentals**
 - See also **Leases and rental agreements**, this topic
 - (Generally), 276.007, 276.385, 276.390
 - Capitol, 276.002, 276.390
 - Employment Department central office building, 276.575, 276.585
 - Highway Building, 276.385
 - Payment procedure, 276.412, 276.429
 - Rate adjustment, 276.007
- Revenue, Department of**, 305.060
- State Lands, Department of, rental**, 276.412
- State Police**, 181A.095
- Veterans' Affairs Director**, 406.070
- Wheat Commission, Oregon**, 578.130, 578.135

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- See also **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW; PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- (Note: Specific officers are found by topic name and within topic STATE AGENCIES. Statutes of general application are referenced herein.)
- Absences**, see **Leaves of absence**, this topic
- Accountability for money or property losses**, 297.110, 297.120
- Actions against, defense**, 30.285, 30.287
- Advances**, see **Expenses**, this topic
- Adverse or pecuniary interests**, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally
- Affirmative action program**, 243.305
- Agreements, reinstatement or settlement**, 240.560
- Annual charitable fund drive program**, 292.045
- Appeals**
 - Merit system, 240.560, 240.563, 240.570
 - Subversives, employment denial or discharge, 182.030
- Appointments**
 - (Note: see also specific agencies.)
 - Employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
 - Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
 - Resignation, appointed officers, 236.320

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- (Cont.)
- Appointments (Cont.)**
 - Senate confirmation, see **LEGISLATURE**
- Attorneys**, see **Legal representation**, this topic
- Authority**
 - Appointing authority, delegation, alternates, 240.400
 - Rulemaking, delegation, 183.325
- Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, ineligibility**, 9.025
- Bonds**
 - Agents, money or property, handling, 291.011
 - Bar officers, 9.070
 - Blanket, 291.011
 - Disbursement officers, 293.330, 293.335
 - Elected officers, 291.011
 - Forester, 526.036
 - Institutions, officers and employees, 179.380
 - Investment contractors, 238.260, 293.741
 - Irrigation or drainage district securities, loss, etc., 548.415
 - Money or property, handling, 291.011
 - Payroll officers, 292.040
 - Premiums, 742.354
 - Revenue Department director, employees, 305.035, 305.075
 - Savings bonds, see **Savings bonds**, this topic
 - State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation manager, 656.754
 - State Treasurer, see **BONDS**
- Bribery**, see **BRIBERY**, generally
- Budgetary control, legislative authority**, CONST. III §2
- Building code officials and inspectors, state employee displacement, contract personnel**, 455.148, 455.150
- Buses, operation for**, 283.140
- Charitable contributions**, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
- Civil proceedings against, defense**, 30.285, 30.287
- Civil service**, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally
- Claims against state, receiving fee or acting as attorney**, CONST. XV §7
- Classification**, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**
- Collective bargaining**, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Compensation and salaries**
 - See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
 - (Generally), 240.235, 240.240
 - Accident insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
 - Accounts, failure to settle, withholding salary, 293.515
 - Acting Adjutant General, 396.170
 - Acupuncture Advisory Committee, members, 677.780
 - Adjutant General, 396.155, 396.160, 396.165, 396.170
 - Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
 - Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045
 - Compensation plan, classified service, 240.235, 240.240
 - Director, 184.315
 - Officers and employees, 184.335
 - Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044
 - Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Advocacy Commissions Office, Oregon, Administrator, 185.010
Agriculture, State Board, 561.374
Agriculture, State Department of, chiefs of division, employees, 561.060
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241
Appointees, employment prohibition, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110
Appropriation bills, subject matter, CONST. IX §7
Architect Examiners Board, 670.306
Archivist and assistants, 357.815
Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020
Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455
Assistant Adjutants General, 396.165
Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705
Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys, 180.230, 180.235
Audit reports, failure to correct, withholding salary, 293.515
Auditors, 297.210
Audits, Division of, director, assistants, etc., 297.010
Automatic payment deductions, 292.067
Automobile casualty insurance, deductions, 292.051
Aviation Board, State, 835.102
Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108
Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.806
Bicycle advisory committee, 366.112
Biweekly basis, 292.010
Black Affairs, Commission on, members, 185.420
Blind, Commission for the
Administrator, employees, 346.140
Members, 346.130
Boards, 292.495
Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540
Bonds, payroll officers, 292.040
Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.080
Chief Information Officer, State, officers and employees, 291.039
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160
Circuit court judges, see **CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES**
Classified service, merit pay system, 240.235
Collective bargaining, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160
Commissions, 292.495
Comparability of value of work, compensation and classification, state policy, 240.190
Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990
Construction Contractors Board, 670.306, 701.215
Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Director, 705.105
Personnel, 705.125
Correctional institutions
Assistants, officers, employees, 179.380, 179.390
Superintendents, 179.340
Corrections, Department of
Director, 423.075
Employees, 179.390
Cosmetology, Board of, 690.175
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
Licensed Professional, 675.775

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Court of Appeals judges, see **COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES**
Deceased employees, disposition of moneys due, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Deductions
Accident insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Automatic payment deductions, 292.067
Automobile casualty insurance, 292.051
Charitable contributions
Annual charitable fund drive program, 292.045
Higher education employees, 292.043, 292.044
Oregon State Capitol Foundation, 292.047
Oregon Veterans' Home Account, 292.057
Expense advances, repayment, 292.288
Federal obligations, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110
Financial institutions, payments to, 292.067
Health insurance, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Labor organizations, 292.055
Life insurance, 292.051
Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
Overpayments, 292.063
Parking fees, 292.065
Retirement contributions, judges, 1.290
Savings bonds, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110
Self-insurance, 292.051
Taxes, delinquent, 292.061
Terminal wage advances, 292.033
Withholding statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
Deferred compensation, see **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**, generally
Delinquent taxes, deduction, 292.061
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230
Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556
Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.300
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470
Disabilities Commission, members, 185.200
District attorneys, see **DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**
Education Board members, 326.041
Elected officers, generally, 292.311, 292.930
Electrologists and Body Art Practitioners, Board of, 690.401
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, members, administrator, 477.460
Emergency Management, Office of, personnel, 401.062, 401.072
Employment Appeals Board members, 657.685
Employment Department, director, 657.608
Employment Relations Board
Employees, 240.123
Members, 240.071
Energy Facility Siting Council, 469.460
Energy, State Department of, employees, 469.040
Engineering Examiners Board, 670.306
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220
Environmental Justice Task Force, 182.538
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010
Environmental Quality, Department of
Deputy director, 468.050
Director, 468.040

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Exempt service, plan, 240.245
Expense reimbursement plan, see **Expense reimbursement plan**, this topic
Fair Council, State, 565.470
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075
Fire Marshal deputies, employees, 476.050
Fish and wildlife
 Director, 496.112
 Member, 496.090
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, state personnel compensation plans, employees not subject, 526.632
Forester, 526.031
Forestry Board members, 526.016
Forestry Department, State Forester, deputy, etc, 526.031
Forestry Education Council, 350.500
Geologist, 516.120
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of
 Board of Governors, 516.080
 Employees, 516.130
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Governor, 292.311, 292.930
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Health Authority, Oregon, officers and employees, 413.034
Health insurance exchange employees, 741.003
Health insurance, deductions, 243.135, 243.145, 292.051
Health Licensing Office, Director, 676.610
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
 Employees or subordinate officers, 348.560, 350.065
 Members, 350.050
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Housing and Community Services Department, director, 456.555
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, members, 456.567
Human Services, Department of, director and employees, 409.100, 409.150
Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914
Indian Services Commission, 172.110
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Investment Council members, employees, 293.711, 293.713, 293.716, 294.825
Judges, see **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Judicial branch agencies, proposed changes, submission to legislature, 8.105
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Juvenile Compact Deputy Administrator, 417.040
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of, 292.311, 292.930
Labor organizations, deductions, 292.055
Land Conservation and Development
 Commission members, 197.035
 Department director, employees, 197.085
Landscape Architect Board, 670.306, 671.459
Landscape Contractors Board, 670.306
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Legal counsel, 180.230, 180.235
Legal insurance, deductions, 292.051

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Legislative Administrator, employees, 173.740, 173.750
Legislative Counsel and employees, 173.200, 173.210, 173.215
Legislative Fiscal Officer and employees, 173.450
Legislative oversight, 171.575
Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.810
Legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library, State
 Board, 357.021
 Staff, 357.071
Licensing and advisory boards, 670.300
Life insurance, deductions, 292.051
Liquor Control Commission, 471.705
Marine Board members, 830.125
Marine Director employees, 830.135
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 670.300, 776.115
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Examiner Advisory Board, members, 146.015
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Militia, see **MILITIA**
Monthly payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State
 Employees, 692.320
 Members, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, members, 561.700
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 678.800
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational licensing, boards, 670.300
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.310
Oregon State Hospital
 Employees, 179.380, 179.390
 Superintendent, 179.340
Overpayments
 Collection, 292.170
 Procedure, 292.063
Pacific Northwest Electric Power and Conservation Planning Council, members, 469.835
Parking fees, deductions, 292.065
Parks and Recreation Department, State, employees, 390.190
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision Board, 144.005
Pay-line exceptions, quarterly reports from state agencies, 291.044
Payroll system
 (Generally), 292.016
 Advances, 292.033
 Bond of payroll officer, 292.040
 Centralized procedure, 292.016
 Certain state institutions and agencies, 292.039
 Certification by agency, 292.022
 Cost of services, agencies paying, 292.034
 Definitions, 292.014
 Designation of department as agent, 292.018
 Financial institutions, direct deposit, 292.026, 292.042
 Joint Payroll Account, 292.024, 292.026, 292.033
 Methods of payment, 292.026
 Payments, generally, 292.026
 Preparation by agency, 292.022

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

Payroll system (Cont.)
Records of payments, 292.032
Requirement, 292.016
Rules, 292.036
Warrants, transfers, 292.024
Withholding statements, 652.610
Workers' compensation workday tax savings, sickness payments, rendering invoice, 292.180
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115, 689.175
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.160
Plan, compensation, classified service, 240.235, 240.240
Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Printer, 282.080, CONST. XII §1
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.100
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.630, 238.640
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.678, 125.685, 125.687
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, 431.122
Public Officials Compensation Commission, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS COMPENSATION COMMISSION**, generally
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.360
Public Utility Commission, employees, 756.036
Racing Commission, Oregon
Chief state steward, 462.250
Employees, 462.250
Members, 462.220
Secretary, 462.250
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405
Real Estate Commissioner, 696.375
Rescues, searches, participation, effect, 652.250
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, 441.416
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.200
Revenue, Department of
Director, 305.035
Employees, 305.075
Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490
Salary plan changes, legislative review, 291.371
Searches, rescues, participation, effect, 652.250
Secretary of State, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Semi-independent state agencies, 182.466, 182.468
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sex Offender Treatment Board, 675.395
Sickness, leave with pay, payment in lieu of, 240.546
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of Examiners, 681.410
State Accident Insurance Fund Corporation board, members, 656.751
State Court Administrator
(Generally), 8.110
Employees, 8.150
State lands management, advisory committee, 270.120
State Lands, Department of
Director, 273.161
Employees, 273.161, 273.175
State Police
(Generally), 181A.070
Deputy superintendent, 181A.035

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries (Cont.)

State Treasurer, see **STATE TREASURER**
Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
Student Access and Completion, Office of, executive director and staff, 348.511
Tax Court
Judge, 1.050, 1.290, 1.300, 292.930, 305.460, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Tax Practitioners, State Board of, 670.306
Taxes, delinquent, deduction, 292.061
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390, 342.420
Time of payment, 292.010, 292.039, 292.930
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Transportation
Commission members, 184.612
Department employees, 184.633
Deputy and assistant directors, 184.625
Director, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055
Travel Information Council, officers and employees, 377.835
Tumalo Project manager, 555.320
Unclassified service, plan, 240.240
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
University employees, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Veterans' Affairs
Advisory Committee, 406.230
Director, 406.070
Veterinary Medical Examining, Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, members, 536.022
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon
Administrator, 578.120
Employees, 578.135
Members, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Conflicts of interest, see **ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS**, generally
Contracts, state, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8
Correctional institutions, see **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Courts
Appellate, employees, 8.170
Employees, personnel plan, formulation, 1.008
Trial, administrators, 8.235
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Deceased
Amounts due from state, payment, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Savings bonds, salary deductions, disposition, 292.110
Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287
Definitions, 30.285, 291.011
Delegation
Appointing authority, 240.400
Rulemaking authority, 183.325
Dependent care assistance plans, see **DEPENDENT CARE**
Disbursement officers, designation, 293.330
Dismissal
Appeal, 182.030
Appellate court employees, 8.170
Income tax returns, information disclosure, 118.990

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Dismissal (Cont.)

State Court Administrator
(Generally), 8.170
Employees, 8.170
Subversives, 182.030

District attorneys, private practice, 8.726

Dual office holding, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**

Elective offices, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Electrical installations, license requirement, 479.545

Emergencies, exclusion from public property, order, 131.725

Employee suggestion program, see **Suggestion program**, this topic

Employment restrictions

Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
Industry formerly regulated, certain officers, 244.045

Encumbrances, invalid claim of, filing, 205.455

Ethics, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**, generally

Exclusion from public property emergencies, order, 131.725

Expense reimbursement plan

(Generally), 243.555 et seq.
Accounting system allowances, dedication of salary, 243.585
Administration, 243.565
Compensation reduction agreement, 243.570
Computation, retirement and pension benefits, 243.575
Definitions, 243.555
Rules, 243.560
Taxable income, 243.575

Expenses

Acupuncture Advisory Committee, 677.780
Adjutant General, 396.155
Advances
(Generally), 292.280, 292.286, 292.288
Legislators, 292.150, 292.160
Agriculture
Deputy veterinarians, 596.311
Marketing dispute mediation employees, 576.620
Pesticide advisory committees, 634.306
State Board, 561.374
Alcohol and Drug Policy Commission, 430.241
Anhydrous Ammonia Additive Review Committee, 561.760
Apprenticeship and Training Council, 660.110
Arts Commission, Oregon, 359.020
Asian and Pacific Islander Affairs, Commission on, 185.610
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131A.455
Athletic Trainers, Board of, 688.705
Attorney General, 292.311
Aviation Board, State, 835.102
Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, 835.108
Bar, board of governors
Board members, 9.090
Officers, employees, 9.080
Beef Council, Oregon, members, employees, 577.260
Behavior Analysis Regulatory Board, 676.806
Bicycle advisory committee, 366.112
Black Affairs, Commission on, 185.420

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Blind, Commission for the, 346.130
Boards, 292.495
Boiler Rules, Board, 480.540
Business Development Commission, Oregon, 285A.060
Child Abuse Assessment, Advisory Council on, members, 418.784
Child welfare services advisory committee, 418.005
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 684.160
Circuit court judges
(Generally), 3.060
Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Columbia River Gorge Commission, 196.160
Commercialized Research Fund Advisory Council, Oregon, 284.730
Commissions, 292.495
Commodity commissions, members, employees, 576.265
Construction Contractors Board members, 701.215
Construction Industry Energy Board, 455.492
Consumer Advisory Council, 430.073
Consumer and Business Services, Department of
Director, 734.230
Extra, performing functions, 705.630
Officers, employees, 734.230
Correctional institutions, superintendents, 179.340
Corrections, Department of, director, 423.075
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of
Licensed Professional, 675.775
Court of Appeals
Judges, 1.300, 2.590
Pro tem judges, 1.605
Criminal Justice Information Standards Advisory Board, 181A.275
Definitions, 292.210
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 679.230
Denture Technology, State Board of, 680.556
Deputy Superintendent of Public Instruction, 326.300
Developmental Disabilities, Oregon Council on, 292.500
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 691.485
Direct Entry Midwifery, State Board of, 687.470
Discrimination advisory agencies, intergroup-relations councils, 659A.815
Education Board members, 326.041
Elected officers, generally, 292.311
Emergency Board members, 291.334
Emergency Fire Cost Committee, members, administrator, 477.460
Employment Appeals Board members, 657.685
Employment Department Advisory Council, 657.695
Employment Department, director, 657.608
Employment Relations Board, 240.071
Energy Facility Siting Council
Advisory group members, 469.480
Members, 469.460
Environmental Health Registration Board, 700.220
Environmental Justice Task Force, 182.538
Environmental Quality Commission, 468.010
Environmental Quality, Department of, deputy director, 468.050
Fair Council, State, 565.460
Fair Dismissal Appeals Board, 342.930
Fire Marshal
Marshal and employees, 476.040, 476.050
Regional appeal advisory boards, 476.115
Fish and Wildlife Commission, 496.090

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Fish and Wildlife Director, 496.112
Forest Resources Institute, Oregon, 526.630
Forester and employees, 526.031
Forestry Board members, 526.016
Forestry Education Council, 350.500
Geologist, 516.130
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.250
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Growth Board, Oregon, 284.883
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.572
Hatchery Research Center Board, Oregon, 498.825
Health Authority, Oregon, advisory committees, 413.033
Health Care Interpreters, Oregon Council on, 413.554
Health Care Workforce Committee, 413.017
Health Evidence Review Commission, 414.688
Health Information Technology Oversight Council, 413.301
Health Insurance Exchange Advisory Committee, 741.004
Health Policy Board, Oregon, 413.006, 413.016
Hearing Aids, Advisory Council on, 694.165
Higher Education Coordinating Commission
Advisory and technical committees, 350.070
Members, 350.050
Hispanic Affairs, Commission on, 185.320
Historic Cemeteries, Oregon Commission on, 97.774
Homeland Security Council, Oregon, 401.109
Housing Stability Council, Oregon, members, 456.567
Human Services, Department of
Child welfare services advisory committee, 409.250, 418.005
Director, 409.100
Family Services Review Commission, 411.075
Independent Multidisciplinary Science Team, 541.914
Indian Services Commission, 172.110
Infrastructure Finance Authority Board, Oregon, 285A.091
Innovation Council, Oregon, 284.706
Interoperability Executive Council, State, 403.450
Invasive Species Council, 570.770, 570.780, 570.790
Investment Council
Members, 293.711, 293.713
State Treasurer as investment officer, 293.718, 294.865
Judicial Fitness and Disability Commission, 1.480
Justice, Department of, 291.272
Labor and Industries, Commissioner of Bureau of, 292.311
Land Conservation and Development
Commission members, 197.035
Department director, 197.085
Landscape Architect Board, members, 671.459
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315, 173.325
Legal expense trust funds, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**
Legislative Administration Committee, administrator, staff, 173.740
Legislative Counsel Committee, 173.200
Legislative Fiscal Officer, staff, 173.450
Legislative interim committees, nonlegislative members, 171.620
Legislative Revenue Officer, 173.810
Legislators, see **LEGISLATURE**
Library Board, State, 357.021
Liquor Control Commission, 471.705

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Local Health Officials, Conference of, 431.335
Marine Board, State, members, 830.125
Mass transit districts, board of directors, 267.112
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, 391.530, 391.610
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 687.115
Medicaid Advisory Committee, 414.211
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.235, 677.280
Medical Imaging, Board of, 688.545, 688.555
Mental Health Advisory Board, 430.050
Midwifery, State Board of Direct Entry, 687.470
Mileage reimbursements, private vehicles, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
Military Families, Task Force on, 396.600
Militia
(Generally), 399.075
Adjutant General, 396.155
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, 692.330
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, 287A.630
Natural areas advisory committee, 273.573
Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 685.190
Naturopathic Physicians Formulary, Council on, 685.145
New Crops Development Board, 561.700
Nurse Staffing Advisory Board, 441.152
Nursery Research and Regulatory Committee, State, 571.025
Nursing Home Administrators Board, 678.800
Nursing, Oregon State Board of, 678.140
Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 675.310
Ocean Policy Advisory Council, advisory committees, 196.451
Ocean Science Trust, Oregon, 196.565
Optometry, Oregon Board of, 683.250
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.310
Oregon State Hospital
Superintendent, 179.340
Transportation of patients, 426.320
Out-of-state travel, 292.230
Palliative Care and Quality of Life Interdisciplinary Advisory Council, 413.270
Parks and Recreation Department, State, members, 390.190
Patient centered primary care home program advisory committee, 413.259
Personnel Division, Executive Department, 240.165
Pharmacy and Therapeutics Committee, 414.354
Pharmacy, State Board of, 689.115
Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 688.160
Plumbing Board, State, members, 693.115
Prescription Monitoring Program Advisory Commission, 431A.895
Psychologist Examiners, State Board of, 675.100
Public Employees' Benefit Board, 243.061
Public Employees Retirement Board, 237.952, 238.640
Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.678, 125.685
Public Health Advisory Board, Oregon, 431.122
Public Health Benefit Purchasers Committee, 413.017
Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, 181A.360
Public Utility Commission, employees, advisory committees, 756.036, 756.050, 756.090, 756.360
Racing Commission, 462.220
Radiation Advisory Committee, 453.645
Real Estate Agency, officers, employees, 696.395
Real Estate Board, members, 696.405, 696.425

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Expenses (Cont.)

Recreation Trails Advisory Council, Oregon, 390.977
Reimbursement plan, see **Expense reimbursement plan**, this topic
Residential Facilities Advisory Committee, 441.416
Respiratory Therapist and Polysomnographic Technologist Licensing Board, 688.820
Restoration and Enhancement Board, 496.286
Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.200
Revenue Department, director, employees, 305.035, 305.075, 306.125
Rural Health Coordinating Council, 442.490
Secretary of State, 292.311
Senior Services, Governor's Commission on, 410.320, 410.330
Sex Offender Treatment Board, 675.395
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.590
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve Management Commission, 273.554
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Examiners Board, 681.410
State institutions, superintendents, 179.340
State Lands, Department of
(Generally), 273.121
Director, employees, 273.161, 273.165, 273.185
State Treasurer, 292.311
Stroke Care Committee, 431A.525
Subsistence, travel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280
Supreme Court pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605
Surety bond premiums, 742.354
Tax Court
Judge, employees, 1.300, 305.460, 305.480
Pro tem judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.390
Traditional Health Workers Commission, 413.600
Translator districts, board members, 354.655
Transportation
Commission members, 184.612
Directors, deputy and assistant, 184.625
Trauma Advisory Board, State, 431A.055
Travel expenses
(Generally), 292.230
Advances, 292.150, 292.160, 292.280, 292.286
Boards, commissions, 292.495
Legislators, 171.072, 292.150, 292.160
Militia, 399.075
Private vehicles, reimbursements, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
Rules, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286
Travel Information Council, 377.835
Uniform State Laws Commission, 172.010
Veterans' Affairs
Advisory Committee, 406.230
Director, 406.070
Veterinary Medical Examining Board, 686.230
Water Resources Commission, 536.022
Water Resources Director, 536.032, 542.620, 542.630
Watershed Enhancement Board, Oregon, executive director, 541.902
Weed Board, members, 569.605
Wheat Commission, Oregon, 578.060, 578.090
Women, Commission for, members, 185.550
Workers' Compensation Management-Labor Advisory Committee, 656.790
Workforce Investment Board, State, 660.321
Fees, claims against state, CONST. XV §7

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Forfeiture of office
Meeting nonattendance, 182.010
Subversives, 182.030
Geologists, registered, mandatory employment, 672.695
Government ethics, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS, generally
Government Waste Hotline, 177.170, 177.180
Grievances, procedures, adoption, 240.321
Health facilities, long term care, inspection notice, suspension, 441.087
Health insurance benefits, injured workers, continuation, 659A.060
Health insurance exchange, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Hiring, limitation on number, 240.185
Holidays, 240.551
Home care workers, status, 410.612, 410.619
Hours of work, 240.551
Housing, state-owned, rental, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Indian tribes, training for those who communicate with, 182.166
Injured workers
Group health benefits, continuation, 659A.060
Reemployment rights, 659A.052
Insurance, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Interviews, employer-requested, right of employee to be accompanied, 240.406
Job sharing, generally, 240.012, 240.013
Judges and justices, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally
Labor of inmates, use for own benefit, 421.405
Labor, unfair practice proceedings, furnishing information, 663.295
Law practice, 9.080
Layoffs, 240.316, 240.555, 291.231
Leaves of absence
(Generally), 240.551
Disaster relief volunteers, 401.378
Forestry Department, former association employees, credits, 526.052
Judges, 1.290
Military service, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Peace Corps volunteers, 236.040
Public safety officers, service on Board on Public Safety Standards and Training, 181A.380
Search and rescue volunteers, 404.250
Sick leave, see **Sick leave**, this topic
Vacations, see **Vacations**, this topic
Victims of certain crimes, 659A.283
Legal representation
Attorney General
(Generally), 180.060, 180.220
Costs, charging, paying, 180.140, 180.160, 180.170, 291.272
Legal expense trust funds, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**
Own counsel, 180.220, 180.230, 180.235
Parents, prospective adoptive, 418.295
Legislative officers, see LEGISLATURE, generally
Legislative publications, distribution without charge, 171.206
Liens, invalid claims of encumbrance, filings, 205.455
Limitation, number of employees, 240.185
Loss of funds or property, accountability, recovery, 297.110, 297.120

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Maintenance furnished, charge for, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Management personnel, see **Supervisors and managers**, this topic
Maximum number, persons employed by state, 240.185
Mileage, travel expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic
Military Department employees, status, 240.015
Minimum conditions of employment, rules, collective bargaining agreements, 653.261
Moneys
Loss, accountability, recovery, 297.110, 297.120
Turning over to State Treasurer, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990
Motor vehicles
Privately owned, use
Authorized agency driver, 283.312
Reimbursement, 283.312, 292.220, 292.250
Rules, 283.345
State agency vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Multiple offices, dual office holding, see **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
National Guard employees, status, 240.015
Nonpartisan offices, 249.002, 254.005
Notices, publication, radio, television, 193.320, 193.350
Number, persons employed by state, maximum, 240.185
Official acts, see **OFFICIAL ACTS**, generally
Overpayments, salary, employees leaving, collection, 292.170
Parking, state facilities, see **PARKING**
Payrolls, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
Personnel Division, Administrative Services, Oregon Department of, see **ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF**
Personnel Relations Law, see **PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW**, generally
Political activities, working hours, 260.432
Privately owned vehicles, use, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
Probate
Salaries due, disposition, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Savings bonds, salary deductions, disposition, 292.110
Productivity improvement programs, see **STATE AGENCIES**
Productivity improvement projects, training and employee development, 182.375
Public records, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Publications, 192.210, 192.220
Ratio of supervisory and nonsupervisory employees, 291.229, 291.231
Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030
Reemployment
Employee in exempt service, 240.590
Rights, injured workers, 659A.052
Regulated industries, employment by, certain officers, 244.045
Reinstatement agreements, 240.560
Religious tests, CONST. I §4
Removal
(Generally), 236.140
District attorneys, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
Employment Relations Board members, 240.075
Human Services Director, 409.100
Judges, 1.420, 1.430, 1.480, CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
Land Conservation and Development Commission, 197.030

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Rental, state-owned housing, 182.415, 182.425, 182.435
Repeal or amendment of finance statutes, administration, 182.080
Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Residence addresses, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Resignations, generally, 236.320, 236.325
Retirement, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally
Revolving door law (subsequent employment, industry regulated), 244.045
Rules
(Generally), 240.086
Authority, delegation, 183.325
Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044, 292.045, 292.047, 292.057
Classification and compensation system, 292.956
Employee suggestion program, productivity improvement program, 182.320
Employment relations, administrator, 240.145
Expense reimbursement plan, 243.560
Housing, 182.435
Injured workers, reemployment, 659A.052
Management service, 240.250
Parking spaces, 292.065
Payroll, 292.036
Sickness, payments, 240.546
State institutions, officers, 179.380
Temporary appointment, violations, review, 240.307
Travel, agency personnel, 292.220, 292.230, 292.286
Wages, 292.055, 292.063
Withholding compensation for bonds or other obligations, 292.070
Salaries and compensation, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic
Savings bonds
Death of employee, 292.110
Deductions from salaries, 292.070, 292.080, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110
Employees' Bond Savings Account, 292.070, 292.090, 292.100, 292.110
Issuance and delivery, 292.080
Purchase in advance, 292.090
Refunds, 292.100, 292.110
Seal, authorized, 42.125
Searches, rescues, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Self-pay groups, participation in benefit plans, 243.200
Servicemen, replacements, 408.250, 408.260, 408.280
Settlement agreements, 240.560
Shuttle buses, operation for, 283.140
Sick leave
Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**
Payments in lieu of sick leave with pay, 240.546
PERS, unused leave, benefit computation, 238.350, 238.355, CONST. IX §12
Transferred employees, 236.610
Solicitations, political, working hours, 260.432
State contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990, CONST. IX §8
State Defense Force employees, status, 240.015
State institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
State Management Credentials Program, 240.435
State Police, see **STATE POLICE**, generally
Stationery bids or contracts, interest prohibited, CONST. IX §8

STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

(Cont.)

Student interns, 240.309
Subsequent employment
Appointees, board or commission appointed to, 236.145, 236.147, 236.990
Industry formerly regulated, 244.045
Subsistence, travel, expenses, 292.220, 292.230, 292.280
Subversives, nonemployment or discharge, 182.030, 236.030
Suggestion program
Commission, authority, 182.320
Costs and payments, awards and expenses, 182.360
Definitions, 182.310
Determination of awards, 182.330
Supervisors and managers
Effectiveness evaluation, affirmative action, consideration, 659A.012
Higher education, annual reviews and reports, 350.360, 350.365
Management Credentials Program, 240.435
Ratio to employees, generally, 291.229, 291.231
Team-based management practices, policy, 240.850
Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy, 240.855
Temporary
(Generally), 240.307, 240.309
Law clerks, 240.309
Report, 240.309
Student interns, 240.309
Term of office, 236.140, CONST. XV §1, CONST. XV §2
Training program, small state entities, new personnel, 184.370
Transfer between employers, rights, 236.605 et seq.
Transfer of vacant position authority, among and within state agencies, 291.371
Travel
Expenses, see **Expenses**, this topic
Motor vehicles, see **Motor vehicles**, this topic
Policy, out-of-state travel, 292.230
Unemployment compensation, 657.020, 657.065, 657.505
Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
Vacancies in office, see **VACANCIES IN OFFICE**, generally
Vacant positions
Reporting, state agencies, 291.263, 291.371
Supervisory ratios, effect, 291.231
Transfer of authority, state agencies, 291.371
Vacations
(Generally), 240.551
Legislative employees, see **LEGISLATURE**
Transferred employees, 236.610
Veterans, see **VETERANS**
Victims of certain crimes, paid leave, 659A.283
Waste, inefficiency, or abuse; confidential reports, 177.170, 177.180
Whistleblowing, retaliation by employer, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**
Work environments and team-based management practices, policy, 240.850
Working hours, 240.551

STATE PARKS

See **PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS**

STATE POLICE

(Generally), 181A.010 et seq.
Abandoned property, disposal, 98.245
Amber Plan, abducted children, 146.177, 181A.315
Arrests, 181A.080
Arson, enforcement, reports, 476.110, 476.210, 476.260
Arsonists, release, escape, notices, 476.730
Attorney General
Assisting, 180.090
Criminal actions, defending, 180.120
Blood or buccal samples, authority and duties, 181A.155
Boating
Deaths or disappearance, notice, 830.495
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
Civil service, unclassified, 240.205
Commercial fishing law enforcement, 506.506, 506.511
Concealed handgun licenses, revocation, reports, 166.297
Cooperation with other authorities, 181A.080, 181A.100
Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, medical transport duties, 181A.060
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal identification information
(Generally), 181A.140, 181A.160 et seq.
Blood and buccal samples, 181A.155
Crime statistics, reports, 181A.225
Criminal records checks, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**
Disposition reports, 181A.160, 181A.175
Fingerprints, generally, 181A.140, 181A.160
Indian tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
Sexually dangerous persons, release or escape, notices, 181A.185
Criminal investigations division, 181A.145
Definitions, 181A.010
Department, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**, generally
Distribution of officers throughout state, 181A.105
Driver license photographs, duplicate images, availability, 807.115
Emergency notification and interagency coordination system, 401.094
Enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.090
Equipment, 181A.115
Fines, forfeitures, penalties due state, 305.830
Fire investigation, reports, 476.110
Fire law enforcement, 476.110
Fish wardens, 506.506, 506.511
Forensic laboratories, 181A.150
Gambling industry, subsequent employment, 244.045
Game law enforcement, 496.610, 496.615
Governor, see **GOVERNOR**
Headquarters, 181A.095
Highways, enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
Humane special agents, 181A.340, 181A.345
Hunter safety training program, minors, 497.360
Infractions enforcement, see **VIOLATIONS**, generally
Lands and buildings, 181A.095
Legislative security, personnel, 238.092
Liquor enforcement, 471.605, 471.610, 471.660
Missing persons
Amber Plan, 181A.315
Clearinghouse, 181A.300, 181A.305, 181A.310

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

Missing persons (Cont.)
Vulnerable adults, policies, 181A.320

Motor carrier law enforcement, 825.300

Motor vehicles
Abandoned vehicles, authority to take into custody, 819.140
Enforcement authority, generally, 181A.080, 181A.085
Pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455
Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085

Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095, 163.098

Neighboring states, reciprocal agreements, 181A.055

Oaths, 181A.045, 181A.065

Officers
See also **PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS**
(Generally), 181A.050
Activities and time, records and reports, 181A.130
Aid by citizens, 181A.120
Appointment, 181A.050, 181A.055, 181A.060
Auxiliaries, 181A.120
Badge, retirement or death, disposition, 181A.115
Civil service, unclassified, 240.205
Collective bargaining, base pay, determining, 243.746
Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, medical transport duties, 181A.060
Criminal investigations division, 181A.145
Deputy fish wardens, 506.506, 506.511
Distribution throughout state, 181A.105
Duties and powers, generally, 181A.080, 181A.100
Equipment, 181A.115
Examinations, 181A.050, 181A.055
Location, 181A.105
Medical examiner deputies, 181A.080
Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095, 163.098
Neighboring states, 181A.055
Oath, 181A.065
Plainclothes personnel, 181A.110
Profiling, prohibition, complaints, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925
Property, rights, interference, 181A.125
Qualifications, 181A.055
Ranks and grades, establishment, 181A.050
Reappointment, 181A.055
Removal, 181A.055
Salaries, 181A.070
Tobacco product enforcement, retired officers, 181A.335
Training, troopers, recruits, 181A.075
Uniforms, 181A.110, 181A.990
Weapon, retirement or death, disposition, 181A.115
Withdrawal, effect, 181A.055
Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**

Parking enforcement, State Capitol, 276.002

Patrol stations, 181A.095

Petty cash account, 181A.025

Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Pollution control and enforcement
Cease and desist orders, enforcement, 468.115
Motor vehicle pollution control, 468A.375, 468A.410, 468A.455

Profiling, prohibition, complaints, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925

Public safety coordinating council, local, membership, 423.560

Public Safety Standards and Training, Board on, see PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, BOARD ON, generally

STATE POLICE (Cont.)

Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, see PUBLIC SAFETY STANDARDS AND TRAINING, DEPARTMENT OF, generally

Reappointment, service credit for prior service, 240.580

Records and reports
Activities and time, duties, 181A.130
Confidentiality, 181A.220
Crime statistics, 181A.225
Criminal identification information, see **Criminal identification information**, this topic
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Sex offender registration, 163A.005 et seq.

Rights or property of persons, interference, 181A.125

Rules
Amber Plan, 181A.315
Blood or buccal samples, analysis, 181A.155
Criminal offender information, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.220, 181A.230
Discipline, control, 181A.075
Humane special agents, commissioning, 181A.340
Minimum standards and training, 181A.410, 181A.600
Misdemeanor convictions, Law Enforcement Data System, 51.055
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Sex offender reporting, 163A.035, 163A.045, 163A.125
Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085
Tobacco product enforcement program, 181A.335
Towing businesses, department list, eligibility, 181A.350

Service credit, service in unclassified service, 240.580

Sex offender registration, 163A.005 et seq.

Shellfish sanitation enforcement, contracts, 622.175

State agencies, cooperation, 181A.080

State property, loss, investigations, 278.052

Statistics, crime, reporting, 181A.225

Supplies, 181A.115

Targeted enforcement program, 181A.085

Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375

Tobacco product use, minors, enforcement program, 181A.330, 181A.335

Towing business list, eligibility, 181A.350

Unclaimed property, disposal, 98.245

Uniforms, 181A.110, 181A.990

Vehicles, 181A.115

Weapons, retirement or death, disposition, 181A.115

Wildlife law enforcement, 496.610, 496.615

Witnesses, see WITNESSES

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **STATE POLICE**
(Generally), 181A.015, 181A.080

Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE

Athletic Commission, Oregon State, creation in department, 463.113

Corrections, Department of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060

Criminal investigations division, 181A.145

Definitions, 181A.010

Duties and powers, generally, 181A.080

STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont.)

Establishment, 181A.015
Fire Marshal, administrative responsibility, superintendent, 476.020
Firearms, mental illness or disease or defect, required reports to, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293
Forensic laboratories, 181A.150
Gifts, donations, etc., 181A.020
Law Enforcement Data System, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM**, generally
Medical health database, 181A.285
Organization, generally, 181A.100
Petty cash account, 181A.025
Police Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Real property, 181A.095
State Police Account, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
State Police Tobacco Law Enforcement Fund, 181A.330, 181A.335
Superintendent
 Appointment, 181A.030
 Boxing and mixed martial arts, regulation, 463.113 et seq.
 Deputy, 181A.035, 181A.040, 181A.045, 181A.065
 Medical Examiner Advisory Board, member, 146.015
 National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, compact officer, 181A.135
 Oath, 181A.045, 181A.065
 Police certification standards, applicability, 181A.420
Telecommunications Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Witnesses, employees, see **WITNESSES**

STATE PRINTER

See **PUBLIC PRINTING**

STATE PRINTING

See **PUBLIC PRINTING**, generally

STATE PRISON WORK PROGRAMS

ACCOUNT

Deposits, certain inmate earnings, 144.525
Forest work camps, cost of care moneys, 421.470

STATE PROPERTY

See also **STATE LANDS**

Agriculture, State Department of, 561.030
Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
Appraised value
 (Generally), 279A.255
 Housing for employees, rental value, 182.425
 Insurance, 278.011, 278.022
 Media property, value statement, 278.075
Armories, see **MILITIA**
Article XI-Q bonds, see **BONDS**
Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
Bonded indebtedness, limitations, CONST. XI-Q §1 et seq.
Courts, see **COURTS**
Damaged or destroyed, insurance moneys, 279A.285
Deaf, Oregon School for the, 346.047
Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
Execution exemption, 18.345

STATE PROPERTY (Cont.)

Federal flood control projects, state participation, 549.620, 549.625
Historic preservation purposes, acquisition, sale, lease, 358.685
Housing for state employees, rental, 182.425, 182.435
Inspections, periodic, 279A.255
Institutions, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
Insurance
 Actions, tortfeasors, 278.052
 Appraised value, 278.011, 278.022
 Bar, Oregon State, exemption, 9.010
 Buildings, state office, 276.070, 276.128
 Claims, restoration, approval, 278.050
 Damaged or destroyed property, 279A.285
 Deductibles, establishment, 278.050
 Definitions, 278.005
 Electric vehicle charging stations, 276.255
 Employment Department buildings, 276.070
 Forest lands, fire protection cost, 477.775
 Higher education buildings, equipment, 352.171
 Investigations, 278.052
 Loss, recovery, 278.052
 Motor vehicles, 283.350, 291.990
 Office buildings, 276.128, 276.385
 Subrogation, 278.052
 Vessels, 278.005, 278.022
Inventories
 (Generally), 270.180, 279A.255
 Periodic, 279A.255
Lands, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Lease purchase, 276.071, 276.072
Leases
 See also **PUBLIC LANDS; STATE CONTRACTS; STATE OFFICE QUARTERS**
 (Generally), 270.155, 279A.275
 Institutions, 179.055
Legislative property, 173.720
Lost or damaged, replacement, 278.050, 278.052, 279A.285
Management, Department of Administrative Services performing for state agencies, 270.155
Media, value statements and replacement coverage, 278.075
Military Department property, 396.535
Obsolete, disposition, see **Surplus property**, this topic
Oregon Health and Science University, title and leasehold interest, 353.108
Parking, see **PARKING**
Purchasing, see **STATE PURCHASING**, generally
Real property, see **STATE LANDS**, generally
Repair, replacement moneys, disposition, 279A.285
Reports from state agencies, 279A.255
State Police, 181A.115
Surplus property
 (Generally), 279A.260
 Appraisal, 279A.255
 Cash dividends, 279A.265
 Definitions, 279A.250
 Disposal, generally, 279A.280, 279A.990
 Federal property, gifts, acquiring, 279A.270, 526.131
 Inspection, 279A.255
 Inventories, 279A.255
 Leasing, 279A.275
 Monthly accounting, 293.620, 293.990
 Rules, 279A.260
 Sale, proceeds, 279A.280, 293.620
 Smoke management property, disposal, 468A.590
 State institutions, products, 179.460

STATE PROPERTY (Cont.)

Surplus property (Cont.)

State Police, 181A.115

Title

(Generally), 182.112, 273.055

Lands, see **STATE LANDS**

Office buildings, trust fund financed, 276.137

Universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

STATE PURCHASING

See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS; STATE CONTRACTS**

Annuity contracts, retirement, 238.260, 293.780

Art work, display in state buildings, 276.075, 276.080, 276.090

Bids and bidding

Forest fire protection insurance, 477.775

Health insurance, employees, 243.125

Stationery, CONST. IX §8

Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592

Blind, persons who are, products and services, 346.220

Buildings, office

(Generally), 276.013, 276.046

Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214, 276.218, 276.220

Water, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

Compost and sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605

Crops, prison labor, 421.412

Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 184.477, 291.037, 291.039

Environmental Quality, Department of, 468.035

Flags, state, 177.190, 186.120

Information technology management, 177.200, 178.100, 184.475, 184.477, 291.035, 291.037, 291.039

Institutions, crops, prison labor, 421.412

Investment contracts, services, public funds, 238.260, 293.741, 293.746, 294.850, 294.855

Lottery, state, equipment, etc., in-state preference, 461.215

Printing, 282.020, 282.210, 282.220, 282.230

Sewage sludge, rules, 459A.605

Stationery, CONST. IX §8

Student loan cancellation insurance, 348.592

Transparency website, Oregon, required postings, 184.483

Water for buildings, 276.236, 276.238, 276.244

STATE REAL PROPERTY

See **STATE LANDS**, generally

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

STATE SEAL

See **SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS**

STATE SERVICES, ASSISTANCE

Public corporations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENTS**

STATE TOLLWAY ACCOUNT

(Generally), 383.009

STATE TREASURER

See also **STATE FINANCE**

Accounts, see **Funds and accounts**, this topic

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Acting Treasurer, temporary Governor succession, CONST. V §8a

Appointments

Deputy State Treasurer, 178.060

Electronic Government Portal Advisory Board, 182.128

Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.310

Oregon Facilities Authority, 289.100

Oregon Infrastructure Finance Authority Board, 285A.091

Oregon Short Term Fund Board, 294.885

West Coast Infrastructure Exchange, see note after, 276.285

Appropriations, see **STATE FINANCE**

Archivist, State, fees, 357.885

Banking and cash management officer for state, 293.875

Bonds, see **BONDS**

Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680

Cemetery funds, investment, approval, 97.665

Certificates of indebtedness, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165

Checks, orders

Death of payee, payment, 293.490, 293.495

Lost, disposition when found, 293.475

Service charges, state agencies, 293.353

Unpresented, payment, 293.455, 293.460

Children, interstate compact on placement, financial agreements, approval, 417.220

Cigarette tax, distributor security, 323.120, 323.125

Claims, expenses, Department of Administrative Services disapproval, exemption, 293.300

Compensation and salaries

(Generally), 292.311, 292.930

Advances, state employees, 292.150, 292.160

Expenses, 292.311

Plan, unclassified and management service employees, 240.240

Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265

Confidential information gained as public official, disclosure prohibition, 244.045

Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority, 178.065

Definition, State Treasury, 174.100

Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**, generally

Deposits with

Ambulance financial responsibility, 682.105, 682.117

Cigarette tax, distributor security, 323.120, 323.125

Commercial fishing poundage fees, security, 508.415

Drainage districts, assets and bonds, 536.570, 548.360, 548.400

Foreign or alien reciprocal insurers, cash or securities, benefit of subscribers, 731.369

Irrigation district moneys and securities, 536.570, 548.360, 548.400

Motor carriers, undertaking, 825.166, 825.506

Oyster cultivation fees, taxes, 622.300

Refund, adjustment or claim payments, state agencies, 293.445

Security deposit or bond, cash, checks or securities in lieu, 22.020, 22.030

State agencies, service charges, 293.353

Title insurance companies, 731.624

Water Resources Commission, moneys and securities, 536.570

Weather modification, financial responsibility, 558.054

Deputy State Treasurer, 178.060

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Designating accounts, subaccounts, etc., 291.001
Donations, contributions, private, separate trust funds, 293.270, 293.280, 293.990, 326.051
Drainage districts, 536.570, 548.400
Duties and powers, 178.050, CONST. VI §4, CONST. VI §5
Economic interest statements, see **GOVERNMENT ETHICS**
Education, State Board of, member, 326.021
Election, CONST. V §8a, CONST. VI §1
Employees, see **Staff,** this topic
Employment or lobbying, certain occupations and industries formerly associated with employment, 244.045
Employment Tax Guarantee Fund, 657.830
Escheats, 273.141
Evidence, receipts, 178.090
Expenditures, allocation to state agencies, 291.272
Facilities Authority, Oregon, duties, generally, 289.100, 289.110
Federal road survey and construction, 366.570
Fees
Deposits, processing, 293.353
Disposition, 292.316, 292.990
Warrants, checks, processing, 293.353
Fingerprinting authority, criminal records checks, 178.065
Fiscal year, effect, 293.605
Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750
Forestry, State Board, real property proceeds, 526.194
Forged instruments, certificate, admissibility as evidence, 165.027
Funds and accounts
Designating, 291.001
Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
Maintaining, 293.616
Miscellaneous receipts account, see **Miscellaneous receipts account,** this topic
Payments in and out of state funds and accounts, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS,** generally
Governorship, succession procedures, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a
Growth Board, Oregon, ex officio member, 284.883
Highway bonds, see **TRANSPORTATION**
Highway funds, 366.510
Honoraria, prohibition, 244.042
Income tax charitable checkoff program, soliciting donations, 305.753
Information technology
(Generally), 291.038
Data processing programs and materials; copyrights and patents; sales, leases, etc., 291.042
Portfolio-based management, 178.100
Security of systems, 182.124
Website, investment information, 293.828, 293.843
Institutions, state, wards money, 179.530
Instruments, lost, 293.475
Investments
See also **STATE FINANCE**
Buildings, state office, 276.013, 276.015
Cemetery funds, 97.665
Forest Land Protection Fund, Oregon, 477.750
Investment Council, Oregon, member, investment officer, 293.706, 293.716, 294.825
Local and tribal government pool, see **INVESTMENTS**
Pollution control bond proceeds, 468.215

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Investments (Cont.)
Review of state law governing, see note after, 293.701
Sanitary district bonds, 224.350, 224.380
Sewer systems, cities under 3,500
(Generally), 224.350
Bond purchase, limitations, 224.380
Budget approved, 224.400
Delinquencies, collection, 224.400, 224.410
Rate control, 224.400
Receiver, appointing, 224.410
Revolving fund, 224.390
Sewer systems, sanitary districts
(Generally), 450.270, 450.285
Bonds, 450.265, 450.270, 450.275, 450.280, 450.303
Budgets, tax levies, approving, 450.290
Expenses, 450.285
Funds, 450.285, 450.303
Rate schedules, approving, 450.290
Receivership for system, 450.295
Refinancing plans, 450.295
Studies, 450.270
State Lands, Department of, funds, 273.141
Time deposits, public funds depositories, 295.081
Irrigation districts, 536.570, 548.400
Land
Board, member, 273.031, CONST. VIII §5
Funds, investments, 273.141
Indemnity, sales, payments to, 273.350
Legislative measures, preparation, Legislative Counsel assistance, 173.130
Liquidated and delinquent accounts, generally, 293.229
Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
Local Government Employer Benefit Trust Fund, custodianship, 294.730
Lost instruments, 293.475
Mass Transportation Financing Authority, Oregon, member, 391.520
Miscellaneous receipts account
Banking-related transactions, processing, 293.353
Bond-related services, 286A.014, 286A.016, 287A.634
Depositories of public funds, expenses, 295.039, 295.106
Investment officer expenses, 293.718, 294.865
Moneys, turning over to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.990
Motor carriers, deposits, 825.166, 825.506
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission
Administrative and clerical assistants, furnishing, 287A.632
Member, 287A.630
Oaths, 178.010, 178.060
Oregon 529 Savings Network, see **OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK,** generally
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Public Employees Retirement Fund, 238.660
Receipts
Checks, orders, 293.455
Evidence, 178.090
Funds, state, transfers between, 293.215
Moneys deposited with, 293.270, 293.990
Treasury, moneys paid into, contents, 293.130
Records
(Generally), 293.616, 357.835, CONST. VI §5
Financial institutions, commercial mortgages, disclosures, 192.586
Historical, deposit with State Archivist, 357.835
Inspection, 178.050

STATE TREASURER (Cont.)

Reports

- Annual, to, closing date, 293.630
- Custodians of state property, from, 293.620
- Depositories, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
- To legislature, see **LEGISLATURE**

Resignation, 236.320

Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, see **RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN, OREGON**

Rules and regulations

- Bonds, state, 286A.005, 286A.014, 286A.145, 286A.185
- Depositories of public funds, see **DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS**
- Local and tribal government investment pool, 294.815, 294.825, 294.895
- Personnel administration, 178.060

Salaries, see **Compensation and salaries**, this topic

Securities, sale and purchase, quarterly report, 244.055, 244.355

Staff

- (Generally), 178.060
- Criminal records checks, 178.065
- Deputy State Treasurer, 178.060
- Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735

State institution inmate funds, 179.520, 179.530

State Land Board, member, 273.031,

CONST. VIII §5

State Treasury, defined, 174.100

Subaccounts, designating, 291.001

Successor to office, delivery of property to, 178.010, 178.050

Surety companies, liability termination, 742.362

Tax, duties, see **TAXATION**

Term of office, CONST. VI §1

Transfers between funds

- Deficiency purposes, 293.210, 293.215, 293.220
- Institutions, state, claims against, 179.240

Trust funds, 179.520, 179.530

Turning over moneys to, 293.265, 293.280, 293.445, 293.990

Unemployment Compensation funds, 657.830

Unpresented checks or orders, payment, 293.455, 293.460

Vacancy, 178.060, 249.215, CONST. V §8a, CONST. V §16

Vocational rehabilitation funds, 344.620, 344.690

Warrants, see **STATE FINANCE**

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

STATEMENTS

(Note: see also specific topics.)

Criminal defendants, see **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Fiscal impact, see **FISCAL IMPACT STATEMENTS**, generally

Witnesses, see **WITNESSES**, generally

STATEMENTS OF DEFENDANTS

See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

STATEWIDE HEALTH IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

(Generally), 413.250

STATIONERY

State purchasing, CONST. IX §8

STATISTICS

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

(Generally), 41.580

Affirmative defense, pleading, ORCP 19B

Credit or money lending, 41.580

Guarantor, agreements, 41.580

Investment securities, inapplicable, 78.1130

Leases

(Generally), 72A.2010

More than one year, 41.580

Limitations of actions, tolling, 12.230

Marriage, agreement on consideration, 41.580

Mining contracts, grubstake, 517.110

Real property contracts, 41.580

Sales

(Generally), 72.2010

Modification, sales contract, 72.2090

Performance not within year, 41.580

Real property, 41.580

Sale or return, 72.3060

Telegram, in lieu of writing, 41.570

Wills, devises and intestate death, contracts for, 112.270

STATUTES

See also **LEGISLATURE**

Adoptions by reference

City ordinances, 221.330

Construction, 174.060

Amendments

(Generally), CONST. IV §20, CONST. IV §22

Adoption by reference, construction, 174.060

Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080

ORS sections, 171.285

Single subject, CONST. IV §20

Title of Act, CONST. IV §20

Bills, see **LEGISLATURE**

Citing

Oregon Revised Statutes, 174.510

Popular name, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Claims against state, authorization for general laws, CONST. IV §24

Commercial fishing, see **COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Condominiums, application to, 100.020

Conflicting, resolution, CONST. IV §22

Constitutionality, see **CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES**, generally

Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally

Curative Acts, repeal, effect, 174.070

Definitions, 174.100 et seq.

Distribution

Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315

Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270

Drafting agencies, 173.130, 180.100

Effective date

(Generally), CONST. IV §28

Conditional, CONST. I §21

Initiative and referendum, CONST. IV §1

Normal effective date, legislative measures, 171.022

Enrolled laws, original, binding, 171.405

Errors, ORS, correction, 173.160

Evidence, see **EVIDENCE**

Federal, State of Oregon Law Library, copy, 177.080

Foreign

Free exchanges, 9.780

State of Oregon Law Library, copy, 177.080

STATUTES (Cont.)

Forms (statutory), see **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

Gender

Commercial Code, 71.1060
Construction and interpretation, generally, 174.127
Sex-neutral terms, 174.129

Language

Construction and interpretation, see **CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION**, generally
Plain wording, CONST. IV §21
Sex-neutral, 174.129

Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315 et seq.

Limitations, see **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

Local

Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23,
CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. XI §1,
CONST. XI §2
Referral, CONST. I §21
Validity, CONST. I §21

Local budgets, see **LOCAL BUDGET LAW**

Names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Negotiable instruments, see **NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

Oregon Revised Statutes

(Generally), 171.275
Annotations, publication, 171.275
Bids, printing, 171.275
Charges, 171.275
Citing, 174.510
Construction, 174.520, 174.530, 174.540, 174.550
Copyright, 171.275
Defined, 174.510
Designation, 174.510
Distribution, 171.275, 171.305, 171.315
Duplicate original, effect, 174.515
Electronic Legal Material Act, Uniform, see **ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM**, generally
Enactment, 174.510
Errors, correction, 173.160
Evidentiary effect, 171.285, 174.515
Index, publication, 171.275
Justices of the peace, provided with, 51.140
Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315 et seq.
Legislative Counsel certificate, effect, 174.510
ORS, use, 174.510
Outdated, obsolete, or duplicative laws; review; see note after, 173.130
Pamphlets, public agencies, 171.295
Preexisting statutes, when valid, 174.520
Preparation for publication, 173.160
Preservation, medium of printing, contract, 171.295
Printing, 171.275, 171.295, 171.305
Proposed ORS, evidentiary effect, 174.515
Public bodies, references to, 174.108
Publication, 171.275, 171.285, 171.305, 173.160
Repeal, prior statutes, 174.520
Reviser's bills, 174.535
Revolving Account, 171.305
Secretary of State, certificate, effect, 174.515
Substituted for repealed statutes, 174.550

Plain wording, CONST. IV §21

Pleadings, see **PLEADINGS**

Popular names, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Post-conviction relief, unconstitutionality, ground, 138.530

Power to enact, CONST. IV §1

Private, pleading, ORCP 20C

STATUTES (Cont.)

Public laws, CONST. IV §27

Publication

Newspapers, in, payment, 193.100
Oregon Revised Statutes, 171.275, 171.285,
171.305, 173.160
Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 1.750
Session laws, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255

Repeals

Commercial Code, construction against implied
repeal, 71.1040
Community property, 1947, effect, 108.520
Constitution, 174.090
Curative Acts, effect, 174.070
Enacted prior to 1-12-1953, 174.520
Finance statutes, effect, administration, 182.080
Legislative Counsel certification, publication,
171.285
Repealer, of, 174.080, 174.090

Reviser's bills, 174.535

Revival, 174.080, 174.090

Sales, see **SALES**

Secretary of State, duties, see **SECRETARY OF STATE**

Secured transactions, see **SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Sell, State Court Administrator, unused sets,
9.800

Session laws

Distribution, 171.236, 171.245, 171.270
Electronic form
Making available, 173.763
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see
ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM, generally
Evidence in courts, 171.255
Exchange with other states, 9.780, 9.790
Form, determination, 173.720
Free exchange, foreign states and countries, 9.780
Publication, 171.236, 171.245, 171.255
Receipts and expenditures, publishing,
CONST. IX §5
Supplying State Court Administrator, Legislative
Counsel, 9.790
Unused sets, sale, State Court Administrator, 9.800

Severability

(Generally), 174.040
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475

Sex-neutral terms, use, 174.129

Special

Courts, affecting, CONST. IV §23,
CONST. VII(Am) §2b
Land use planning or zoning, ordinances, 215.130
Prohibited, CONST. IV §23, CONST. IV §24,
CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
Referral, CONST. I §21
Suit against state, CONST. IV §24

State Court Administrator, supplying, Legislative Counsel, 9.790

Suspending, CONST. I §22

Territorial, effect, CONST. XVIII §7

Time

(Generally), 174.120, 174.125
Commercial Code, 71.2050

Titles, see **POPULAR NAME LAWS**, generally

Validation Acts, see **VALIDATION ACTS**, generally

Validity

(Generally), 174.040, CONST. I §21
Declaratory judgment, 28.020

Warehouse receipts, see **WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

Wording to be plain, CONST. IV §21

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

STATUTORY FORMS

See **FORMS (STATUTORY)**, generally

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

(Generally), 19.360

Agencies, state, orders, 183.482

Appeals, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Arbitration, commercial, 36.468

Attorneys, challenge of authority, 9.350

Child custody proceedings, 109.757, 109.761, 109.764

Civil forfeiture actions, 131A.265

Class actions, 19.225

Construction liens, 87.059

Credit union liquidation, 723.672

Death penalty

Automatic stay, 138.686

Post-conviction relief, 138.686

Diversion, 135.896

Insurer, insolvency proceedings, 734.880

Judgments, see **JUDGMENTS**

Jury selection procedure, challenging compliance, ORCP 57A

Labor, unfair practice orders, appeals, 663.225

Military personnel, active service, 183.413, 183.415, 399.238

Nonperforming attorney, assumption of practice, jurisdictional and final orders, 9.740

Nuisance abatement, 105.515

Post-conviction relief, appeals, 138.650

Property tax appeals, 308.020

Public Utility Commission orders, 756.610, 758.017

Review

De novo, 19.360

Writ of, 34.070

State agency orders, 183.482

STEM FUND

(Generally), 348.576

STEM INVESTMENT COUNCIL

(Generally), 326.500

STEM INVESTMENT GRANT PROGRAM

(Generally), 327.380, 327.385

STENOGRAPHERS (COURT)

See **COURT REPORTERS**, generally

STEPPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN

Adoption, effect, 109.041, 109.332

Liability for expenses and education of stepchild, 108.045

Minors, see **MINORS**

Prostitution, compelling, 167.017

Wrongful death, actions, 30.020

STERILIZATION

(Generally), 435.305, 436.205 et seq.

Attorneys, appointment

Appeal, 436.315

Compensation, 436.265, 436.315

STERILIZATION (Cont.)

Attorneys, appointment (Cont.)

Hearing, 436.265

Consent

Effect of giving, 436.295

Inability to give, effect, 436.295

Informed, obtaining, 436.225

Liability, lack of spousal consent, 435.305

Nurse practitioners, 435.305, 436.225, 436.235, 436.295

Petition to determine ability

Contents, 436.245

Notice, 436.255

Who may file, 436.235

Refusal to give, effect, 436.295

Definitions, 436.205

Evidence

Best interest of respondent, 436.305

Informed consent, admissible evidence, 436.275

Standard of proof, 436.295, 436.305

Health care representatives, decision not authorized, 127.540

Hearing

Admissible evidence, 436.275

Respondents presence, 436.285

Time and place, 436.255

Witnesses, 436.275

Hysterectomy, prohibited purposes, 436.325

Legislative findings, 436.215

Parent, guardian, notification, 436.255

Public birth control services, 435.205, 435.215, 435.225, 435.235

Reports and review, disposition of cases, 436.335

Spouse, notification, 436.255

Subpoena, 436.275

Voluntary, generally, 435.305

STEROIDS AND PERFORMANCE-ENHANCING SUBSTANCES

Schools and school districts, 342.721, 342.723, 342.726

STEWARDSHIP AGREEMENT GRANT FUND

(Generally), 541.425, 541.426

STEWARDSHIP CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

Architectural paint, 459A.830, 459A.832

Fish and wildlife habitat, water quality, 541.423, 541.425, 541.426

Forest resources, see **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Public records disclosure exemption, 192.501

STINGS

Allergic response treatment, see **ALLERGIC RESPONSE TREATMENT**, generally

STIPULATIONS

Aggravated murder, defendant stipulation, previous conviction, 163.103

Appeal and review, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**

Chambers, trying and determining issues, 3.070

Dismissal, voluntary, ORCP 54A

Dissolution, annulment or separation, entry of judgment, 107.095

Diversion, 135.891

STIPULATIONS (Cont.)

Forcible entry and detainer, judgment by, 105.145, 105.146

Judgments

By, ORCP 67F

Extending time for, 1.050

Juries, peremptory challenges, oral, 136.230

Seizures, return of items, 133.643

Sentencing, stipulated sentence agreement, effect, review, 138.222

Trial file, inclusion, 137.220

Trial without jury, consent, ORCP 51C

Voluntary dismissal, ORCP 54A

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Cooperative corporations, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

Corporate stock and stockholders, see **COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS; CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**, generally

Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**

Financial institutions, see **FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**

Insurance and insurers, see **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Securities, see **SECURITIES**, generally

STOCKYARDS

See **SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTER-HOUSES**, generally

STOLEN PROPERTY

See **THEFT**

STOLEN VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STONE

Removal from state land, unlawful, 273.231, 273.990

Semiprecious, removal from state lands, regulation, 273.715

STOP DELIVERY

Sales, see **SALES**

STOP SIGNS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

STOPPING AND FRISKING

(Generally), 131.605 et seq.

Definitions applicable, 131.605

Force, use, peace officers, 131.615

Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see **LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE**, generally

Motor carrier stops, inspections, 825.250

Motor vehicle stops, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Profiling, prohibition, complaints, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925

Stop not arrest, 133.005

Suspicion, crime commission, peace officer, detention and inquiry, 131.615

STOPPING AND FRISKING (Cont.)

Weapons, frisking and taking possession, peace officer, 131.625

STORAGE

Grain, see **GRAIN**

Milk and milk products

Nonstandard facilities, prohibition, 621.198

Standards, 621.193

Sales

Bailments, consignments, unclaimed

Affidavit of custodian to court, 98.150

Auction, 98.160, 98.170

Authority, 98.130

Constable, sale by, 98.160, 98.170

Fees, 98.180, 98.230, 98.240

Inventory by court, 98.160

Notices, 98.140, 98.170, 98.230

Order of court, 98.160, 98.180

Owner recovering proceeds, 98.210, 98.230

Perishables, 98.230

Proceeds, disposition, 98.180, 98.190, 98.200, 98.230

Sheriff, sale by, 98.160, 98.170

Self-service storage facilities, see **SELF-SERVICE STORAGE FACILITIES**, generally

Underground storage tanks, see **UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS**, generally

Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**, generally

Water, see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**

STORES AND STOREKEEPERS

See also **SALES**

Consignment stores, see **CONSIGNMENTS**, generally

Dogs, retail pet stores, see **DOGS**

Secondhand stores, see **SECONDHAND STORES**, generally

Shoplifting, see **THEFT**

Shopping carts, misappropriated or abandoned, 98.515, 98.520

Tax exemption, donated inventory stores, real and personal property, 307.130

STORES REVOLVING ACCOUNT

(Generally), 173.790

STORM DRAINS

Customer information, confidentiality, public body providers, 192.502

Installation, plumbing regulation, exemption, 693.020

STOVES

Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770

Solid fuel burning devices, see **SOLID FUEL BURNING DEVICES**, generally

STRANGULATION

(Generally), 163.187

Arrest authority, domestic disturbances, 133.055

Compromise laws, exception, 135.703

Statute of limitations, 131.125

STRATEGIC RESERVE FUND

(Generally), 285B.266, 285B.622

STRAW

- Agricultural amendment, definition**, 633.311
- Agricultural commodity, definition**, 174.102
- Agricultural product, definition**, 174.102
- Commercial feed**
 - Adulteration, 633.045
 - Definitional exclusion, 633.006
- Farming practice, harvesting or bailing**, 174.102
- Field burning**, see **FIELD BURNING**, generally
- Hauling, transportation permit**, 818.210
- Motor vehicles**
 - Registration, hauling, 805.390
 - Variance permit, hauling grass seed straw, 818.210
- Pollution control facilities tax credit**, 468.150
- Standard grades, establishing**, 586.530
- Surplus property, sale or disposal**, 468A.590

STRAWBERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws**, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established**, 576.062

STREETCARS

- See **RAIL FIXED GUIDEWAY SYSTEMS**, generally

STREETS AND ALLEYS

- See also **DRIVEWAYS; HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; ROAD DISTRICTS**
- Advertising, displaying nudity or sex**, 167.090
- Angle parking, permitting**, 810.160
- Animals, restricting to bridle paths**, 810.100
- Cities**, see **CITIES**
- Clustered mailboxes, disability standards**, 215.606, 227.455
- Curb cuts and ramps**, 366.514, 447.310
- Definition, alley**, 801.110
- Drains**, see **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**, generally
- Emerging from, motor vehicle, failure to stop**, 811.505
- Engineers, employment by private developer**, 92.097
- Leasing space above, below**, 271.430
- Letters of credit, deposit, city, county or road districts**, 366.425
- Lighting**
 - Domestic water supply corporations, 264.350
 - Highway lighting districts, see **HIGHWAY LIGHTING DISTRICTS**, generally
 - Rural fire protection districts, see **RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
- Pedestrian malls, closing**
 - Damages, payment, prior to closing, 376.770, 376.785
 - Vacation, 376.820
- Platting**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Public place, defined**, 161.015
- Railroads, location**, 772.105
- Space above, below, leasing**, 271.430
- Squaw, use of term, public property, prohibition**, 271.600
- Stopping, motor vehicle emerging from**, 811.505
- Subdivisions and partitions**, see **SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS**
- Taxes, vehicle fuel and excise, use**, CONST. IX §3a
- Vacation**
 - Pedestrian malls, 376.820
 - Special or local acts forbidden, CONST. IV §23

STRENGTHENING, PRESERVING AND REUNIFYING FAMILIES PROGRAM FUND

- (Generally), 418.585

STRENGTHENING, PRESERVING AND REUNIFYING FAMILIES PROGRAMS

- See **CHILD WELFARE SERVICES**

STRICT LIABILITY

- See **TORTS**

STRIKES

- See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

STRIKING OUT PLEADINGS

- Discovery order, failure to comply**, ORCP 46B
- Motions, pleading**, ORCP 21E

STROKE CARE

- See **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**

STRUCTURAL CODE

- Buildings**, see **BUILDING CODE, STATE**

STUDED TIRES

- See **TIRES**

STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF

- (Generally), 348.511
- Appropriations**, 348.390
- Criminal records checks**, 348.563
- Employees or subordinate officers**, 348.511
- Executive director**
 - Appointment, 348.511
 - Duties, generally, 348.520
- Records, generally**, 348.520
- Reports**, 341.522, 348.520

STUDENT ASSISTANCE FUND, OREGON

- Creation**, 348.570
- Investment funds, defined as**, 293.701

STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS

- (Generally), 702.005 et seq.
- Civil remedies, educational institutions**, 702.057
- Contacting student athletes**, 702.027, 702.029
- Contracts**
 - Cancellation by student, 702.052
 - Definitions, 702.005
 - Inducements, prohibitions, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
 - Notice of contract, 702.054
 - Predating or postdating, 702.027
 - Requirements, 702.047
 - Warning notice, loss of eligibility, 702.047
- Damages, educational institution**, 702.057
- Definitions**, 702.005
- Fees**, 702.023
- Fingerprints, criminal records checks**, 702.017
- Inducements, prohibitions**, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
- Notifying athletic director before contacting athlete**, 702.029

STUDENT ATHLETE AGENTS (Cont.)

- Penalties, 702.991, 702.994
- Records, retention and inspection, 702.059
- Registration
 - (Generally), 702.012
 - Application, contents, 702.017
 - Fees, 702.023
 - Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 702.017
 - Penalties, 702.991, 702.994
 - Reciprocity, 702.017
 - Refusal, suspension, revocation, 702.012
 - Renewal, 702.012
 - Temporary certificate, 702.019
- Restrictions on agents, 702.027, 702.029, 702.030, 702.032, 702.037
- Rules, 702.063
- Service of process, 702.062
- Subpoenas, 702.062
- Trade practices, unlawful, 646.608
- Uniformity of laws, 702.065

STUDENT DRIVER TRAINING FUND

- (Generally), 336.805, 336.810, 802.110

STUDENTS

- Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
- Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

STUN GUNS

- See WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

STURGEON

- See COMMERCIAL FISHING

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

- Taxes, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS

- Acknowledged urban growth boundary, defined, 92.105
- Adjustment of property line, see Property line adjustments, this topic
- Affidavits
 - Consent to declaration of subdivision or partition, 92.075
 - Surveyors, 92.070
- Alleys, 92.150
- Amendments to plat, 92.170
- Approval, compliance with comprehensive plan and land use regulations, 197.522, 197.524
- Attorney General, consumer protection, 92.317
- Blanket encumbrances, 92.460
- Bonds
 - Cash deposit or security, remaining monumentation, 92.065
 - Security, subdividers, see Subdividers, bond, this topic
- Boundary lines
 - Accuracy, 92.050
 - Condominium plats, 100.115, 100.116
 - Lot line adjustments, not partitions, 92.010
 - Monumentation, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
 - Subdivisions, survey requirements, 92.050, 92.100
- Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
- Certification, original plat, copy, 92.120

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Cities

- Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
- Engineer, surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100, 227.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing, 92.160
- Extraterritorial control, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110
- Names on plat, 92.050
- Ordinances, see Ordinances, this topic
- Partition maps, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044, 92.046
- Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.110, 227.100, 227.110
- Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048
- Streets, see Streets, this topic
- Subdivision plats, plans, approval, 92.040, 92.044, 227.100, 227.110
- Unit of land unlawfully created, validation, 92.176, 92.177

- Comprehensive plans, compliance with, 197.522, 197.524

- Condemnation of county roads, limitations, 772.065

- Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS, generally

Consumer protection

- Attorney General, 92.317
- Subdivision sales, leases, see Subdivision control, state, this topic

- Corners, remaining monumentation, 92.065

Counties

- Appointed official, delegation to, 92.044, 92.046
- Causes of action, limitations, 215.265, 215.783
- Conditions, parcels not containing dwellings, 215.265
- Engineer, surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 92.070, 92.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notice of filing, 92.160
- Ordinances, see Ordinances, this topic
- Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
- Planning commission, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.110
- Purchase, subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
- Regulations, adoption, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.263, 215.265
- Unit of land unlawfully created, validation, 92.176, 92.177
- Vacation of land, see VACATION OF LAND

- Declaration, subdividing or partitioning property, requirement, 92.075

- Dedications, realty, approval, recording, 92.014, 92.090, 227.110

- Deed reference, creation of lot or parcel, 92.027

- Definitions, 92.010

- Dike realignment, filing plat, 551.140

- Donations, 92.090, 92.150

- Encumbrances, 92.305 et seq.

- Engineers, public improvements, employment by private developers, 92.097

- Escrow, sales, 92.425, 92.433

- Expedited land divisions, see LAND USE PLANNING

Farm use zones

- Division of land, review, approval, 215.263, 215.265
- Nonfarm dwellings, associated division of lots or parcels, legislative findings, 215.262
- Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783
- Tax assessment, special, disqualification, 215.783, 308A.116

- Farmland, zoned for exclusive farm use, dwellings, 215.213

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Fees

- Appeal of tentative plan approval, 92.044, 92.046
- Engineer employed by private developer, inspections, 92.097
- Lots, sale, lease, state control, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755
- Recording, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350, 271.230
- Referees, 105.405
- Review for approval, 92.044, 92.046
- Series partitions, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415
- Subdividers, developers, series partitioners, 92.337, 92.365
- Surveyors, 92.065, 92.100
- Undeveloped subdivisions, review, 92.245
- Vacation of land, recording, 271.230

Forestland, designation, recording subdivision plat, removing designation, 321.842

Formation, lots or parcels

- Improper, see **Improperly created unit of land**, this topic
- Parcel previously approved, subsequent approval, 92.178
- Remaining discrete lot or parcel, 92.017

Grants, 92.090, 92.150

Improperly created unit of land

- Buyer's remedy, 92.018
- Parcel creation by less than all owners, 92.177
- Validation by city or county, 92.176, 92.177

Intention, sale, notice, 92.345

Irrigation districts

- Exclusion of certain, 545.101
- Improvements, water distribution, assessments, 545.287, 545.291, 545.293

Land use planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Letters of credit

- Monuments, 92.060, 92.065
- Taxes, 92.095
- Water supply system installation, 92.090

Liens

- (Generally), 92.305 et seq.
- Blanket encumbrance, 92.460

Lot creation, see **Formation, lots or parcels**, this topic

Major partitions, notice, tax assessor, city or county planning director, 308.210

Maps

- Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**
- Partitions in exclusive farm use zones, 92.044
- Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Minor partitions, notice tax assessor, city or county planning director, 308.210

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks (Generally), 92.835

- Application of comprehensive plans and land use regulations, 92.837
- Application of laws, 90.643, 92.845
- Approval, local government, 92.835
- Closure of park, 90.643, 90.645
- Definitions, 92.830
- Findings, legislature, 92.832
- Landlord and tenant law, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
- New and replacement dwellings, placement, 92.837
- Planned community declaration, 92.843, 92.845
- Policy, 92.832
- Sale of lots, 90.643, 92.840
- System development charges, 92.845
- Tenant rights, 90.643, 90.645, 92.839, 92.840
- Tentative plan, 92.835
- Termination of tenancy, 90.643, 90.645, 92.840

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks (Cont.)

- Waiver of right to remonstrance, formation of local improvement district, 92.835

Monuments

- Affidavit, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
- Initial point of subdivision plat, marking, 92.060
- Interior boundaries, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
- Noting on plats, 92.050, 92.060, 92.070
- Reestablishing without map, 92.070
- Specifications, accuracy, 92.060
- Utility infrastructure placement, 92.044
- Waiver, 92.060

Names, 92.090

Numbers, lot and block, continuing, tentative plan or plat, 92.090

Ordinances

- Cities
 - (Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
 - State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
- Counties
 - (Generally), 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 215.050, 215.110
 - Farm use zones, 215.263
 - State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
 - Violation, 215.190
- Recording fees, setting, 205.350
- Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230

Parcel creation, see **Formation, lots or parcels**, this topic

Parks or open spaces, land divisions for, 215.783

Partition plat, defined, 92.010

Partitioning land, regulation

- Cemetery lots, creation, exemption, 92.010
- Compliance required, 92.012, 92.990
- Definitions, 92.010
- Fees, 92.044, 92.046
- Lien foreclosures, divisions resulting, exemption, 92.010
- Major partitions
 - Defined, 92.010
 - Streets, see **Streets**, this topic
 - Tentative plans, 92.016, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090
- Real property, sale contracts, exemption, 92.010
- Sale, state control, see **Subdivision control**, this topic
- Wasco County, certain applications, see note after, 92.040

Penalties, 92.990

Planning, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Plats

- Accuracy, 92.050
- Approval
 - Application for, 92.040
 - Jurisdiction, city or county, 92.040, 92.042, 92.044, 92.100, 227.100
 - Name of plat, 92.090
 - Ordinances, regulations governing, 92.016, 92.044, 92.048, 92.285
 - Prepared by county surveyor, private capacity, 92.100
 - Real Estate Commissioner, notifying, 92.160
 - Sales, prior to, 92.016, 92.990
 - Sewage disposal requirements, 92.090, 454.755
 - Standards governing, 92.044, 92.090
 - Streets, conformance to adjoining plats, maps, 92.090
 - Time period, limitation, 92.040

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Plats (Cont.)

Approval (Cont.)

- Water improvement, etc. districts, certification, services, cities or counties, 92.090
- Water supply requirements, 92.090

Cemeteries, see **CEMETERIES**

Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**

Conformity to tentative plan, 92.090

Copies, 92.080, 92.120, 92.130

Defined, 92.010

Drainage, improvement, western Oregon, 549.330

Excess of 80 acres, showing on partition plat, waiver, 92.025

Final subdivision, condominium or partition, information subject to change or variance, 92.050

Forestland, tax assessment, 321.358, 321.839

Irrigation districts, 545.291

Lettering, 92.050, 92.080

Materials used, 92.080, 92.120

Monuments, see **Monuments**, this topic

Notarization, 194.280

Recording, see **Recording**, this topic

Replats and replatting, see **Replats and replatting**, this topic

Sales, see **Sales**, this topic

Scale, 92.050, 92.080

Subdivision, defined, 92.010

Tax assessors, collectors, 306.125, 308.245

Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, 92.055

Preservation, storage, 92.120

Property line adjustments

Deeds and conveyances, recordation, 92.190

Defined, 92.010

Surveys and monuments, 92.060

Zoning ordinances, compliance, reduced size, 92.192

Public purposes, certain land, providing for, 92.175

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Recording

Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190

Cities, adjacent lands, 227.110

Creation of lot or parcel, deed reference, 92.027

Dedication instruments, 92.014

Maps

Cemeteries, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190

Partitions, 92.040, 92.044

Towns, 205.190

Parks or open spaces, deed restrictions, 215.783

Partitioning land, effect, 92.010

Plats

(Generally), 92.120

Amendments, affidavits of correction, 92.170

Fees, 92.120, 92.170, 205.350

Index, 92.140, 205.190

Lien, certain potential additional taxes, 92.095

Prerequisites, 92.040, 92.050, 92.095, 92.100

Sale before, prohibited, 92.025, 92.990

Storage, 92.120

Surveyor affidavit, 92.070

Taxes, payment prior to, 92.095

Vacation, 271.230

Water rights, 92.120

Property line adjustments, 92.190

Taxes, potential additional, certain, requirement, 92.095

Tentative plans, minor partitions, 92.046

Towns and villages, 205.190

Unit ownership property plats, 100.115, 100.116

Replats and replatting

(Generally), 92.180 et seq.

Authority to review, 92.180 et seq.

Defined, 92.010

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

Replats and replatting (Cont.)

Easements, maintaining, utility companies, notifying governing body, 92.185

Property line adjustments, see **Property line adjustments**, this topic

Reconfiguration, lots and public easements, 92.185

Recorded covenants or restrictions, vacating, 92.190

Undeveloped subdivision lands, 92.225, 92.234

Vacation, 92.185

Sales

Approval prior to, 92.016, 92.990

Improperly created unit of land, buyer's remedy, 92.018

Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, lots, 90.643, 92.840

Recording, prior to, 92.025, 92.990

State control, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic

Security bonds, subdividers, see **Subdividers, bond**, this topic

Series partitions

Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475

Bonds, 92.337

Cancellation of contract, 92.427

Citation of statutes, 92.313

Compliance with statutes, 92.325

Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485

Construction of statutes, 92.313

Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.427, 92.495

Definitions, 92.305

Desist, refrain orders, 92.495

Disclosure statements, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365

Enforcement, 92.495

Escrow deposits, 92.425

Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385

Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337

Fees, 92.345, 92.365, 92.415

Financial ability, proof, 92.355

Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475

Information, filing, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365

Injunctions, 92.495

Intention to sell or lease, 92.345

Legislative findings, 92.313

Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845

Material change notice, 92.365

Nonresidents, service of process, 92.375

Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385

Purchaser, 92.427, 92.430

Purpose of statutes, 92.313

Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455

Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.405

Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395

Serviced roadways, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

Sewage disposal system, subsurface, exemptions, regulatory provisions, 92.337

State control, see **Subdivision control, state**, this topic

State lands

Agreements, service, 273.145, 273.151

Unlawfully acquired, compromises, 273.326, 273.331

Storage, subdivision or town plats, safe keeping and preservation, 92.120

Streets

Agricultural use, partition exemption, 92.010

Approval, 92.014, 92.044, 92.090

Conformance to existing plats, maps, 92.090

Dedication, 92.014, 92.090

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

- Streets (Cont.)**
 - Defined, 92.010
 - Donation or grant, 92.090, 92.150
 - Forestry use, partition exemption, 92.010
 - Mining use, partition exemption, 92.010
 - Naming, 92.050
 - Use, warranty, restrictions, 92.090, 92.150
- Subdividers, bond**
 - Exemption requests, 92.337
 - Monumentation, remaining, 92.060, 92.065
 - Platted land, taxes, 92.095
 - Water supply, sewage disposal, availability, 92.090
- Subdividing land, regulation**
 - Compliance required, 92.012, 92.990
 - Fees, 92.044, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 205.350
 - Names, 92.090
 - Plats, see **Plats**, this topic
 - Subdivide land, subdivision, defined, 92.010
 - Tentative plans, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090
 - Undeveloped subdivisions, 92.205, 92.215, 92.225, 92.234, 92.245
- Subdivision control, state**
 - Advertising, 92.405, 92.465, 92.475
 - Bond, 92.337
 - Citation of statutes, 92.313
 - Compliance with statutes, 92.325
 - Conditions of sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485
 - Construction of statutes, 92.313
 - Contracts, sale, lease, 92.355, 92.425, 92.485
 - Definitions, 92.305
 - Desist, refrain orders, 92.495
 - Disclosure statements, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
 - Enforcement, 92.495
 - Escrow deposits, 92.425
 - Examinations, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.385, 92.415
 - Exemptions, 92.325, 92.337, 92.990
 - Expedited land divisions, notice to applicants, 92.377
 - Fees, 92.339, 92.345, 92.415, 454.755
 - Financial ability, proof, subdividers, 92.355
 - Financing administration, 696.495
 - Fraud, deception, 92.395, 92.465, 92.475
 - Information, filing, subdividers, 92.090, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365
 - Injunctions, 92.495
 - Intention to sell or lease, 92.345, 92.365
 - Legislative findings, 92.313
 - Manufactured dwelling subdivisions, application of laws, 92.845
 - Nonresident subdividers, developers, service of process, 92.375
 - Notice requirements, 92.345, 92.355, 92.365, 92.377
 - Out-of-state land, sale, lease, 92.345, 92.385, 92.415
 - Penalties, 92.490, 92.990
 - Purchaser, subdivided lands, 92.427, 92.430
 - Purpose of statutes, 92.313
 - Records, sale, lease, inspection, 92.455
 - Reports, public, Real Estate Commissioner, 92.090, 92.385, 92.405, 92.410
 - Sewage disposal plans, 92.090, 454.755
 - Subdivided land, sale, lease
 - Cancellation, 92.427
 - Contracts, 92.427, 92.430
 - Waiver, statutory requirements, 92.395
 - Water supply plans, 92.090
 - Witness fees, revolving fund, 696.495
- Subdivision plat, defined**, 92.010
- Survey**, 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070, 100.115, 100.116

SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS (Cont.)

- System development charges**, see **SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES**, generally
- Taxation, property, special determinations of value**, 308.156
- Taxes, payment, necessity**, 92.095
- Tentative plans**
 - Approval, final action, time limit and enforcement by mandamus, 92.105
 - Minor partitions, 92.016, 92.046
 - Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, 92.835
 - Numbers, lot and block, continuing, 92.090
 - Partitions, 92.016, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090
 - Subdivisions, 92.040, 92.044, 92.090, 92.835
- Time period limitation, land use applications, local government decision**, 92.040
- Timeshare plan, prohibition, owners, subdivision land**, 94.811
- Town plats, vacating, special legislation, prohibition**, CONST. IV §23
- Undeveloped subdivisions, review, modification, vacation**, 92.205, 92.215, 92.225, 92.234, 92.245
- Unsurveyed and unmonumented parcels, plats, requirements**, 92.055
- Urban growth area management agreement**, 92.042, 215.170, 227.110
- Utilities**, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Vacation of lands**, see **VACATION OF LAND**, generally
- Wasco County, certain partition applications, see note after**, 92.040
- Water rights**
 - Plan, plat or replat, filing, 92.120
 - Statement, proposed subdivision or partition, filing, 92.044
- Zoning and planning**, see **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS

- See also **OCEAN; OIL AND GAS; RECLAMATION; SWAMP LANDS; WETLANDS**
- Abandoned and derelict structures**
 - See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
 - Definitions, 274.376
 - Liability for costs of salvage, storage, etc., 274.382
 - Notice requirements, 274.379
 - Rules, 274.385
 - Seizure, authority, 274.379
 - Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388
- Bidding, removal of materials, license**, 274.530
- Common School Fund investments**, 274.085
- County authority, dikes, dams**, 551.160
- Defined**, 273.251, 274.005, 274.705
- Derelict structures**, see **Abandoned and derelict structures**, this topic
- Dikes and dams, county regulation**, 551.160
- Drainage and reclamation**
 - Application to Department of State Lands, 274.220
 - Authority, Department of State Lands, 274.210, 274.280
 - Bond of contractor, 274.230
 - Cities, reclamation, materials removal, 274.525
 - Contracts, 273.511, 274.210 et seq.
 - Costs, payment, 274.230
 - Counties, reclaimed land protection, 551.160
 - Disposal of land, 274.240
 - Exemptions from leasing requirements, 274.043
 - Forfeiture, 274.250
 - Nonperformance, remedies, 274.250
 - Payment of contractor, 274.240

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Drainage and reclamation (Cont.)

- Plan of drainage, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290
- Port of Portland, reclamation, 778.100
- Quitclaim deed, state, 274.240
- Reclamation defined, 274.205
- Riparian owners, titles, 274.260
- Sale of land, 274.210, 274.240, 274.250
- Surveys, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290
- Water Resources Director, investigation, surveys, reports, 274.230, 274.290

Dredging, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

Drilling leases, 273.551

Easements, licenses

- (Generally), 274.040
- Ocean shore, 274.755, 274.760, 390.705, 390.715
- Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal submerged, 274.710, 274.755, 274.760
- Pipelines, conduits, 274.755, 274.760, 390.705, 390.715
- Shellfish, 274.060

Emergency authorization, permits, 196.810

Fill and removal, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

Filled lands

- Application of statutes, 274.910, 274.929
- Astoria, settling title
 - Application for deeds, 273.860, 273.865, 273.870, 273.875, 273.885
- Clatsop County
 - Deeds, execution, effect, 273.855, 273.860, 273.870
 - Expenses, payment, 273.860
 - Hearings, 273.870, 273.875
 - Moneys, received disposition, 273.855, 273.860
 - Notice, public, giving, 273.870, 273.875
 - Construction of statutes, 273.890
 - Eligibility for deeds, 273.850, 273.855
 - Grantees, requirements, 273.850, 273.855, 273.860
 - Hearings by county, 273.870, 273.875
 - Investigation by county, 273.865
 - Judicial review, 273.880
 - Land Board, jurisdiction ended, 273.850
 - Lands, interests included, 273.850, 273.890
 - Notice, public, required, 273.870, 273.875
 - Protests, manner, effect, 273.870
 - Quitclaims, state, county granting, 273.850, 273.855
 - Taxes, ad valorem, not affected by quitclaims, 273.890
 - Titles, state not to question, 273.890
- Creation, approval, 274.920
- Definitions, 274.705, 274.905
- Exchange
 - (Generally), 274.915, 274.940
 - Reserving lands, 274.940
- Historically filled lands
 - Asserting title to, jurisdiction, 274.950
 - Declaration of state's claim, 274.954, 274.956
 - Defined, 274.905
 - Determination of state interest in; study, 274.952
 - Public notice, 274.952, 274.956
 - Reserving lands, 274.940
 - Sale, lease, or trade, 274.915, 274.940
- Lease, Department of State Lands, 274.915, 274.940
- Oil, gas leases, tidal submerged, submersible, 274.705, 274.770, 274.805, 274.815, 274.860

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Filled lands (Cont.)

- Ownership, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.935, 274.937
- Sale
 - Department of State Lands, 274.915, 274.940
 - Price, 274.925, 274.932, 274.937
 - Public bodies, 274.925, 274.932
 - Reserving lands, public use, 274.940
 - Riparian owners, preferences, 274.929, 274.937
 - Scenic waterways system, 390.835
 - Water pipes, rights of way, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765

Float or dock, exemptions from leasing requirements, 274.043

Geothermal leases, 273.551, 273.780

Habitat restoration, exemptions from leasing requirements, 274.043

Harbor improvements, regulation, 274.060

Historically filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic

Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990

Leases, see **Sale or lease**, this topic

Licenses and permits

- Easements, see **Easements, licenses**, this topic
- Removal and fill, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

Line of ordinary high, low water, 274.005, 274.015

Maps

- Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280
- Purchase, 273.265

Mines and minerals, see **MINES AND MINERALS**

Mitigation banks, see **Removal and fill**, this topic

New lands

- Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic
- Sale, lease, or trade, 274.915, 274.940

Ocean renewable energy facility siting, see

ENERGY

Oil and gas leases, see **OIL AND GAS**

Oysters and shellfish, public easement, 274.060

Penalties

- Criminal offenses, 273.990, 274.990
- Fill or removal, 196.990, 273.990
- Ocean renewable energy facility siting, 274.992, 274.994
- Sale or lease violations, 274.992, 274.994

Purchase, see **Sale or lease**, this topic

Reclamation, see **Drainage and reclamation**, this topic

Recreation area, ocean shore, see **OCEAN**

Removal and fill

- (Generally), 196.795 et seq.
- Abatement actions, costs and disbursements, 196.875
- Application of laws, 196.905
- Authorization without lease, 274.550
- Cities, 274.525
- Columbia River, interstate cooperation, 274.590
- Contract, lessee reporting amount, 274.560
- Definitions, 196.600, 196.800
- Dredging
 - City or city contractor, 274.525
 - Ports, see **PORTS**
 - Trespass, dredging or digging outfits, 273.231
- Estuaries, conditions, 196.830
- Exempt activities, 196.810, 196.850, 196.905
- Fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850, 274.876
- Fish habitat, 196.810, 196.812
- General authorization, 196.850
- Interstate cooperation, Columbia River, 274.590
- Investigation, trespasses, damages, 273.185
- Large woody debris, 196.800, 196.812

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

- Leases
 - Application, 273.225
 - Enforcement, audit of lessees, 273.235
 - Inspections, audit of lessees, 273.235
 - Noncompliance with statute, 273.231, 273.990
 - Stream beds, 274.530
 - Unlawful removal, actions recovering damages, 273.241
 - License, removal of material, competitive bidding, 274.530
 - Linear facilities (roads, pipelines, communication lines, etc.), 196.825
 - Materials, defined, 273.006, 274.005
 - Mining using motorized equipment, 517.140
 - Mitigation
 - (Generally), 196.615
 - Consultation and cooperation, agencies and parties, 196.635
 - Credits
 - (Generally), 196.620
 - Fees, purchase, 196.610
 - Payments, compliance with conditions, 196.643
 - Definitions, 196.600, 196.800
 - Laws, state or federal, effect, 196.660
 - Off-site compensatory mitigation, 196.600, 196.605, 196.643
 - Oregon Removal-Fill Mitigation Fund, see **FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
 - Priority plan, 196.635
 - Purpose, policy, 196.605
 - Records, 196.625
 - Reports, 196.625, 196.643, 196.655
 - Rules, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643
 - Short title, 196.665
 - Title, acquiring, 196.610
 - Watershed enhancement projects, certification, 196.623, 196.635
- Ocean renewable energy facilities, 196.810, 196.825, 274.873, 274.876
- Penalties, 196.990, 273.990
- Permits
 - (Generally), 196.795 et seq.
 - Alternatives, considering, 196.825
 - Applications, 196.815, 196.825, 196.845
 - Bybee and Smith Lakes, 196.820
 - Cease and desist orders, 196.860
 - Civil penalties, 196.890, 196.895, 196.900
 - Conditions, 196.810, 196.825, 196.855, 196.860
 - Coordination of state and federal permitting, grant moneys, 273.119
 - Denial, appeal, 196.825, 196.835
 - Emergency authorization, 196.810
 - Exemptions, 196.810, 196.850, 196.905
 - Fees, 196.815, 196.818, 196.850, 274.876
 - General authorization without permit, 196.850
 - General permits, 196.816, 196.817
 - Issuance, 196.825, 196.835, 196.880
 - Linear facilities, 196.825
 - Mining using motorized equipment, see note after, 517.140
 - Nuisance, public, abatement, civil proceedings, 196.870
 - Ocean renewable energy facilities, 196.810, 196.825, 274.873, 274.876
- Reports
 - Annual, 196.655, 196.885
 - Mitigation banks, 196.625, 196.655

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Removal and fill (Cont.)

- Permits (Cont.)
 - Reports (Cont.)
 - To legislature, Department of State Lands, see **LEGISLATURE**
 - Requirement, 196.810
 - Revocation
 - (Generally), 196.865
 - Suspension or refusal to renew, 196.865
 - Streamlining process, 196.795
 - Surface mining, memorandum of agreement, Department of State Lands and State Department of Geology and Mineral Industries, 517.797
 - Surveys, 196.845
 - Temporary, 196.825
 - Violations, proposed orders, notice, mail, 196.860
 - Waiving permit requirements, 196.850
 - Wetlands, conservation plans, 196.682
 - Policy, 196.805
 - Royalties
 - (Generally), 274.560, 274.590
 - Exemptions, 274.550
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Scenic waterways, use, 390.835
 - Stream bed material, 274.550
 - Studies, funding, Common School Fund, 273.115
 - Water pipes, alteration cost liability, 273.765
 - Wetlands
 - Application of laws, 196.905
 - Conservation plans, permit requirement, 196.682
 - Delineation reports, 196.818
- Research, scientific, not prohibited**, 274.610
- Rules**
- Abandoned and derelict structures, 274.385
 - Drainage and reclamation of, description, 274.220
 - Historically filled lands, 274.915
 - Leasing
 - Exemptions, 274.043
 - Historically filled lands, 274.915
 - Penalties, 274.994
 - Stream beds, security, 274.560
 - Ocean renewable energy facility siting, 274.873, 274.876, 274.879, 274.994
 - Removal and fill
 - Large woody debris, 196.812
 - Mitigation, 196.615, 196.630, 196.640, 196.643
 - Penalties, 196.900
 - Permits, 196.810, 196.815, 196.816, 196.817, 196.850, 274.876
 - Voluntary habitat restoration projects, 196.905
 - Wetlands delineation, 196.818
 - Stream beds
 - City use, 274.525
 - Leasing, security, 274.560
 - Removal of material, measurement of volume, 274.530
 - Tidal lands, surveys, 274.735
 - Use without charge, 274.043
- Sale or lease**
- See also **STATE LANDS**
- (Generally), 274.040, 274.915, 274.940
 - Applications, 273.265
 - Civil penalties, 274.992, 274.994
 - Common School Fund investments, 274.085
 - Easements, see **Easements, licenses**, this topic
 - Exemptions from leasing requirements, registration, 274.043

SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS (Cont.)

Sale or lease (Cont.)

Filled lands, see **Filled lands**, this topic
Harbor improvements, regulation, 274.060
Historically filled lands, 274.915, 274.940
Kelp field leases, 274.885, 274.890, 274.895, 274.990
Occupation for water works, 274.040
Oil and gas, see **OIL AND GAS**
Payment, 273.281, 274.040
Preferential rights, 274.040
Refunds, erroneous sales, 273.311
Reserving lands, state, 274.940
Riparian lands, preference
(Generally), 274.915, 274.940
Riparian owners, sales, 274.925, 274.929, 274.932, 274.937
Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, moneys into, 274.388
Survey, 273.265
Territorial sea leases, exploration, see note after, 274.710
Title confirmation, 273.900
Use without charge, 274.043

Scenic waterways, modification prohibited, 390.835

Scientific research not prohibited, 274.610

Submerged Lands Enhancement Fund, 274.388

Surveys, oil, gas, sulfur, 274.735, 274.740, 274.825, 520.055

Tidal lands

Jurisdiction, 274.710
Leases, see **OIL AND GAS**

Timber, tree removal, submersible, 99.050, 99.060

Title

Assertion
(Generally), 274.400 et seq.
Administrative determination, navigable waterway, 274.404
Definitions, 274.400
Exclusive jurisdiction to assert title, navigable waterway, 274.402
Historically filled lands, 274.950
Astoria, filled lands, settling, see **Filled lands**, this topic
Confirmation, submersible, 273.900, 273.902
Ocean shore, state, 390.610, 390.615, 390.690
Reclaimed lands, lakes, ponds, 274.260
State claim
Declaration, 274.406
Judicial review, 274.412
Public notice, 274.408
State lands, purchase application, 273.265, 273.311
Submerged lands, 274.025, 274.260, 274.430, 274.520
Submersible lands, 273.505, 273.511, 274.025, 274.430

Trespass, removal of materials, 273.231

Use without charge, requirements, 274.043

Water ditches, pipes, across, 273.761, 273.765

Wave energy, see **ENERGY**

SUBMITTED CONTROVERSY

(Generally), ORCP 66
Pending case, ORCP 66B
Without action, ORCP 66A

SUBPOENAS

See also **PROCESS; SUMMONS**
(Generally), ORCP 55

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.425, 183.440
Agriculture, State Department of, generally, 561.279
Apprenticeship and training, 660.120
Arbitration, 36.675, 190.770
Athletic trainers, investigations, 688.715
Attorney General, see **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Attorneys, see **ATTORNEYS**
Audits, Secretary of State, 297.210, 297.530
Aviation, Oregon Department of, Director, issuance, 835.110
Books, see **Documents and things**, this topic
Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690
Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235
Citizen review boards, members, 419A.100
Civil service commissions, 241.125, 242.728
Client security fund, attorneys, claims, 9.655
Collective bargaining, public employees, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766
Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210
Commodity commissions, assessments, enforcement, 576.365
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
Construction Contractors Board hearings, 701.225
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, confidential information, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.420
Courts-martial, 398.224
Credit union examinations, 723.112
Crimes and offenses
(Generally), 136.555 et seq., CONST. I §11
Abuse investigations, financial records, disclosure, 192.597
Additional witnesses (more than 10), 136.570
Attorney General, criminal investigations, 180.073, 180.075
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
Death inquests, witnesses, 146.155
Defendant, witnesses, 136.567
Defined, 136.555
District attorneys
Indictment appearance, 136.565
Issuance, 136.563
Forms
(Generally), 136.575
Books, papers or documents, 136.580
Indictments, witnesses in support of, 136.565
Issuance
District attorney
(Generally), 136.563
Indictment appearance, 136.565
Magistrate, 136.557
Justice court, injured person, judgment condition, 156.120
Magistrate, issuance, 136.557
Metal property offenses, 165.122
Nonresident witnesses, securing attendance, Uniform Act, 136.637
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
Post-conviction relief proceedings, victims, 138.625
Preliminary examinations, witnesses, 136.557
Preliminary hearings, witnesses, 135.085
Prisoners, 136.600, ORCP 55E
Racketeering, investigations, 166.730
Records, documents
(Generally), 136.580, 136.583
Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

- Crimes and offenses (Cont.)**
 - Records, documents (Cont.)
 - Compelling witness to produce, 136.617
 - Outside Oregon, 136.583
 - Rehabilitation hearings, murder, 163.105, 163.115
 - Service
 - (Generally), 136.583
 - Business and nonprofit entities, 136.583
 - Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600
 - Outside Oregon, 136.583
 - Persons, sheriffs or constables, 136.585
 - Prison or jail, witnesses confined, 136.600, ORCP 55E
 - Special officers, appointment hearing, 131.825
 - Victims, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276
- Criminal actions, medical records, obtaining,** 136.447
- Debt management service provider investigations,** 697.732
- Decedents' estates,** 111.205, 113.055
- Deeds, subscribing witnesses,** 93.460, 93.990
- Defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, news media,** 44.530
- Defined, ORCP 55A**
- Dentists**
 - Board, obedience, 679.290
 - Standards committees, 679.280
- Depositions, taking, ORCP 55F**
- Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner,** 659A.800
- Disobedience**
 - See also **WITNESSES**
 - Administrative procedure, state, contested cases, 183.440
 - Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210
 - Contempt, ORCP 55G
 - Land Board hearings, 273.071
 - Legislative witnesses, 171.520, 171.522
 - Military courts, 398.224
 - Penalty, 93.990
 - Sanctions, refusal to be sworn or answer, ORCP 55G
 - Secretary of State, audits, 297.210
 - Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110
- Documents and things**
 - Agriculture, State Department of, 561.279
 - Business entities, 136.583
 - Charitable organizations, supervision, 128.680, 128.690
 - Cigarette tax enforcement, 323.235
 - Client security fund, attorneys, claims, 9.655
 - Commodities contracts, investigations, 645.210
 - Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Discrimination cases, Labor and Industries Commissioner, 659A.800
 - Documentary evidence, ORCP 55B
 - Employment Relations Board, 240.100, 663.270, 663.275
 - Energy, State Department of, Director, 469.080, 469.992
 - Escrow agent regulation, 696.545
 - Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596, 192.597
 - Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 244.260
 - Insurance investigations, examinations, 731.232
 - Judge censure, suspension, removal proceedings, 1.415, 1.475
 - Labor and Industries Commissioner, 651.060
 - Legislative proceedings, 171.510, 171.520, 171.522
 - Licensing and advisory boards, 670.315
 - Price discrimination, 646.170

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

- Documents and things (Cont.)**
 - Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655
 - Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555
 - Real Estate Commissioner, 696.392
 - Secretary of State, audits, 297.210
 - Securities law proceedings, 59.315
 - Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626
- Duces tecum, see Documents and things, this topic**
- Elections, Secretary of State,** 260.218
- Employment agency law enforcement proceedings,** 658.220
- Employment health, safety regulation,** 654.025, 654.130
- Employment Relations Board,** 240.100, 243.722, 243.746, 243.766, 663.270, 663.275
- Energy resource emergencies, Governor,** 176.760, 176.765
- Energy, State Department of, Director,** 469.080, 469.992
- Environmental crimes, refusal to produce materials,** 468.956
- Environmental Health Registration Board,** 700.240
- Environmental Quality Commission,** 468.120
- Escrow agent regulation,** 696.545, 696.570
- Fertilizer regulation,** 633.385
- Financial institutions, customer records,** 192.596, 192.597
- Fire investigations,** 476.250
- Forms,** 136.575, ORCP 55A
- Franchise sale regulation,** 650.060
- Funeral prearrangement or preconstruction sales,** 97.947
- Government Ethics Commission, Oregon,** 244.260
- Governor, service on,** 176.250
- Health Authority, Oregon, Director,** 413.037
- Health information, individually identifiable,** ORCP 44E, ORCP 55H
- Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority,** 676.608
- Hydroelectric power project hearings,** 543.055
- Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer,** 646A.624
- Income tax (state)**
 - Issued by department, 305.190, 314.415
 - Issued by Tax Court, 305.420
- Insurance investigations, examinations,** 731.232
- Intellectual disabilities, persons with, commitment hearings,** 427.245, 427.265, 427.275
- Issuance**
 - (Generally), ORCP 55C
 - Attorney general, 180.070
 - Court power, 1.010, 1.240
 - Crimes, offenses, see **Crimes and offenses**, this topic
 - Foreign subpoenas, ORCP 38C
 - Land Board, 273.071
- Judges, censure, suspension, removal proceedings,** 1.415, 1.470, 1.475
- Juvenile courts and proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**
- Labor and Industries Commissioner,** 651.060, 658.220, 659A.800
- Land Board,** 273.071
- Landscape Contractors Board, State,** 671.555
- Legislative witnesses,** 171.510, 171.520, 171.522
- Licensing and advisory boards,** 670.315
- Liquor Control Commission, Oregon,** 471.760, 471.775, 475B.025, 475B.290
- Lobbyist investigations,** 171.776

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Long Term Care Ombudsman, investigations, 441.406
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.130
Mail, service, ORCP 55D
Marijuana enforcement, 475B.025, 475B.290, 475B.725
Maritime Pilots, Oregon Board of, 776.123
Massage therapists, investigations, 687.122
Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), 180.435
Medical Board, Oregon, 677.265, 677.270
Medical imaging practitioners, investigations, 688.600
Medical record, criminal actions, obtaining, 136.447
Mental illness commitment hearings, 426.075, 426.090, 426.100, 426.301, 426.701, 426.702
Metal property offenses, 165.122
Military courts, 398.224
Money transmission businesses, 717.300
Mortgage lenders, 86A.145, 86A.233
Naturopaths, investigations, 685.225
News media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530
Nurses and nursing assistants, investigations, records, 678.150
Nursing Board, issuance, 678.150
Nursing homes, Department of Human Services issuance, 441.615
Occupational licensing boards, 670.315
Occupational therapists, violation investigations, 675.335
Oil and gas wells, hearings, 520.125
Optometrists, investigations, 683.325
Papers, see Documents and things, this topic
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Pawnbrokers investigation or proceeding, 726.255
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Physical therapists, investigations, 688.140
Physicians and surgeons, complaints by citizens, investigations, 677.320
Price discrimination actions, 646.170
Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596, 192.597
Probate, 111.205, 113.055
Production, documentary evidence, ORCP 55B
Psychiatric Security Review Board, 161.395
Psychologist Examiners Board, 675.110
Public assistance investigations and hearings, 411.593, 411.594, 411.596, 411.597
Public Employees Retirement Board, 238.655
Public utility proceedings, 756.090, 756.543, 756.555
Racing Commission, 462.272
Real estate appraisal activities, licensing administration, 674.310
Real Estate Commissioner (Generally), 696.570
Administering laws, 696.392
Records, see Documents and things, this topic
Regional air quality control authorities, 468A.135
Respiratory therapists, complaints, investigation, 676.608
Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Search and rescue, 404.135
Secretary of State
Audits, 297.210, 297.530
Elections, 260.218
Securities law proceedings, 59.315, 59.331
Service (Generally), ORCP 55D
Concealed witnesses, 44.150, 136.600

SUBPOENAS (Cont.)

Service (Cont.)
Crimes and offenses, see **Crimes and offenses,** this topic
Fees, sheriff, 21.300
Foreign subpoenas, ORCP 38C
Proof, ORCP 55D
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigations, 681.490
State agency proceedings, witness for party, issue, attorney, 183.445
Sterilization hearings, witnesses, 436.275
Student athlete agents, 702.062
Support of dependents, financial records, 25.082
Tax matters, see TAXATION
Television media, defamatory information, disclosure, civil actions, 44.530
Timber taxes, 321.609
Underground storage tank sites, inspection, 466.805
Unemployment compensation
Appeals Board, 657.690
Employment Department Director, 657.630, 657.635
Unlawful trade practice investigations, 646.618, 646.622, 646.626
Veterinarians, investigations, 686.260
Victims of crime, 135.970, 138.625, 419C.276
Water Resources Director, 539.110
Water rights, pre-1909, determination, 539.110
Weight, measure security seal violations, 618.521, 618.526, 618.531
Wildlife law enforcement, 496.640
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

SUBROGATION

Banks, payor, collections, 74.4070
Bar, Oregon State, client security payments, 9.665
Compensation of victims, rights accruing to applicant or recipient, 147.345
Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.145
Fire insurers, 742.242
Insurance, automobile, benefits paid, 742.538
Liability insurers, joint tortfeasor contribution, 31.800
Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0618
Surety, right to, judgments and executions, under, 18.242

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Corporate stock and stockholders, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

See **SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES,** generally

SUBSTITUTION

Attorneys, 9.380, 9.390
Parties to actions and proceedings, see PARTIES TO ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

SUBSURFACE DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

See **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

SUBSURFACE INJECTION FLUIDS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 468B.197

SUCCESSORS

Governor, 176.300 et seq., CONST. V §8a
Secretary of State, 177.010
Sheriffs, see **SHERIFFS**

SUDAN

State investments, see **STATE FINANCE**

SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME

Investigations, epidemiological, 431.120

SUFFICIENCY OF EVIDENCE

Satisfactory evidence, 41.110
Usage, two witnesses, 41.270

SUICIDE

Aiding or causing

Assisting another person to commit suicide, 163.193
Defense to murder, 163.117
Manslaughter, 163.125
Physicians, requests for medication to end life, see
DEATH

Force to thwart, use, 161.205

Health care decisions, withholding life-sustaining procedures, not constituting, 127.575

Health information disclosures (Susanna Blake Gabay Act), 192.567

Injury and violence prevention program, state-wide, 431A.125

Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090

Medication to end life, request, see **DEATH**
Minors

(Generally), 441.750

Child fatality review teams, 418.748, 418.785

Duty to report information, 441.750, 441.755

Intervention and prevention, 418.731, 418.733,
418.735

Notice and information-sharing, 418.735

Report forms, 441.755

Youth Suicide Intervention and Prevention Coordinator, 418.731, 418.733

Murder, defense, 163.117

Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts,
93.275

Veterans, see **VETERANS**

SUITS

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SULFITES

Food, additive, 616.073, 616.077

SULFUR

Leases, submerged and submersible lands, application of laws, 274.715

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS

(Generally), ORCP 47

Affidavits and declarations

Bad faith, ORCP 47G

Expert opinion, attorney affidavit or declaration,
ORCP 47E

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS (Cont.)

Affidavits and declarations (Cont.)

Form and defense requirement, ORCP 47D

Unavailability, effect, ORCP 47F

For claimant, ORCP 47A

For defending party, ORCP 47B

Motion and proceedings on, ORCP 47C

Multiple parties or claims, limited judgment,
ORCP 47H

Proceedings on motion, ORCP 47C

SUMMONS

See also **PROCESS; SUBPOENAS**

(Generally), ORCP 7, ORCP 7C

Annulment, 107.135, 107.400

Boat or ship owners, 783.350

Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.900

Condemnation, publication, 35.255

Death inquest, jury, 146.145

Definitions, ORCP 7A

Delivery, see **Service**, this topic

Dissolution of marriage, 107.135, 107.400, 107.490

Elements

Justice courts, 52.110

State agency as defendant, specifying, 30.370

Execution of process, ORCP 8C

Fee, service, see **Service**, this topic

Financial institutions, customer records, 192.596

Forcible entry and detainer, see **FORCIBLE**

ENTRY AND DETAINER

Form and style, justice courts, 52.110

Forms

Notice to parties served, ORCP 7C

Service, affidavit or declaration of publication,
ORCP 7F

Infractions, see **VIOLATIONS**

Irrigation district financing, hearing, 545.577

Issuance, ORCP 7B

Jurors, see **JURIES AND JURORS**

Justice courts, 52.110

Juvenile courts, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND
PROCEEDINGS**

Mail, service by, 105.135

Motor carriers, service on nonresidents, 825.302

Nonresidents, see **Service**, this topic

Partition

(Generally), 105.225

Publication, 105.230

Private financial records, disclosure, 192.596

Process, service or execution, ORCP 8C

Proof of service, ORCP 7F

Publication, service

See also **Service**, this topic

(Generally), 193.010, 193.060, ORCP 7D

Affidavit, 193.070, 193.080

Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage
districts, 548.115

Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020

Partition, 105.230

Proof, affidavit, 193.070, 193.080

Summary dissolution of marriage, 107.490

Water improvement district legality proceedings,
552.143

Return

(Generally), ORCP 7F

Forcible entry and detainer, 105.135

Separation, 107.135, 107.400, 107.465, 107.475

Service

See also **PROCESS**

(Generally), ORCP 7D

Abandoned cemetery condemnation, 226.590

Actual notice and disregard of error, ORCP 7G

SUMMONS (Cont.)

Service (Cont.)

- Adoption proceedings, 109.315, 109.322, 109.323, 109.324, 109.326, 109.330
 - Assumed names, business, nonresidents, 648.070
 - Attorney fees, persons liable, ORCP 7C
 - Business trusts, 128.580
 - Commencement of actions, limitations, 12.020
 - Copy to person served, 206.040
 - Dissolution, annulment, or separation actions, see **DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION**
 - Drainage district dissolution, reorganization validity, 548.940
 - Facsimiles, use, 105.135
 - Fees
 - Motor vehicle actions, ORCP 7D
 - Sheriffs, 21.300
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 105.130, 105.135, 105.137
 - Insurance, Code enforcement, fee, 731.804
 - Irrigation district dissolution, reorganization validity, 548.940
 - Justice courts, 52.110, 52.120
 - Legality proceedings against irrigation or drainage districts, 548.115
 - Mail, by, 105.135
 - Nonresidents
 - Assumed name businesses, 648.070
 - Motor carriers, 825.302
 - Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
 - Tax consultants, preparers, 673.695
 - Personal jurisdiction without, ORCP 6
 - Proof of, ORCP 7F
 - Publication, see **Publication, service**, this topic
 - Real estate investment trusts, 128.580
 - Return, 105.135
 - Revenue, Department of, property actions, 305.130
 - Security dealers, issuers, 59.155
 - Servers, qualifications and compensation, ORCP 7E
 - State, on, 30.370
 - Time, justice courts, 52.110
 - Transportation Department, 184.616
 - Trusts, business, 128.580
 - Water improvement district legality proceedings, 552.143
- Sheriffs, fees**, 21.300
- Small claims, circuit courts**, 46.445
- Style**, 30.370, 52.110
- Subscribing, justice courts**, 52.110
- Sufficiency, justice courts**, 52.110
- Trees or special forest products, unlawful cutting or transport**, 164.845
- Violations, see **VIOLATIONS**
- Waters, filling, removal of materials, violation abatement**, 196.870

SUMP PUMPS

- Installation, license, electricians, 479.630

SUNDAYS

- See also **HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS; SATURDAYS**
- Banking days**, 74.1040, 708A.650
- Civil procedure statutes, time computation**, 174.120
- Court business**, 1.060, 1.070
- Election documents, filing and fee payments, time, computation**, 246.021

SUNDAYS (Cont.)

- Legal holidays**, 187.010
- Public contracts, overtime**, 279B.020, 279C.520, 279C.540
- Release from imprisonment**, 137.375
- Taxation**
 - Filing time, 305.820, 316.417
 - Interest computation date, 311.514

SUNSCREEN

- School students**, 339.874

SUNTANNING FACILITIES

- See **TANNING FACILITIES**, generally

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

- (Generally)**, 326.300 et seq., CONST. VIII §1
- Chinese language instruction, international agreement**, 326.327
- Department of Education, executive officer**, 326.310
- Deputy Superintendent**
 - (Generally), 326.300
 - Lobbying regulation, exemption, 171.735
 - State Personnel Relations Law, unclassified service, 240.205
- Duties and powers, generally**, 326.310, CONST. VIII §1
- Election, legislative authority**, CONST. VIII §1
- Fees**
 - Conference fees, 326.340
 - Supplies and publications, 326.320
- Governor as superintendent**, 326.300, CONST. VIII §1
- Oregon prekindergarten program, report**, 329.200
- Oregon Report Card**, 329.115
- Performance reports, schools and districts**, 329.105
- School facilities advisory group**, 326.549
- Signature**
 - Authorizing others to sign, 326.310
 - Personal services contracts, 326.323
- Staff**
 - (Generally), 326.310
 - Service on education-related organizations, 326.350
- State Board of Education, administrative officer**, 326.310
- STEM Investment Council**, 326.500

SUPERINTENDENTS

- Diking districts**, see **DIKING DISTRICTS**
- Public Instruction**, see **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**, generally
- Schools**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- State institutions**, see **STATE INSTITUTIONS**
- State Police, Department of**, see **STATE POLICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

SUPERSEDEAS UNDERTAKINGS

- See **BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS**

SUPERVISORS

- Schools, attendance**, see **SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

**SUPPLEMENTAL EMPLOYMENT
DEPARTMENT ADMINISTRATION
FUND**

(Generally), 657.783

**SUPPLEMENTAL INCOME PROGRAM,
OREGON**

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

**SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION
ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

See **EXECUTION**

SUPPLIERS

Energy, see **ENERGY**

SUPPLYING CONTRABAND

(Generally), 162.185

Contraband, defined, 162.135

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

(Generally), 109.010

Accounting, custodian of children, 107.105

Alimony or separate maintenance payment,
defined (income tax), 316.130

Amount

(Generally), 25.270 et seq., 25.280

Criteria, 25.275

Fixing, 108.120

Formula amount, presumption, 25.280

Legislative findings, 25.270

Amounts of withholding, limits, 25.387

Annulment, pendency, 107.095, 107.105

Arrearages

Amount, procedure for determining, 25.167

Child support, credit, 107.135

Decedents' estates, claims against, priority, 115.125,
130.425

Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Entity responsible for enforcement services, 25.080

Record of arrearages

(Generally), 25.167

Establishing, 25.164

Withholdings for, 25.414

Assignments

(Generally), 25.720

Insurance policy proceeds, 25.213

Penalties, 25.990

To state, 18.205, 412.024, 418.032, 419B.406,
419C.597

Attorneys

Appointment, 107.425

Contested case proceedings, representation,
183.458

District attorneys, see **Enforcement**, this topic

Fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820, 110.551,
110.578

Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate
Family Support Act**, this topic

Bank accounts, payment, 25.030, 25.130

Blood tests, establishing paternity, 416.430

Bond, security, guarantee, 25.230

Checks, see CHECKS

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense,
419B.016

Child attending school

(Generally), 107.108, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012

Definitions, 107.108, 109.124

Notice and consent, 107.108

Stepchild, inclusion, 108.045

Child Support Deposit Fund, 25.725

**Child support obligors, see Debtors and credi-
tors, this topic**

Child Support Program, administration, 180.345

Child Support Suspense Fund, 180.365

Collection, payments

(Generally), 25.164

Account information, disclosure, 25.020

Checking or savings account, payments into,
25.030, 25.130

Collection agencies, 25.020, 697.086

Escrow accounts, payments into, 25.030, 25.130

Income withholding method, 25.381

Payments through Department of Justice

(Generally), 25.020

Annual notice, parties receiving services, 25.025

Commencement, notification, 25.015

Debts in favor of state, 25.125

Duration of services, 25.160

Insurance policy proceeds, assignment to secure
support obligation, 25.213

Overpayments, disposition, 25.125

Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOY-
MENT COMPENSATION**

Workers' compensation benefits, 18.345, 656.234

Computer printouts, use as evidence, 25.220

Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990

**Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support
information, making available, 25.650**

Contempt

Failure to pay, 25.110, 107.445, 108.120

Interstate Family Support Act, 110.551

Orders, 25.110, 108.120, ORCP 78

**Contested case proceedings, representation,
183.458**

**Convention support proceedings, foreign coun-
tries, see Interstate Family Support Act, this
topic**

**Cooperative agreements, support services, Child
Support Program, 180.345**

Costs

Garnishment to collect, 18.385

Interstate Family Support Act, 110.578

Suspension of licenses, issuing agencies, 25.777

Court orders

(Generally), 108.120

Annulment, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135, 107.415,
107.445

Child, petition, 109.100

Decedents estates, 114.015, 114.035, 114.045,
114.085

Dissolution of marriage, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135,
107.415, 107.445

Emancipated children, repayment, 107.415

Enforcement of payment, see **Enforcement**, this
topic

Filiation proceedings, 109.155, 109.165

Juvenile courts, 419B.400 et seq., 419C.590,
419C.592

Petitions, see **Petitions**, this topic

Provisional, 107.095

Separation, 107.095, 107.105, 107.135, 107.415,
107.445

Visitation right, after judgment, 107.105

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Credit evaluations, child support obligors,** 646A.240, 646A.242, 646A.244
- Credits, child support arrearages,** 107.135
- Crimes and offenses**
 - Child abuse, false reports, 419B.016
 - Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990
 - Criminal nonsupport, see **Nonsupport**, this topic
 - Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990
 - Victims' compensation, 147.035, 147.325
- Criminal nonsupport**, see **Nonsupport**, this topic
- Death of party, termination of spousal support,** 107.105
- Debtors and creditors**
 - Credit evaluation violations, actions, 646A.240, 646A.242, 646A.244
 - Liability of parents, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012
 - Overdue support information, making information available, 25.650
- Delinquent obligors, examination**
 - Appearance, order, 25.170
 - Attorney General or district attorney, 25.170
 - Contempt hearing, certification to court, 25.190
 - Continuance, 25.190
 - Execution on property, 25.210
 - Failure to appeal, arrest warrant, 25.200
 - Notice, 25.190
 - Order to apply property to arrearages, 25.210
 - Procedures, 25.180
 - Rights of obligor, 25.170, 25.180
 - When orderable, 25.170
- Dependent care credit**, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect,** 25.088
- Disposable income of obligor, determining,** 25.290
- Dissolution of marriage,** 107.095, 107.105, 107.106, 107.108
- District attorneys**, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Duty of support, parents and children,** 109.010
- Education, expenses, liabilities,** 107.108, 108.040, 108.045, 109.012
- Election, direct payment,** 25.030, 25.130
- Emancipation of children, notice,** 107.415
- Employment**
 - Hiring and rehiring reports, employers, 25.790, 25.792
 - Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic
 - Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
 - Unlawful employment practices, 25.337, 25.424, 110.600
 - Verification of employment, 25.794
- Enforcement**
 - (Generally), 25.020, 25.080
 - Address, defined, 25.011
 - Administrator, defined, 25.010
 - Amounts of withholding, limits, 25.387
 - Applicability of laws, 25.729
 - Application for services, 25.080, 25.084, 25.164
 - Arrears
 - Agreements for payment, obligors, 25.762
 - Compliance, opportunity to show, 25.765
 - Confidentiality of information, 25.783
 - Costs, issuing agencies, reimbursement, 25.777
 - Hearings, 25.765
 - Identification, persons holding licenses, certificates or registrations, 25.756, 25.785
 - Multiple licenses, certificates, permits or registration, 25.771
 - Notice to persons subject, 25.759, 416.429
 - Other licenses, certificates, permits and registrations, subject to suspension, 25.780
 - Reinstatement of license etc., 25.774

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

- Enforcement (Cont.)**
 - Arrears (Cont.)
 - Review, judicial, orders, 25.768
 - Security deposits or forfeitures, payment from, 25.715
 - Suspension of licenses, permits, etc., 25.750
 - Asset seizure, interstate, 25.083
 - Assignment of support, 25.720
 - Automated administrative services, high-volume, 25.083
 - Checking account, payment, election, 25.030, 25.130
 - Checks, canceled, evidence of payment, 25.167
 - Child attending school, 107.108
 - Child Support Program, administration, 180.345
 - Child Support, Division of, see **CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF**, generally
 - Collection, payments, see **Collection, payments**, this topic
 - Confidentiality of records, 25.260, 25.990
 - Consumer reporting agencies, overdue support, making information available, 25.650
 - Contempt, see **Contempt**, this topic
 - Court orders
 - Fees, 25.070
 - Parent with legal not physical custody of minor, support order, 25.240
 - Transfers to other courts, 25.100, 25.110
 - Credit for payments, 25.020
 - Data transmissions, interstate, 25.083
 - Definitions, 25.010
 - Delinquent obligors, examination, see **Delinquent obligors, examination**, this topic
 - Disbursing and transmitting payments, Department of Justice, 25.020
 - Dismissal of judicial proceeding, effect, 25.088
 - District attorneys
 - (Generally), 25.080, 25.710
 - Division of Child Support, duties, 180.320, 180.330
 - Fees, 25.070, 25.080
 - Liaison with Department of Justice, 25.080
 - Reciprocal, 8.675, 25.080
 - Driver licenses or permits, suspension, 25.780
 - Duration of collection services, 25.160
 - Election, payments, checking or savings or escrow account, 25.030, 25.130
 - Employment, see **Employment**, this topic
 - Execution, see **EXECUTION**
 - Federal tax offset, 25.625
 - Fees, see **Fees**, this topic
 - Garnishment, see **Income withholding**, this topic
 - Grievance procedure, applicants for services, 25.243
 - Hiring or rehiring individuals, report required, employers, 25.790, 25.792
 - Homestead exemption, child support, waiver, 18.398
 - Income withholding, see **Income withholding**, this topic
 - Indian tribes, cooperative agreements, 25.075
 - Individual Retirement Account funds, execution, 18.358
 - Interstate family support, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
 - Judgments, see **Judgments**, this topic
 - Justice Department, payments to, 25.020
 - Juvenile courts, 419B.408, 419C.600
 - Laws, application, 25.729
 - Liens
 - (Generally), 25.670 et seq.
 - Duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190
 - Effect, 25.680
 - Foreclosure, 25.690

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

- Liens (Cont.)
 - Personal property, 25.670
 - Priority, 25.680
 - Support award, effect, 18.150, 18.152
 - Lottery prizes, holding for, 461.715
 - Medical support, see **Medical support**, this topic
 - Nonresidents, reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675
 - Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
 - Parent with legal not physical custody of child, support order, 25.240
 - Parties
 - Petition, child support orders, 109.100
 - Proceedings, 416.407
 - Passports, denial, revocation, limitation, 25.625
 - Paternity
 - Establishing, 25.080
 - Voluntary acknowledgment of paternity form, making available, State Registrar, 432.098
 - Pensions, execution, 18.358, 238.445
 - Proceedings, parties, 416.407
 - Reciprocal, district attorneys, 8.675
 - Records, state agencies, district attorneys and police officers, availability, 180.320
 - Referral of cases to Department of Justice, 25.160
 - Reports, employers, hiring or rehiring of individuals, 25.790, 25.792
 - Rules, see **Rules**, this topic
 - Satisfaction, judgments, 18.228, 18.232
 - Savings account, payment, election, 25.030, 25.130
 - Service on obligees, 25.085
 - Suspension of licenses, permits, etc.
 - (Generally), 25.750
 - Certification, administrator, 25.780
 - Confidentiality of information, 25.783
 - Contacts with agency, obligor, 25.765
 - Costs, reimbursement to issuing agencies, 25.777
 - Driver license or permit, 25.780
 - Identification, persons holding licenses, 25.756, 25.785
 - Judicial review, order, 25.768
 - Memberships in professional organizations required by law, 25.752
 - Multiple licenses, 25.771, 25.780
 - Notice, persons subject to suspension, 25.759
 - Payment agreement, obligor and enforcement administrator, 25.762
 - Reinstatement, 25.774
 - Tax refunds, collection from, 25.610, 25.620
 - Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075
 - Trusts, execution against, 130.310
 - Unemployment compensation benefits, withholding from, 657.780
 - Writ of execution, 18.867
- Escrow accounts, payments into**, 25.030, 25.130
- Evidence**
- Blood tests, establishing paternity, 416.430
 - Computer printouts, 25.220
 - Income tax credit, documents, 305.215
 - Presumption, support amount, rebuttal, 25.280
 - Tax consequences, consideration, 107.105
- Examination, obligors**, see **Delinquent obligors, examination**, this topic
- Execution**, see **EXECUTION**
- Fees**
- (Generally), 25.070, 107.445, 180.360
 - Application for services, 25.080

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

- Attorney fees, 25.424, 107.412, 107.445, 107.820, 110.551, 110.578
 - Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.185, 21.205
 - Enforcement, collection, etc. services, 25.150
 - Income withholding, processing, 25.414
 - Interstate proceedings, 110.578
 - Support enforcement, court order, 25.070
- Foreign countries**, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Funeral expenses, child under 18**, 107.111
- Garnishment**, see **Income withholding**, this topic
- Grievance procedure, service applicants**, 25.243
- Guarantee, security, bond**, 25.230
- Health care coverage**, see **Medical support**, this topic
- Hearings**, 108.120
- Homestead exemption, child support, waiver**, 18.398
- Illegitimate children, contracts**, 109.230
- Income tax refunds, collection from**, 25.610, 25.620
- Income withholding**
- (Generally), 18.385, 25.080, 25.378
 - Amendment of support order, not required, 25.390
 - Amount withheld, 25.414, 25.417
 - Amounts, limits, 25.387
 - Application of laws, 25.372
 - Arrearages, determination, 25.167
 - Challenge, 18.718
 - Contesting order to withhold, 25.405
 - Continuing obligation, 25.408
 - Exception, 25.396
 - Garnishment, person required to provide health insurance, 25.727
 - Initiation of withholding, 25.378
 - Interstate, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
 - Liability of withholder, 25.424
 - Medical support, 25.331, 25.341
 - Notice, 18.855, 25.384, 25.399
 - Payment method, 25.381
 - Penalties, 25.424, 110.600
 - Priority over other legal process against same income, 25.339, 25.375
 - Processing fee, 25.414
 - Remedy as additional, 25.393
 - Rules, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427
 - Service of order, 25.402
 - Start of withholding, time, 25.411
 - Statement in support order, 25.384
 - Supplemental garnishee response, 18.692, 18.838
 - Support not withheld, procedure, 25.421
 - Termination of withholding, 25.396
 - Writ of garnishment, issuance, 18.605, 18.645
- Independent contractors, amounts payment, income, definition**, 25.010
- Independent residence facilities, placement, effect**, 418.475
- Indian tribes, cooperative agreements**, 25.075
- Individual Retirement Account funds, execution**, 18.358
- Inmates, county jail, earnings, disposition**, 137.520
- Insurance policy proceeds, assignment to secure support obligation**, 25.213
- Interstate cooperation**
- Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
 - Reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act

(Generally), 110.500 et seq.
Administrative enforcement, orders, 110.602
Agencies enforcing
Administrative enforcement of orders, 110.602
Attorney General, duties, 110.563, 110.569
Duties, generally, 110.560
Fees and costs, 110.578
Foreign support orders, 110.647
Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591
Application to certain support proceedings, 110.510
Attorneys
Attorney General
Reciprocal arrangements, foreign countries, 110.563
State information agency, 110.569
Support enforcement agency services, ordering, 110.563
Fees, 110.551, 110.578
Private counsel, 110.566
Choice of law, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611
Civil provisions of general application (Generally), 110.542 et seq.
Application of law of this state, 110.548
Attorney General, duties, 110.563, 110.569
Communication between tribunals, 110.587
Discovery, 110.539, 110.590
Evidence and procedure, special rules, 110.584
Fees and costs, generally, 110.578
Immunity
Limited immunity, petitioner, 110.579
Spouses, 110.584
Inappropriate tribunal, 110.557
Initiating tribunal, duties, 110.549
Minor parent, action by, 110.545
Nondisclosure of identifying information, 110.575
Nonparentage as defense, 110.581
Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591
Physical presence of nonresident party, 110.584
Pleadings and accompanying documents, 110.572
Proceedings, generally, 110.542
Responding tribunal, duties and powers, 110.551
Spousal privilege, 110.584
Support enforcement agencies, duties, 110.560
Confirmation, registered order, effect, 110.623
Construction and interpretation, uniformity, 110.675
Contempt, 110.551
Costs and fees, generally, 110.578
Credit for payments, 110.537
Cumulative remedies, 110.505
Defenses
Contesting registered orders, 110.620
Nonparentage, 110.581
Definitions, 110.503, 110.645
Discovery, 110.539, 110.590
Evidence, 110.539, 110.584
Extradition, failure to provide support, 110.670, 110.673
Foreign countries
Convention support proceedings (Generally), 110.645 et seq.
Applicability, 110.647
Contesting orders, 110.657
Definitions, 110.503, 110.645
Designated agency, 110.649
Language of filed record, 110.669
Modification of orders, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667
Personal information, use, 110.668

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act (Cont.)

Foreign countries (Cont.)
Convention support proceedings (Cont.)
Proceedings available under, 110.650
Recognition and enforcement of orders, 110.650, 110.653, 110.660, 110.662, 110.665
Registration of support order, 110.655
Modification, foreign child support orders, 110.639, 110.641, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667
Reciprocal arrangements, 110.563
Identifying information, nondisclosure, 110.575
Income withholding orders
Administrative enforcement, 110.602
Contesting, obligor, 110.601, 110.614
Copies to obligor, 110.595
Employers
Civil liability, immunity, 110.598
Compliance, 110.595, 110.597, 110.598, 110.600
Multiple orders, 110.597
Notice of registration, 110.614
Penalties, noncompliance, 110.600
Transmittal to, 110.594
Enforcement
After registration, 110.605 et seq.
Without registration, 110.594 et seq.
Notice of contest, 110.601, 110.614
Registering tribunal, duties, 110.607, 110.614
Registration, 110.605, 110.607, 110.608, 110.614
Information agency, state, Attorney General, 110.569
Jurisdiction
Continuation of personal jurisdiction, 110.520
Continuing, exclusive jurisdiction, support order, 110.527
Credit for payments, 110.537
Foreign child support orders, modification, 110.639
Initiating and responding tribunals, 110.522, 110.530
Modification of orders, 110.636, 110.639
Nonresidents, personal jurisdiction, 110.518, 110.539
Participation by petitioner, other proceedings, 110.579
Recognition of controlling child support order, 110.533
Simultaneous proceedings in another state, 110.524
Spousal support proceedings, 110.540
Limitations, 110.505
Minor parent, action by, 110.545
Multiple orders, same obligor and child, 110.533, 110.536
Notices, 110.601, 110.614, 110.637
Orders
Administrative enforcement, 110.602
Confirmation, registered order, effect, 110.623
Contesting, 110.601, 110.614, 110.617, 110.620, 110.623, 110.657
Foreign child support orders, 110.639, 110.641, 110.645 et seq.
Income withholding orders, 110.594 et seq.
Issuing, authority, 110.592
Modification, 110.626, 110.629, 110.632, 110.635, 110.636, 110.637, 110.639, 110.641, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667
Multiple orders, same obligor and child, 110.533, 110.536
Registration, 110.560, 110.602, 110.605 et seq., 110.641, 110.655
Responding tribunal, 110.551, 110.592

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Interstate Family Support Act (Cont.)

- Orders (Cont.)
 - Temporary child support orders, 110.592
- Parentage
 - Determining, 110.593, 110.653
 - Pleading nonparentage as defense, 110.581
- Petitions
 - (Generally), 110.572
 - Fees and costs, petitioners, 110.578
 - Forwarding
 - Inappropriate tribunal, 110.557
 - Initiating tribunal, 110.522, 110.549
 - Modification of order, 110.626, 110.641
 - Notifying petitioner, responding tribunal, 110.551
 - Services to petitioner, support enforcement agencies, 110.560
- Pleadings
 - (Generally), 110.572
 - Forwarding, inappropriate to appropriate tribunal, 110.557
 - Registration of enforcement order, 110.607
- Private counsel, 110.566
- Privileges and immunities, 110.579, 110.584, 110.598
- Remedies, cumulative, 110.505
- Rendition, interstate, 110.670, 110.673
- Severability of provisions, 110.677
- Temporary support order, issuing, 110.592
- Title of Act, 110.500
- Tribunals
 - Choice of law, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611
 - Circuit court, administrator, etc., 110.504
 - Communication, tribunals of different states, 110.587
 - Convention support orders
 - Recognition and enforcement, 110.660, 110.662, 110.665
 - Vacating registration, 110.655
 - Inappropriate tribunal, duties, 110.557
 - Initiating tribunals, 110.522, 110.530, 110.549
 - Issuing support orders, authority, 110.592
 - Jurisdiction, 110.518 et seq., 110.639
 - List and register, Attorney General, 110.569
 - Modification of order, notice, 110.637
 - Parentage determinations, 110.593
 - Payments, receipt and disbursement, 110.591
 - Registering tribunal, duties, 110.607, 110.614
 - Responding tribunals, 110.522, 110.530, 110.548, 110.549, 110.551, 110.592
- Witness privilege, spousal, 110.584

Investigations, court, child circumstances, 107.425

Jail confinement, earnings, disposition, 137.520

Joint care, custody, support and maintenance, temporary, 107.095

Judgments

- (Generally), 108.120
- Child support judgment, defined, 25.089
- Definitions, 18.005
- Dissolution, etc. of marriage
 - (Generally), 107.105
 - Maintenance of insurance or other security for support, ordering, 107.106
- Enforcement and modification, 25.089, 25.091
- Expiration, support awards, 18.180, 18.190
- Extension, support awards, 18.185
- Financial responsibility order, effect as judgment, 416.440
- Juvenile courts, 419B.402, 419C.592
- Lien, duration, 18.180, 18.185, 18.190
- Multiple child support judgments, 25.091, 416.448

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Judgments (Cont.)

- Nonpaternity, effect, 109.072
- Satisfaction, 18.228, 18.232
- Tribal courts, foreign judgments, 24.115

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

Juvenile courts

- (Generally), 419B.400, 419C.590
- Assignment to state, 18.205, 419B.406, 419C.597
- Enforcement, 419B.408, 419C.600
- Independent living program, 418.475
- Judgment, 419B.402, 419C.592
- Parent or guardian obligation, notice, 419B.117, 419C.020
- Residence in state institution, contingent upon, 419B.404, 419C.595
- Transfer of files, jurisdiction, 25.100, 25.110
- Youth offenders, see **Youth offenders**, this topic

Licenses, suspension, see Enforcement, this topic

Liens, see Enforcement, this topic

Life insurance

- (Generally), 107.820
- Physical examination, court ordering, 107.830
- Policy, 107.810
- Premiums, responsibility, 107.830
- Provisions, judgment, 107.135
- Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103

Lottery prizes, holding for, 461.715

Medical support

- (Generally), 25.323
- Authorization, reimbursement payments, 25.343
- Definitions, 25.321
- Employment termination, notice, 25.341
- Enforcement, generally, 25.325
- Enrollment in health benefit plan, 25.329
- Garnishment, income, persons required to provide health insurance, 25.727
- Judgment, dissolution (etc.) of marriage, 107.106, 107.135
- Liability, remedies, 25.337
- Modification of support obligation, consideration of coverage costs, 25.275
- Notice
 - Contesting, 25.333
 - Issuance, 25.325
 - Priority, 25.339
 - Required actions, employer and plan administrator, 25.329
 - Service, 25.327
- Orders, medical support clause, 25.323, 25.325
- Rules, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342
- Termination of support order, 25.335
- Unlawful employment practices, 25.337
- Unmarried parents, obligations, proceedings to determine, 109.103
- Withholding, premiums, 25.331, 25.341

Military or uniformed federal service

- Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
- Rights of deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146

Minors

- Representation, 25.080
- Temporary support, 107.095
- Termination or suspension, 107.135
- Unmarried parents, 109.103

Modification

- Change of circumstances, retroactivity, order, 107.135
- Child attending school, 107.108
- Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
- Interstate Family Support Act, 110.626, 110.629, 110.632, 110.635, 110.636, 110.637, 110.639, 110.641, 110.650, 110.653, 110.667

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Modification (Cont.)

- Modifying orders to comply with formula, proceedings, 25.287
- Motion to modify financial responsibility order, 416.425
- Physical custody of child, change, 416.416
- Provisions from previous order, inclusion, 416.440
- Spousal support, 107.135, 107.136
- Temporary, unemployment, 416.425
- Vacation of judgment, 25.110, 107.135, 107.425

Nonresident obligors

- Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675

Nonsupport

- Criminal nonsupport
(Generally), 163.555
- Blood tests, paternity, applicability, 109.260
- Extradition, interstate, 110.670, 110.673
- Paternity, evidence, 163.565
- Support, defined, 163.505
- Venue, 131.315
- Garnishment of wages, 18.385
- Intestate succession, forfeiture of parent's share of child's property, 112.047, 112.049
- Jurisdiction of courts, see **JURISDICTION**
- Nonresidents, reciprocal support enforcement, district attorneys, 8.675
- Public assistance, children receiving, information, 412.094

Notices

- Alimony, proceeding to set aside, 107.412
- Interstate enforcement, 110.601, 110.614, 110.637
- Judgments, satisfaction, 18.232
- Modification or vacation of judgment, 107.135

Offsets, 25.290

Omitted, unknown, nonresident children, 107.135

Orders

- See also **Court orders**, this topic
- Interstate enforcement, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic
- Modification, see **Modification**, this topic
- Past support, 416.422
- Temporary suspension, unemployment, 416.425
- Tribunals or establishment of child support order, 416.419

Parent by child, 109.010

Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

Parental support

- Amount, considerations, 107.105
- Child support liability, presumption, rebuttable, inability to pay, parent receiving certain assistance payments, 25.245
- Delegation of parental powers, 109.056
- Duty, 108.040, 108.045, 109.010, 109.012
- Emancipated child, notice to supporting parent, 107.415
- Enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Funeral expenses, child under 18, 107.111
- Modification, see **Modification**, this topic
- Paternity, establishment of, 416.405
- Payment, enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
- Petition by child, 109.100
- Procedure for enforcement, 25.080
- Property of child, maintenance from, 109.020
- Public assistance, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- Stepchildren, stepparents liability for expenses, 108.045
- Tax consequences, consideration, 107.105

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Passports, denial, revocation, limitation, 25.625

Past support

- Defined, 416.400
- Orders for, 416.422

Paternity proceedings, see **MINORS**

Penalties

- Assignment, support rights, unlawful, 25.990
- Confidentiality of records, breach, 25.990
- Income withholding violations, 25.424, 110.600
- Social Security number, individual lacking, false statement, 25.785, 25.990
- Subpoenas, failure to comply, 25.082

Pensions, execution, 18.358, 238.445

Petitions

- (Generally), 108.110, 109.100
- Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic

Privileges and immunities

- Income withholding, 25.331, 25.424
- Interstate enforcement, 110.579, 110.584, 110.598

Probate code, see **PROBATE**

Protective proceedings, court order, 125.025

Public assistance recipients, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Reciprocal support enforcement

- District attorneys, 8.675
- Interstate Family Support Act, see **Interstate Family Support Act**, this topic

Records

- Access, enforcing entity, Social Security number identifier, 25.081
- Child attending school, student records, 107.108
- Confidentiality, 25.260, 25.990
- Financial records
 - Data matching, 25.643
 - Definitions, 25.640
 - Disclosure, financial institutions, 25.643, 25.646
 - Subpoena, 25.082
- Foreign support proceedings, language, 110.669
- Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380
- Public records disclosure exemptions, see **PUBLIC RECORDS**
- Subpoenas, 25.082
- Transfer, 25.100

Reinstatement, terminated spousal support, 107.136

Reports, employers, hiring or rehiring individual, 25.790, 25.792

Retirement plans, execution, 18.358

Retroactivity, spousal support modification or reinstatement, 107.135, 107.136

Rules

- Awards, formula, 25.275
- Child attending school, 107.108
- Child Support Program, generally, 180.345
- Collecting payments, requiring health care coverage, terminating support orders etc., 416.455
- Collection agencies, 697.086
- Confidentiality of records, 25.020, 25.260
- Federal tax offset, 25.625
- Grievance procedure, services applicants, 25.243
- Income withholding, 25.396, 25.414, 25.427
- Medical support, 25.325, 25.329, 25.342
- Offsets, disposable income, 25.290
- Overdue support, information to consumer reporting agencies, 25.650
- Parent Locator Service (federal), access, 25.265
- Passports, denial, revocation, limitation, 25.625
- Payment agreements, 25.750, 25.759, 25.762, 25.765
- Subpoenas, 25.082

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Support enforcement services, 25.080
Satisfaction, judgments, 18.228, 18.232
Savings accounts, payments, 25.030, 25.130
School attending children, see **Child attending school**, this topic
Security, bond, guarantee, 25.230
Separate maintenance, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Separation suits, pendency, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Service of process, see **PROCESS**
Social Security, provisions applicable to, 25.245, 25.275, 107.135
Spousal support
(Generally), 107.036, 107.105, 107.135
Amount determination, considerations, 107.105
Death of party, effect, 107.105
Interstate support enforcement, 110.540
Legislative findings, 107.406
Modification, 107.135, 107.136
Nonpayment as contempt, 25.110, 107.445
Nonresidents, enforcement against, reciprocity, district attorneys, 8.675
Payment, enforcement, see **Enforcement**, this topic
Petition, 108.110
Reinstatement, terminated support, 107.136
Separation, effect of dissolution judgment, 107.455
Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.455
Termination, 107.105, 107.407, 107.412
Time limitation, 107.407
Stepchildren, stepparents liability for expenses, 108.045
Subpoenas, financial records, 25.082
Subrogation, Department of Human Services, support rights, 18.205, 418.032
Suspension, support payments, children, 107.135
Tax consequences, consideration by court, 107.105
Temporary, 107.095, 107.105, 107.445
Temporary assistance for needy families, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Term of order, 108.120
Termination, 107.105, 107.135, 107.407, 107.412
Testimony, production, 108.120
Tribal organizations, cooperative agreements, 25.075
Tribunals, child support orders, establishment, 416.419
Trusts, 107.036, 107.105, 107.135
Unemployment
Temporary suspension of order, 416.425
Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
Veterans benefits, 25.275, 107.135
Victims of crime, compensation, 147.035, 147.325
Visitation rights, 107.095, 107.105
Wages
Garnishment, 18.385
Withholding, 25.080
Welfare recipients, see **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Withholdings, see **Income withholding**, this topic
Witnesses, compelling attendance, 108.120
Work release, earnings, 144.470
Workers' compensation, 18.345, 656.234
Youth offenders
(Generally), 416.480 et seq.
Definitions, 416.480
Order for support of youth offender, 416.483
Support enforcement services, agreements, 416.486

SUPREME COURT

(Generally), 1.002
Accounts receivable, collection, see **COURTS**
Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700
Appeals to, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, review of decisions, 398.420
Assignment of inferior court judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Bailiffs, 8.155
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Banc, sitting in, 2.111
Censure of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8
Court of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Crime victims, constitutional claims, review, 147.535 et seq.
Death penalty, review, 138.012
Decisions
Defined, 19.450
Electronic format, 2.150
Filing with Secretary of State, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7
Full opinions, 19.435
Memorandum, 19.435
Pro tem judge, 1.600
Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Time for not limited, 1.050
Departments, sitting in, 2.111
Districting for election, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
Duties and powers, 1.260
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Fees, see **COURTS**
Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Highest judicial tribunal, 1.002
Inherent power, attorney discipline, 9.529
Judges, see **SUPREME COURT JUDGES**, generally
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 19.270, CONST. VII(Am) §2, CONST. VII(Orig) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §6
Habeas corpus, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Mandamus, 34.120, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Original jurisdiction
(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §2
Rules, 2.130
Quo warranto, CONST. VII(Am) §2
Legislative reapportionment, CONST. IV §6
Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1.085
Municipal courts, court of record declarations, 221.342, 221.343
Original jurisdiction, see **Jurisdiction**, this topic
Penalties, criminal, increase prohibited, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Pendleton term, 19.400
Pro tem judges, appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Process
Original jurisdiction, 8.155
Prescription of form, 1.006
Publication and distribution, decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
Questions of law from foreign courts, answering, see **QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW**, generally
Quorum, 2.100, 2.111
Reapportionment of congressional districts, duties, 188.125
Reapportionment, legislative, CONST. IV §6
Records, 8.120
Remanding to court below, 2.120
Removal of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §20
Reports, see **Decisions**, this topic

SUPREME COURT (Cont.)

Rules

- Attorneys, licensed in other jurisdictions, 9.241, 9.242
- Business of court, 2.120
- Chief Justice
 - (Generally), 1.002
 - Classification and compensation system, 292.956
 - Crime victims, constitutional rights claims, 147.539, 147.550
 - Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025
 - Family court departments, 3.423
 - Fitness determinations, Judicial Department staff, 8.100
 - Juvenile court records, disclosure, 419A.255
 - Local citizen review board program, administration, 419A.098, 419A.109
 - Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002
- Class actions, practice and procedure, ORCP 32K
- Contempt proceedings, 33.145, 33.155
- Corporations, providing legal service, registration of, 58.365
- Court business, 2.120
- Court of Appeals decisions, review of, 2.520
- Evidence, authentication or identification, 40.505, 40.510
- Foreign jurisdiction, advice on law of, court permitting, 9.242
- Jurisdiction, governing conduct, 2.130
- Legal service, corporations, registration of, 58.365
- Original jurisdiction, 2.130
- Post-conviction relief petitions, 138.580
- Prescription, form, process, notices, motions and pleadings, 1.006
- Probation violations, multiple, consolidation of proceedings, 137.547
- Salem term**, 19.400
- Seal**, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020
- Sheriff, attending on call**, 206.010
- State Archivist**
 - Public reports, standardized form, receiving agency exemption, 192.220
 - Receiving agency, 192.210
- State Court Administrator**, see **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**
- Suspension of judges**, CONST. VII(Am) §8
- Terms of courts**, CONST. VII(Am) §4, CONST. VII(Orig) §7

SUPREME COURT JUDGES

See also JUDGES AND JUSTICES

- Appellant expenses, certifying, authorizing employees**, 138.500
- Ballot information, candidates for**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
- Banc, sitting in**, 2.111
- Chief Justice**
 - (Generally), 1.002, 2.045, CONST. VII(Orig) §5
 - Appointments
 - Chief Court of Appeals Judge, 1.003
 - Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177
 - Family law advisory committee, 3.436
 - Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon State Council for, 144.600
 - Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, 419C.510
 - Juvenile Supervision, Oregon State Council for Interstate, 417.030
 - Law Commission, Oregon, 173.315

SUPREME COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Chief Justice (Cont.)

Appointments (Cont.)

- Legal Representation in Childhood Dependency, Task Force on, see note after, 419B.929
- Local citizen review boards, 419A.092
- Presiding judges, 1.003
- Public Defense Services Commission, 151.213
- Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
- Reapportionment of congressional districts, special judicial panel, 188.125
- Victims' Rights Enforcement, Task Force on, 147.560
- Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176
- Fitness determinations, Judicial Department staff, 8.100
- Governor's disability evaluation panel, member, 176.303
- Judgment, appropriate document, determination, 18.028
- Judicial Conference, chairperson, 1.810
- Juvenile court dispositions, study, advisory committee, appointment, 419C.510
- Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315
- Local citizen review board program, administration, 419A.098, 419A.109
- Plans, personnel, budgeting, property acquisition, etc., establishing and maintaining, 1.008
- Rules, see **SUPREME COURT**
- Salary, 292.411, 292.930
- Selection, 2.045
- Specialty courts, orders, 137.680
- State Court Administrator employees, compensation, approval, 8.150
- Term of office, 2.045
- Vacancy, 2.045
- Council on Court Procedures, membership**, 1.730
- Disqualification**, 14.275
- Districts**, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Governor's disability evaluation panel, membership**, 176.303
- Incumbents, ballot designation of**, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
- Nonpartisan office**, 249.002, 254.005
- Number**, 2.010, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Oath**, 1.212, CONST. VII(Am) §7, CONST. VII(Orig) §21
- Oral hearings, presence, decisions**, 2.111
- Position numbers**, 2.040
- Presence, oral hearing, decisions**, 2.111
- Pro tempore**, 1.600, 1.605, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
- Qualifications**, 2.020, CONST. VII(Orig) §2
- Quorum**, 2.100, 2.111
- Retirement**, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
- Salaries**
 - (Generally), 292.411, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
 - Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
 - Leaves of absence, 1.290
 - Pro tem judges, 1.605
- Tenure**, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §3
- Vacancies**, 1.310, CONST. V §16, CONST. VII(Orig) §4

SURETIES

See also BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS; SURETY COMPANIES

- Actions and proceedings, liability**, ORCP 82B
- Affidavit or declaration, qualification**, ORCP 82E

SURETIES (Cont.)

- Appeal bonds**, see **APPEAL AND REVIEW**
- Appeal judgment, entering against**, 19.450
- Bail**, see **BAIL**
- Companies**, see **SURETY COMPANIES**, generally
- Contractors and subcontractors bonds, actions on, attorney fees, expense application**, 742.061
- Contribution**, 18.242
- Credit union loans, officers and employees, spouses, children, etc.**, 723.532
- Discharge of**, see **Release from liability**, this topic
- Expenses, fiduciaries, public officials**, 742.352, 742.354
- Foreclosures**
 - Judgment against, 88.010
 - Parties defendant, 88.030
- Judgments**, see **JUDGMENTS**
- Justices of peace bonds**, 51.280
- Justification**
 - Insurers, certificate of authority, as, 742.350
 - Justice court, 52.180, 53.070
- Labor contractors, wage claim payments**, 658.415
- Liability**
 - Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82B
 - Release, see **Release from liability**, this topic
- Livestock auction market licensee bonds**, 599.245, 599.251
- Motor vehicle pollution control system certifiers**, 468A.395
- Objections**, ORCP 82F, ORCP 82G
- Probate code**, see **PROBATE**
- Proceedings against**, ORCP 82B
- Qualification**
 - Actions and proceedings, ORCP 82D
 - Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E
 - Justice court, 52.180, 53.070
- Qualification and justification**, 22.090
- Reimbursement, fiduciaries, public officials**, 33.510, 742.352, 742.354
- Release from liability**
 - Depositories, 742.362, 742.364
 - Discharge, 33.510, 33.520
 - Executors and administrators, 113.115, 116.123, 116.213
 - Public bodies, notice to, 742.366
 - Public officials, 742.358, 742.360, 742.364
 - Use fuel tax licensee bond, 319.590
- Release of defendants**, see **BAIL**
- Risk limitation**, 731.504
- Separate claims on bonds**, 30.250
- Singular includes plural, public officials**, 174.140
- Subrogation**, 18.242
- Surety insurance, defined**, 731.186
- Tax, personal income, withholding, liability**, 316.167
- Termination or new issuance of bond, liability**, 33.530

SURETY COMPANIES

- See also **SURETIES**
- Affidavit or declaration, qualification**, ORCP 82E
- Authority**, 742.350, 742.356
- Automobile club arrest bond certificates**, see
 - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**, this topic
- Banks, trust business, surety bond**, 709.030
- Bonds and other obligations**
 - (Generally), 742.350
 - Automobile club arrest bond certificates, 742.376
 - Construction, rules applicable, 742.368
 - Denial of power to execute, estoppel, 742.368
 - Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, 742.376
 - Premiums, sources of payment, 742.352, 742.354

SURETY COMPANIES (Cont.)

- Bonds and other obligations (Cont.)**
 - Public officers, agencies, executing for, 742.350
 - Risk limitation, 731.504
- Certificate of authority**, 742.350
- Cigarette tax, distributor bonds**, 323.110, 323.115
- Construction contractor licensure exemption**, 701.010
- Contracts of indemnity or security, entering into**, 742.356
- Denial of power to execute bonds**, 742.368
- Deposits**, 731.608, 731.624, 731.640, 731.648
- Guaranteed arrest bond certificates**
 - Authority to issue, 742.374
 - Bond to secure, 742.376
 - Defined, 742.372
 - Limitation, 742.374
- Justification as surety**, 742.350
- Organization**, 732.105, 732.115
- Policies**
 - Construction, terms, 742.368, 742.370
 - Insurance provisions inapplicable, 742.013, 742.016, 742.023, 742.026
- Property held as security**, 742.356
- Public officers, agencies, bonds and other obligations for**, 742.350
- Qualification**
 - (Generally), ORCP 82D
 - Affidavit or declaration, ORCP 82E
- Rate regulation**, 737.275, 737.600
- Release from liability**, 742.358, 742.360, 742.362, 742.366
- Risk limitation**, 731.504
- Security, acceptance**, 742.356
- Surety insurance, defined**, 731.186
- Trust companies, surety bond**, 709.030

SURFACE MINING

- See **MINES AND MINERALS**

SURFBOARDING

- Regulation**, 830.365

SURGEONS

- See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

- See **HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

SURPLUS

- State lands**
 - Administration expenses, appropriation, 270.190
 - Inventory, report, 270.180
- State property**, see **STATE PROPERTY**

SURPLUS LINES INSURANCE

- See **INSURANCE AND INSURERS**

SURPRISE

- Executor, administrator discharge, relief from**, 116.213
- New trial (ORCP 64B)**, 136.535

SURROGATES

- Educational surrogates**, see **JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SURROGATES (Cont.)

Guardian and ward, see **GUARDIAN AND WARD**, generally

SURVEILLANCE

Unmanned aircraft systems, see **AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION**

Wiretapping and eavesdropping, see **WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING**, generally

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

Actions against, 12.135, 12.280, 31.300

Amendment, affidavit of correction, maps or narrative, 209.255

Application of statutes, 672.060

Architects exempt, 672.060

Boating activities, 830.115

Boundary monument, establishment or reestablishment, map of survey, filing and indexing, 209.250

Cemeteries, 97.310, 97.360

Certificates

(Generally), 672.025, 672.090

Branches qualified for, specification, 672.162

Content, 672.090, 672.159, 672.162

Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic

Expiration date, 672.168

Fees, see **Fees**, this topic

Forms, 672.090

Fraud in obtaining, 672.045, 672.991

Issuance, 672.090, 672.157

Maps, drawings, documents, 672.025, 672.028

Necessity, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991

Newly established branches, 672.153, 672.155, 672.255

Numbering, 672.159

Prohibitions, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991

Qualifications, 672.126, 672.136, 672.146, 672.255

Record of, 672.159

Refusal, revocation, suspension

Grounds, 209.250, 672.195, 672.200

Procedure, 672.210

Registered professional engineers, 672.025

Reinstatement, 672.210

Renewal

(Generally), 672.170

Dates, 672.168

Fees, 672.155, 672.170, 672.180

Refusal, grounds, 672.200

Signature and stamp, registered professional land surveyors, 209.250

Water right examiners, 537.797, 537.798

City, plats and subdivisions, 92.100, 92.160, 227.100

Complaints, 672.300

Condominiums, plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118

Corners

County surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Public land survey, location, determining, 105.718

Removal or destruction, replacement, 209.155

Replacement, 209.150

Corrections, survey map or narrative, 209.255

Counties

See also **COUNTY ENGINEERS; COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Service district facilities, 451.590

County roads

Legalization proceedings, 368.206

Property acquired, 368.106

Records, 209.070, 368.106

Damage to property

Actions, limitations, 12.135, 12.280

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Damage to property (Cont.)

Ejectment surveys, liability, 105.040

Federal surveys, 191.010, 191.020, 191.030, 191.040

Markings and markers, 209.150, 209.990

Trees, shrubs and vegetation, compensation and penalties, 672.047

Definitions, 672.002, 672.005

Diking districts, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040

Districts, generally, field notes, maps, 209.250

Drainage

(Generally), 549.140

Districts, 547.205

Western Oregon improvements, 549.330

Drawings

Certification, 672.025, 672.028

Filing with county surveyor, 209.250

Ejectment, 105.040

Engineering practice, surveys for horizontal or vertical mapping or geodetic control, 672.005

Entry on lands

Damages, trees, shrubs and vegetation, compensation and penalties, 672.047

Registered professional land surveyors, employees or agents, 672.047

Right, county surveyor, employees and agents, 209.015

Evidence, 209.090

Examinations

Application forms, 672.090

Fees, 672.155

New branch of profession, registration without examination, 672.153

Registration requirement, 672.126, 672.136

Results, notice, 672.151

Rules, generally, 672.255

Scope and form, 672.090

Time and place, 672.090

Exemptions, registration, 672.060

Federal

Damages, 191.010, 191.020, 191.030, 191.040

Entry, 191.010

Field notes and plats, obtaining copies, 209.090

Fees

(Generally), 672.155

Certificate

(Generally), 672.155, 672.157

Newly established branches, 672.153, 672.155, 672.255

Renewal, 672.155, 672.170, 672.180

Retirees, 672.180

Water right examiners, 537.798

County surveyors, see **COUNTY SURVEYORS**

Establishment by board, 672.255

Examinations, 672.155

Partition, 105.405

Photogrammetric mapping, temporary permit, 672.143

Filling or removal of materials, permits, 196.845

Geological, 516.030, 516.035

Hydroelectric power development, 542.060

Hydrographic surveys, 541.220, 541.310

Impersonation, 672.045, 672.310, 672.991

Investigations, 672.300, 672.310

Kelp fields, 274.890

Land surveying intern

Defined, 672.002

Discipline, sanctions, 672.200

Fees, 672.155

Prescribing standards and qualifications, 672.255

Land surveyors, see **Registered professional land surveyors**, this topic

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

- Liability, noncompliance, safety standards,** 30.785
- Licenses,** see **Certificates**, this topic
- Limitation of actions against,** 12.135, 12.280
- Location, public land survey corner, determining,** 105.718
- Maps**
 - Certification, 672.025, 672.028
 - Filing with county surveyor, 209.250
 - Photogrammetric, see **Photogrammetric mapping**, this topic
- Metropolitan service districts,** 268.340
- Mining operations, surface,** 517.836
- Monuments,** see **MONUMENTS**
- Municipal corporations, field notes, maps,** 209.250
- Narratives**
 - Certification, 672.025, 672.028
 - Filing with county surveyor, 209.250
- Negligence, effect,** 672.200
- Notices**
 - Entry on land, land surveyors, 672.047
 - Examination results, 672.151
- Oil, gas, sulfur leases, tidal lands,** 274.735, 274.740, 274.745, 274.825, 520.055
- Penalties**
 - (Generally), 672.325, 672.991
 - Damages, trees, shrubs and vegetation, 672.047
- Photogrammetric mapping**
 - Defined, 672.002
 - Practice of
 - Acts constituting, 672.007, 672.028
 - Crime conviction, sanctions, 672.200
 - Identity of practitioner, investigation, 672.310
 - Impersonation of photogrammetrist, 672.310
 - Negligence or incompetence, sanctions, 672.200
 - Professional conduct, standards, see **Professional conduct**, this topic
 - Prohibited acts, 672.028, 672.045, 672.991
 - Registration, see **Registration**, this topic
 - Regulatory exemptions, 672.060
 - Seal, 672.028
 - Temporary permit, 672.143
 - Public contracts, see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Platting,** 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
- Practice of land surveying**
 - Acts constituting, 672.007
 - Defined, 672.005
 - Persons and firms who may practice, 672.025
 - Private property, on, 672.060
 - Prohibited acts, 672.025, 672.045, 672.991
 - Registered professional engineers, 672.025
- Private property, practice on, registration exemption,** 672.060
- Professional conduct**
 - Prescribing standards, rules, 672.255
 - Violations, 672.195, 672.200
- Prohibited acts,** 672.025, 672.045, 672.991
- Public contracts,** see **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
- Public health, sanitary surveys and investigations,** 431.110
- Public land survey corner, location, determining,** 105.718
- Registered professional engineers,** 672.025
- Registered professional land surveyors**
 - See also **Registration**, this topic
 - Construction liens, 87.010
 - Crime conviction, effect, 672.200
 - Defined, 672.002
 - Entry on land, 672.047
 - Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic
 - Identity, investigation, 672.310

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS (Cont.)

- Registered professional land surveyors (Cont.)**
 - Impersonation, 672.045, 672.310, 672.991
 - Incompetence, effect, 672.200
 - Maps, filing, 209.250
 - Qualifications, 672.126
 - Seal, 672.025
- Registration**
 - Certificates, see **Certificates**, this topic
 - Examinations, see **Examinations**, this topic
 - Exemptions, 672.060
 - Necessity, 672.025, 672.028, 672.045, 672.991
 - Qualifications for
 - Land surveying, 672.126, 672.146, 672.255
 - Photogrammetric mapping, 672.136, 672.146, 672.255
 - Registered professional engineers, 672.025
- Removal**
 - Flagging, stakes and temporary materials, 672.047
 - Monument, public lands survey corner, etc., replacement, 209.155
- Removal or filling of materials, permits,** 196.845
- Reports, publicly funded surveys,** 209.250
- Retired or inactive status, return to active status,** 672.255
- Rules**
 - (Generally), 672.255
 - Degree requirements, alternatives, 672.146
 - Examinations, 672.255
 - Fees, 672.155
 - Water right examiners, certification, 537.797, 537.798
- Seal**
 - Photogrammetrists, 672.028
 - Registered professional land surveyors, 672.025
- State agencies, field notes, maps,** 209.250
- State Board of Examiners for Engineering and Land Surveying,** see **ENGINEERING AND LAND SURVEYING, STATE BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR**, generally
- State lands**
 - Drainage, reclamation, 274.220, 274.280 et seq.
 - Erroneous sales, refunds, 273.311
 - Kelp fields, 274.890
 - Purchase applications, 273.261, 273.265
 - Railroad sites, 273.755
 - Swamp lands, title confirmation, 273.903
 - Tidal submerged lands, 274.735, 274.740, 274.825
 - Water ditch, pipe construction, 273.761
- Subdividing land,** 92.050, 92.060, 92.065, 92.070
- Surface mining operations,** 517.836
- Swamp lands,** 273.903, 274.220, 274.280, 274.290
- Tidal lands, oil, gas, sulfur leases,** 274.735, 274.740, 274.745, 274.825, 520.055
- Water control districts,** 553.095, 553.310
- Water improvement districts,** 552.315
- Water rights,** see **WATER AND WATER RIGHTS**
- Water supply districts, improvements,** 264.362

SURVIVAL OF CAUSES

See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

SURVIVING SPOUSES

See **SPOUSES**

SURVIVORSHIP

- Abuser and decedent,** 112.465, 112.475
- Simultaneous death,** see **PROBATE**
- Slayer and decedent,** 112.465, 112.475

SUSPENSION

- Civil rights, see **CIVIL RIGHTS**
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see **PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION**
- Sentence, see **SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

SUSTAINABILITY BOARD

- (Generally), 184.427
- Chairperson, vice chairperson, 184.431
- Definitions, 184.421, 184.425
- Duties, powers, 184.429
- Fund, moneys, 184.429, 184.435
- Goals
 - Evaluation, Oregon Progress Board, 284.625
 - Legislative findings, 184.423
- Meetings, quorum, 184.431
- Members, 184.427
- Rules, 184.433

SWAMP LANDS

- See also **RECLAMATION; SUBMERGED AND SUBMERSIBLE LANDS**
- (Generally), 273.505, 273.511
- Defined, 273.251, 273.903
- Homesteader title validation, 273.903
- Sales
 - (Generally), 273.281, 273.311
 - Drainage contract nonperformance, 274.250
 - Drained and reclaimed lands, 274.240
 - Homesteaded lands, prohibition, 273.903
- Title
 - (Generally), 273.505, 273.511, 273.551
 - Validation, 273.902, 273.903
- Water ditches, pipes, rights of way, 273.761, 273.765

SWEARING

- See **OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**, generally

SWEEPSTAKES

- Mail solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803
- Promotions, removal from mailing list, 646A.362

SWEET CHERRY COMMISSION, OREGON

- Commodity commission laws, see **MARKETING OF COMMODITIES**
- Established, 576.062

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

- Actions and proceedings, rule validity, 448.100
- Alternative energy devices, tax credits, see **INCOME TAX (STATE)**
- Application of laws, 448.015
- Closure, nuisance abatement, 448.060
- Construction permits
 - Application for, issuance, fee, 448.030

SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES

(Cont.)

- Construction permits (Cont.)
 - Necessity, 448.020
 - Suspension, revocation, 448.051, 448.060
- County administration, 448.100
- Definitions, 448.005
- Fees
 - County authority, 448.100
 - Disposition, 448.090
 - Licenses, 448.035
 - Plan review and construction permits, 448.030
- Heaters, electric ignition pilots, equipping for sale, 479.770
- Injunction or abatement, 448.060
- Inspections
 - (Generally), 448.040, 448.051
 - Construction permit applications, 448.030
- Licenses and permits
 - Construction, see **Construction permits**, this topic
 - Fee, 448.035
 - Necessity, 448.035
 - Suspension, revocation, 448.051, 448.060
- Natural bathing places, regulation exemptions, 448.095
- Park and recreation districts, 266.480
- Rules, 448.011, 448.035, 448.100
- Variance, 448.037
- Violations, penalties, 448.990

SWINE

- Feral, see **FISH AND WILDLIFE**
- Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- See **ORCHESTRAS**, generally

SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES

- (Generally), 223.208, 223.297 et seq.
- Accounting, annual, 223.311
- Adoption of charge not land use decision, 223.314
- Amount, determination, 223.304
- Appeal and review, revenue expenditures, 223.302
- Application of laws, 223.313
- Authorized expenditures, 223.307
- Definitions, 223.299, 223.301
- Deposit, revenues, 223.311
- Employer fees, prohibitions, 223.301
- Land use decision, adoption of charge not decision, 223.314
- Mobile home and manufactured dwelling parks, subdivision, 92.845
- Modifications to plan, 223.309
- Plan for capital improvements, preparation, 223.309
- Prohibitions, employer fees, 223.301
- Purpose, 223.297
- Recordation, installment payment contract, constructive notice, 93.643
- Revenues, use, 223.302
- Satisfaction, payment, recording, 223.290